

CERAMCO – TRUBYTE – AUSTENAL

# DENTAL LABORATORY CATALOG

2008

CERAMCO - TRUBYTE - AUSTENAL

2008 DENTAL LABORATORY CATALOG



**DENTSPLY**  
PROSTHETICS

*The chemistry of a great smile.™*

December 2007

**To Our Valued Customer:**

We are pleased to provide you with our 2008 DENTSPLY Prosthetics' products catalog – a comprehensive reference of dental laboratory products and services provided by the Austenal, Ceramco and Trubyte product lines.

DENTSPLY Prosthetics is proud to offer the industry's broadest range of trusted laboratory products and unsurpassed technical and educational services. Our Austenal, Ceramco and Trubyte brands have become synonymous with the highest quality in the industry and have been a staple in the dental laboratory for over 100 years.

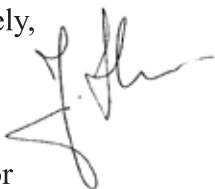
The environment in the dental laboratory industry is changing rapidly. These changes in the market are being driven by new patient demands, new emerging technologies and a continued focus on rationalization of working processes and materials. As a business partner, we want to provide you with true dental system solutions that enable you to address these demands, such as the Cercon CAD-CAM System and our Visible Light Cured Material Platforms. When these newer technologies are combined with DENTSPLY Prosthetics' proven products, such as Trubyte Teeth, Ceramco Porcelains and Austenal Partial Denture Alloy, we know you will see the value we bring to your business.

We will continue to bring new innovative solutions to the industry while staying close to our customers. You must be paramount in our daily activities and our goal is to offer you excellent products and outstanding services. The team of DENTSPLY Prosthetics is looking forward to working with you to make 2008 a profitable year for both our companies.

Due to increases in business expenses, we have been forced to apply a modest price increase of 1-3% to most of our product lines. This will ensure that the products we offer will maintain the highest levels of quality and reliability. We hope you feel that DENTSPLY products continue to provide you with superior value. If at any time this is not the case, I would like to hear from you and attempt to address your concern.

Thank you; we appreciate your business and look forward to great things in 2008.

Sincerely,



Jan Slor  
Vice-President/General Manager



The RQS symbol indicates that the product was manufactured under a Registered Quality System. DENTSPLY Prosthetics has defined RQS as a system which is ISO Registered by an accredited, independent, third party certification body.

## QUALITY POLICY

**It is the policy of the Prosthetics Division to take all actions necessary to ensure that *every* product and service we supply meets or exceeds our *customers'* requirements and expectations. It is the responsibility of every Division associate to engage in the *continuing effort to improve* our products and services.**

---

DENTSPLY Prosthetics Headquarters in York, Pennsylvania, DENTSPLY Ceramco Manufacturing Co. in Las Piedras, Puerto Rico and DENTSPLY Ceramco Manufacturing Co. in Yucaipa, California have achieved certification for meeting the International Standards Organization ISO Registered standards and the requirements of the European Community's Medical Device Directive.

All trademarks are the property of DENTSPLY Prosthetics Inc. or its affiliates.  
Vita Lumin, Vita, 3-D Master, Procera, InCeram, and Identalloy are not trademarks of DENTSPLY.

## DENTSPLY PROSTHETICS MERCHANDISE CREDIT AND RETURN POLICY

Items Returned for Credit, Exchange, Service or Repairs

DENTSPLY customers desiring to return unused products or parts must receive a RETURN MATERIALS AUTHORIZATION (RMA) number from the DENTSPLY Prosthetics Customer Service Department (See Division contact information below) prior to shipment. This RMA number must be referenced in correspondence to accompany the returned products and noted on the outside of the shipping carton. If products are shipped to DENTSPLY without an RMA, they will be returned to the customer at the customer's expense.

In addition, the following terms and conditions apply to all returns:

1. All products returned for credit or exchange must be in the original, unopened, sealed package and in saleable condition, without seals broken and without bent or smudged labels. Product returned that is not in saleable condition will not be retained or returned to the customer.
2. No credit will be given for products with an expired date or shelf life.
3. No credit will be given for individual products that are sold as part of a complete KIT. Porcelain kits that have been opened may not be returned at any time.
4. A copy of the original invoice must accompany all product returns for credit or exchange. No credit will be issued if the purchase history of a return cannot be verified.
5. All return credit will be based on the original invoice price.
6. Subject to the above, consumable products may be returned within 30 days of invoice date for full credit. Consumable products returned after 30 days of invoice are subject to a minimum restocking fee: 25% Ceramco, Trubyte & Austenal Divisions. Only account credit will be issued for returns after 30 days from the invoice date. There are no cash or credit card refunds.
7. Products will not be accepted for return credit or exchange beyond 6 months from the original invoice date. Final approval for replacement or credit is at the sole discretion of DENTSPLY Prosthetics.
8. Equipment once opened and/or used cannot be returned for credit. Please see the terms and conditions of the product warranty and/or purchase agreement for individual product guidelines.
9. Alloys returned will be assessed a 5% restocking fee of the original invoice price paid. This will be assessed on a per package basis.
10. Transportation shipping charges are the responsibility of the customer.
11. Inquiries regarding credits and returns should be directed to our Customer Service Department.

**ALL AUTHORIZED RETURNS FOR CREDIT, EXCHANGE OR REPAIRS MUST BE SHIPPED TO THE APPROPRIATE ADDRESS BELOW.**

***For Ceramco Products:***

(Alloy, Cercon, Porcelain, Composites, NEY Equipment, Furnaces, Handpieces)

DENTSPLY Ceramco Division  
Attn: RMA# \_\_\_\_\_  
470 West College Avenue  
York PA 17405  
Phone: (800) 487-0100  
Fax : (877) 630-2894

***For Trubyte/Austenel Products:***

(Teeth, Investment, Casting, Equipment)

DENTSPLY Trubyte/Austenel Division  
Attn: RMA# \_\_\_\_\_  
470 West College Avenue  
York PA 17405  
Trubyte Phone: (800) 786-0085  
Trubyte Fax: (800) 735-1101  
Austenel Phone: (800) 621-0381  
Austenel Fax: (717) 849-4712

**CERAMCO DIVISION**

Products being returned due to a quality complaint require a Return Material Authorization to be issued by the Technical Department @ (800) 243-1942.

**TRUBYTE/AUSTENEL DIVISION**

Products being returned due to a quality complaint should be reported to the Division Customer Service Department. Products being returned due to a quality complaint require a Return Material Authorization to be issued by a Customer Service Representative @ (800) 786-0085 (Trubyte) or (800) 621-0381 (Austenel).

**EQUIPMENT**

Any equipment which fails in service may be repaired and returned in accordance with the terms of the product warranty and/or purchase agreement. Parts that fail under warranty may be returned for replacement, not credit.

**LOST OR DAMAGED GOODS**

Customers must report any shipping discrepancies and/or damages within 30 days of customer's invoice to DENTSPLY Customer Service. Beyond 30 days from the date of invoice, approval for replacement or credit is at the sole discretion of DENTSPLY Prosthetics.

DENTSPLY will secure shipments made via parcel post, UPS, FedEx, and DHL for safe delivery. Shipments made by motor or express freight made on bills of lading are the responsibility of the transportation company. In the event of loss or damage, claims should be made directly to the transportation company.

**MULTIPLE COMPONENTS PACKAGES**

Multiple component packages must remain intact until delivered to the dental office or laboratory.



# CERAMCO®

## Suggested Retail Price List



**DENTSPLY**  
CERAMCO

*The chemistry of a great smile.™*

**ORDERING INFORMATION** .....C3

**DENTSPLY Ceramco Equipment Return Policy** .....C4

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTER:**

Ceramco Courses .....C5

**ALL-CERAMIC:**

Cercon® Zirconia .....C6-15  
 Milling System .....C6  
 CAD System .....C7  
 Dyract®Cem Plus .....C8  
 Ceramco® PFZ .....C9-11  
 Ceramco® PFZ Press .....C11-12  
 Cercon® Ceram KISS .....C12-14  
 Cercon® Ceram Press .....C15  
 Finesse® All-Ceramic System .....C16-19  
 Finesse® Low-fusing Porcelain System .....C20-23  
 Cergo® KISS Pressable .....C24

**RADICA™:**

Radica Provisional and Diagnostic Resin .....C25-26  
 Enterra® Curing Unit .....C26, 73  
 DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro .....C26, 87

**PRESS TO METAL:**

Ceramco® Press .....C27-31

**PORCELAINS:**

Ceramco®3 Porcelain Systems .....C32-36  
 Ceramco®3 C3 Shade Series .....C37-38  
 Ceramco®3 Softwear® Enamels .....C39  
 Duceram® KISS .....C39-42  
 DuceraGold® KISS .....C43-45  
 Duceram® LFC .....C45-47  
 AllCeram Porcelain .....C47-51  
 Excelsior® Porcelain .....C51-54  
 Ceramco® II & Ceramco® II Silver™ .....C55-67  
 Ultra-Pake® Opaquing Porcelain .....C56-57  
 Ceramco® II Porcelain Systems .....C57-62  
 Ceramco® II Silver™ Porcelain Systems .....C62-66  
 FineGrain™ Stains .....C66-67

**SPECIALTY PORCELAINS:**

Colorlogic™ Veneer System .....C67-68  
 Quick-Pour™ Duplicating Material .....C68  
 No-Fyre® Opaque Specialty Porcelain .....C69  
 ChromaLine™ Modifiers .....C69  
 FinalTouch® Touch-up Porcelain .....C70

**COMPOSITES:**

Cristobal®+ Indirect Composites .....C71-73

**iLLUMINÉ™:**

iLLUMINÉ Shade Guide .....C73

**ARTICULATORS:**

Vertex® Articulator System .....C74-75  
 Vertex® Custom Molds .....C75

**MISCELLANEOUS LAB PRODUCTS:**

Sagger Trays & Pins .....C76  
 Metal Conditioners: Britecote® System .....C76  
 Gold Genie .....C76  
 Ceramco® Brushes .....C76

**NEYTECH PRODUCTS:**

Pressing Furnaces & Accessories .....C77  
 Porcelain Furnaces & Accessories .....C78-80  
 Benchtop Furnaces & Accessories .....C80-81  
 Casting Equipment & Accessories .....C81-83  
 Vacuum Investors & Accessories .....C83  
 Ney® Surveyor & Accessories .....C83-84  
 Laboratory Handpieces .....C84-85  
 Ultrasonik™ Benchtop Cleaners & Accessories ...C85-86  
 General Lab Products & Supplies .....C87-88

**NEYTECH PRODUCTS - ALLOYS:**

Refining .....C89  
 Porcelain Alloys .....C90  
 Crown & Bridge Alloys .....C91  
 Solders .....C92  
 Flux/Solders .....C93  
 Solder/Wires .....C94  
 Neytech Products .....C95-100

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO CUSTOMERS:**

A trained staff consisting of field representatives, inside sales personnel and customer service representatives is available to answer your questions and take your order promptly and efficiently. Their efforts are backed by a modern data entry system, an extensive inventory and a dedicated warehouse staff to speed your order on its way.

To Place an Order, Call Toll Free **800-243-1942** or **800-487-0100** or Fax **717-849-4433**.

For technical information, call toll free **800-487-0100 x 51030** or fax us at **609-386-8282** or visit our website at **www.ceramco.com**.

Our telephone staff is on duty from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. eastern standard time during regular business days. A convenient night message service records your messages after 6 p.m. and on weekends and holidays.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Net 30 days from date of invoice, F.O.B., York, PA. A 1½% charge per month (18% annual percentage rate) will be added to outstanding balances. A \$25.00 handling fee is assessed for all returned checks.

For Remit to Address, please refer to your invoice.

Wire payment to:

Chase Manhattan Bank  
New York, NY  
Account Name: DENTSPLY International, Inc.  
Account Number: 324 019 637  
Routing Number: 021000021

TERMS AND CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

**RETURNS**

(See page C4 for equipment return policy)

**PRICES**

Prices shown are exclusive of federal, state or local taxes. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES**

Shipping and handling charges are available from the Ceramco Customer Service Department.

**MSDS**

Material safety data sheets for our products are available.

**DENTAL SCHOOLS**

Dental schools receive discounts on Ceramco merchandise. Orders must be placed on an official purchase order bearing the name of the institution. Please contact customer service for details.

**CREDIT CARD BONUS**



DENTSPLY Ceramco customers who place orders using either VISA or MasterCard will automatically receive a 2% discount on the total purchase amount. This discount does not apply to alloy purchases. We also accept American Express, however, the 2% discount is not available.

**PLACING YOUR ORDER**

To expedite order processing, please use the product code to the right of each item. For example, order "Cercon Zirconia, Milling System, REF 555023."

## DENTSPLY CERAMCO EQUIPMENT, RELATED ACCESSORIES OR PARTS RETURNED FOR CREDIT, EXCHANGE OR REPAIRS

Prior written permission must be obtained from DENTSPLY by any laboratory or dealer wishing to return unused equipment, accessories or parts for credit, exchange or repairs. Credits will be based on the original invoice price. On equipment, accessory or part returns, a handling charge of 25% will also be deducted from the amount of credit issued. Parts that fail while under warranty may be returned for replacement only, not for credit.

**All repair shipments require a PR "Project Record" number. Please call DENTSPLY Ceramco Equipment Division at 800-835-6639 or e-mail at [equipmentrepair.ca@dentsply.com](mailto:equipmentrepair.ca@dentsply.com) for a PR number.**

### RETURNS UNDER WARRANTY:

MUST INCLUDE A COPY OF THE CUSTOMER'S INVOICE. Transportation charges both ways will be paid by DENTSPLY for equipment or parts returned to Yucaipa, California for replacement, repairs or adjustments.

### RETURNS OUT-OF-WARRANTY:

Transportation charges both ways must be paid by the laboratory or dealer on equipment or parts whose warranty period has expired.

Enclose a written description of the malfunction, and/or the symptoms of the problem. Indicate on the description if you would like an estimate of the charges prior to repair, and provide appropriate contact information.

Repair personnel will contact you by telephone, fax or e-mail with an estimate of charges prior to work being performed. If unable to contact you by telephone, fax or e-mail, a written estimate will be sent by mail.

If further instructions are not received within 15 days of estimate, the equipment will be returned at customer's expense. There is a \$50 charge for estimates if you do not proceed with repair. The charge is applicable to new DENTSPLY Ceramco equipment if purchased within 30 days of the original repair estimate. Contact DENTSPLY Ceramco for more information.

Estimates of repairs are based upon preliminary investigation. If detailed diagnostics reveal the need for additional repair, you will be contacted for more information.

Factory repairs are shipped in new containers with special inserts to protect your equipment. These should be saved should the equipment require further shipment.

Factory repairs have a 6 month warranty on parts. Replacement printed circuit boards are remanufactured items that are tested to a high quality standard. The printed circuit boards have a 60 day warranty.

**WARRANTIES** are not transferable.

DENTSPLY will continue to stock replacement parts on discontinued Ceramco equipment for a five-year minimum, contingent upon supplier availability. After that time, parts will be made available as long as customer demand and supplier availability exist.

### RETURNS OF USED CERCON SYSTEMS:

DENTSPLY will accept returns of used Cercon Systems in accordance with the Cercon Zirconia new/refurbished system purchase agreement. DENTSPLY will not accept returns of used Cercon Zirconia systems past 90 days from the time of original shipment to the end user.

## CERAMCO CUSTOM-DESIGNED CLASSES

The Technical Education Centers in Burlington, New Jersey and Yucaipa, California are committed to helping meet the needs and learning requirements of all of our laboratories, large and small. We are pleased to offer our customers the following classes on Ceramco and DeguDent products. We will help you choose the class that will benefit your lab the most, from beginner to advanced levels of experience.

Please feel free to contact the Technical Education Center, Toni Testa at 1-800-487-0100, X56040 for available times and dates for these crown and bridge trainings.



## DENTSPLY CERAMCO COURSES OFFERED



### Course Description

Fundamentals of Dental Ceramics featuring either Ceramco3 or Duceram KISS

Fundamentals of CAD/CAM Technology featuring either PFZ – Porcelain for Zirconia or Cercon Ceram KISS

Ceramics featuring Ceramco3 or Duceram KISS

Ceramco Press – Press to Impress and Build-Up Your Bottom Line!

PFZ – Press to Zirconia

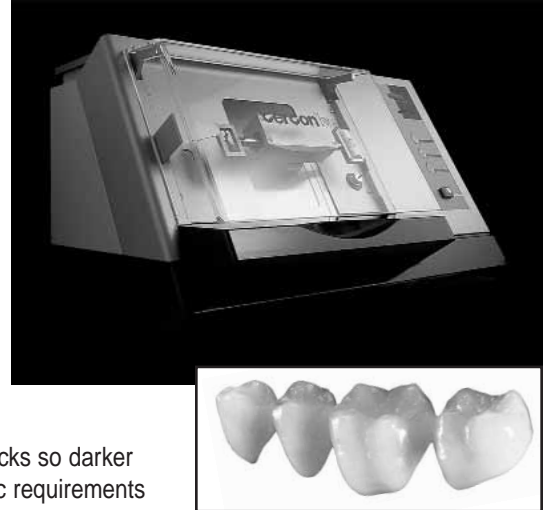
# ALL-CERAMIC – CERCON® ZIRCONIA



The Cercon® Zirconia System takes advantage of the exceptional strength, toughness, reliability and biocompatibility of translucent Zirconia through the accuracy and control of an innovative computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) and computer-aided design (CAD) process. Whether your prescription calls for single units or long span bridges, Cercon has the solution.

The Cercon CAD components consist of the Cercon Eye Scanner which is used in conjunction with the Cercon Art CAD Module for virtual preparation of crowns and bridges. The digital output of the Cercon Eye can be visualized and customized using Cercon Art and then sent to the Cercon Brain or our Central Manufacturing facility in York, PA for milling. The Cercon Eye scans dies and models for crowns, bridges and abutments using a three camera system as well as a laser, which can precisely map out up to 16 units per model. Automatic margin detection enables ease of case design. Coping thickness, margins and occlusion can all be adjusted. With a scan time of less than 20 seconds per unit, and a scanning precision of 10 microns or less, even difficult model geometries such as undercuts are easily read.

Cercon Zirconia blocks are manufactured in both white and ivory shaded blocks so darker shades are easily achievable without any infiltration required. Meet your esthetic requirements with the milled substructure that optimizes the esthetics of anterior restorations by creating a warm, natural appearance.



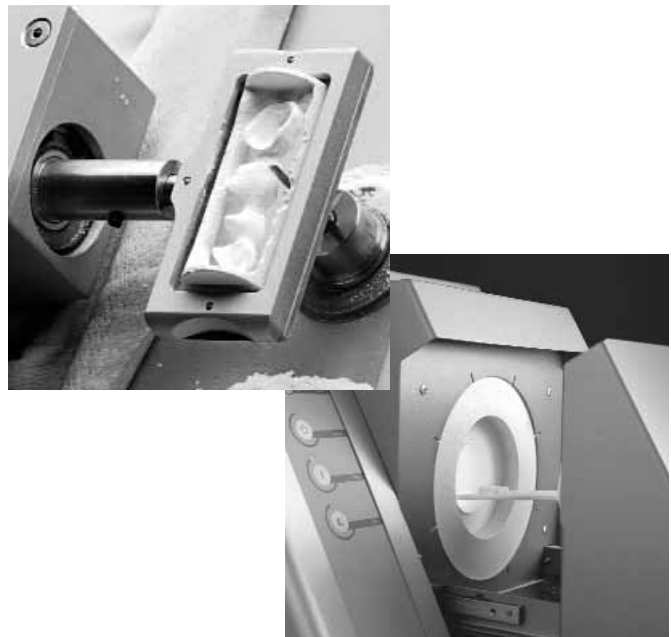
CERAMCO

## CERCON ZIRCONIA MILLING SYSTEM

### MILLING SYSTEM

**REF 555023 . . . . . \$42,850.00**

This kit contains: 1 - Cercon Brain, 1 - 5 pack Dust Collector Bags, 1 - Cercon Heat, 1 - Universal Power Supply, 1 - Cercon Clean, 1 - Detail Brush, 1 - Ney Surveyor Kit, 1 - Air Driven Turbine Handpiece with Water Spray, 1 - 5 pack Cercon Zirconia Shaded Base 12, 1 - 5 pack Cercon Zirconia Shaded Base 30, 1 - 5 pack Cercon Zirconia Shaded Base 38, 1 - Cercon Zirconia Shaded Base 47 Starter Kit, and Directions for Use.



### ABOVE CERCON ZIRCONIA SYSTEM - FOR CENTRAL SUCTION

**REF 555025 . . . . . \$40,975.00**

In this kit the Cercon Clean is replaced with Central Suction Adapter.

### CERCON INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT

Cercon Brain . . . . .REF 55570001 . . **\$36,750.00**  
 Cercon Heat . . . . .REF 9494600 . . **\$4,545.00**

Cercon Clean . . . . .REF 55590001 . . **\$2,615.00**  
 Cercon Cart . . . . .REF 9494621 . . **\$1,085.00**

**TAXES:** List prices do not include applicable taxes.

**SHIPPING:** Shipping is extra and will be charged at actual cost.

**WARRANTY:** All new systems come with a standard two year warranty. Warranty is not transferable. After two years and extended repair plan policy is available for purchase.

**INSTALLATION AND TRAINING:** System installation and initial training is included in system purchase. See Cercon Zirconia System Purchase Agreement for details.

**CERCON ZIRCONIA CAD SYSTEM**

**CERCON ART CAD MODULE**

REF 555100 .....\$7,100.00

This kit contains: 1 – Cercon Art PC, 1 – Keyboard, 1 – Accessory Kit with PC Cable Link, 1 – Cercon Art Software, 1 – Flat Screen Monitor, 1 – Cercon Move (Navigation Aid), 1 – Scan Holder and Accessory Kit, and Directions for Use.



**CERCON SPEED MODULE**

REF 555101 .....\$4,715.00

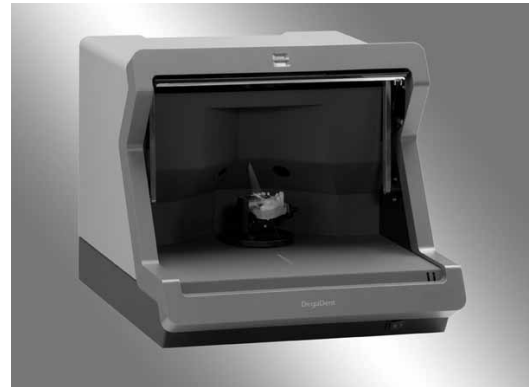
This kit contains: 1 – PC - CPU, 1 – Cable, 1 – Keyboard, 1 – Monitor Switch, 1 – Cercon Art Software.

CERAMCO

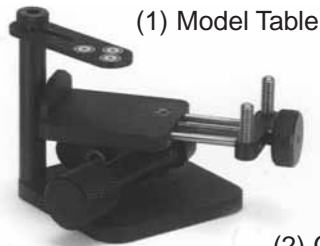
**CERCON EYE SCANNER**

REF 555200 .....\$13,500.00

This kit contains: 1 – Cercon Eye Scanner, 1 – Cercon Eye Blockout Compound, 1 – Centric Spray (White).



**CERCON EYE ACCESSORIES**



- (1) Model Table .....REF 5355640100 ..... \$360.30
- (2) Calibration Kit .....REF 5355640110 ..... \$320.05
- (3) Scan Coaster .....REF 5355640120 ..... \$78.50
- (4) Scan Template .....REF 5355640130 ..... \$75.10
- (5) Blockout Compound, 60g ...REF 5323710101 ..... \$15.50
- Scan Spray .....REF 5323710102 ..... \$46.50

# ALL-CERAMIC – CERCON® ZIRCONIA



## CERCON SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Mill Frame, 12 . . . . .REF 55570106 . . . . .	<b>\$124.95</b>	End Mill, Fine . . . . .REF 55570101 . . . . .	<b>\$73.60</b>
Mill Frame, 30 . . . . .REF 55570107 . . . . .	<b>\$134.75</b>	End Mill, Coarse . . . . .REF 55570102 . . . . .	<b>\$73.60</b>
Mill Frame, 38 . . . . .REF 55570108 . . . . .	<b>\$139.50</b>	Dust Collector Bags,	
Mill Frame, 47 . . . . .REF 55570110 . . . . .	<b>\$188.60</b>	5 pack . . . . .REF 55591180 . . . . .	<b>\$161.50</b>
Wax Model Frame, 12 . .REF 55570121 . . . . .	<b>\$63.45</b>	Allen Wrench, Small . . .REF 55570116 . . . . .	<b>\$15.15</b>
Wax Model Frame, 30 . .REF 55570122 . . . . .	<b>\$74.50</b>	Allen Wrench, Large . . .REF 55570117 . . . . .	<b>\$16.80</b>
Wax Model Frame, 38 . .REF 55570123 . . . . .	<b>\$85.90</b>	Sintering Bed . . . . .REF 55570150 . . . . .	<b>\$86.70</b>
Wax Model Frame, 47 . .REF 55570125 . . . . .	<b>\$96.70</b>	Positioning Stent . . . . .REF 55570136 . . . . .	<b>\$30.60</b>
Wax Frame Mount,		Scanning Powder . . . . .REF 55570131 . . . . .	<b>\$47.90</b>
100 box . . . . .REF 090766 . . . . .	<b>\$20.25</b>		

## CERCON BASE MATERIAL

Cercon® Base blanks are manufactured under stringent quality control systems at our state of the art facility in Hanau, Germany. Medical grade zirconia of the highest quality is used to create presintered blanks, controlled by lot for purity, sintering shrinkage and physical properties. Engineered to seamlessly integrate with the Cercon system, Cercon Base blanks are available in neutral white and shaded options, offering you a wide range of shade matching with minimal base inventory. When milled to your precision CAD designs and sintered, they result in zirconia frameworks with an outstanding flexural strength of over 1300 MPa. More importantly, they represent the precision and assurance that comes with over a decade of clinical and materials research. Only Cercon Base blanks manufactured by Dentsply are approved for use in the Cercon Milling Unit.



White Base 12 mm,		Shaded Base 12 mm,	
5 pack . . . . .REF 66010005 . .	<b>\$177.30</b>	5 pack . . . . .REF 66010015 . .	<b>\$186.25</b>
White Base 30 mm,		Shaded Base 30 mm,	
5 pack . . . . .REF 66030005 . .	<b>\$555.20</b>	5 pack . . . . .REF 66030015 . .	<b>\$582.75</b>
White Base 38 mm,		Shaded Base 38 mm,	
5 pack . . . . .REF 66040005 . .	<b>\$730.70</b>	5 pack . . . . .REF 66040015 . .	<b>\$767.60</b>
White Base 47 mm,		Shaded Base 47 mm,	
1 pack . . . . .REF 66060001 . .	<b>\$377.50</b>	1 pack . . . . .REF 66060011 . .	<b>\$396.50</b>

## DYRACT®CEM PLUS

Self-Adhesive Luting Cement. A clinically proven, esthetic cement with excellent adhesion to Cercon, PFM, and other cementable restorations.



### DYRACTCEM PLUS STARTER PACKAGE

**REF 61104250 . . . . . \$144.08**

This kit contains: 1- Translucent Powder (10g), 1 -Opaque Powder (10g), 1- Liquid (6ml), 1- Mixing Pad, 1- Powder Measure, 2- Technique Guides, 1- Instructions for use.

Note: For Dealer pricing contact your DENTSPLY Ceramco Sales Representative. Minimum purchase required.

## INDIVIDUAL DYRACTCEM PLUS ACCESSORIES

Liquid, 6 mL . . . . .REF 61104270 . . . . .	<b>\$56.50</b>	Opaque Powder,	
Translucent Powder,		10 g . . . . .REF 61104261 . . . . .	<b>\$56.50</b>
10 g . . . . .REF 61104260 . . . . .	<b>\$56.50</b>	Cement Mixing Pad . . .REF 60606989 . . . . .	<b>\$5.95</b>

## LAB-TO-DENTIST MARKETING MATERIALS:

Cercon® Coach™ 5-License Program		Cercon Prep Guide . . .	
. . . . .REF 599012 . . . . .	<b>\$395.00</b>	Each . . . . .REF 090781 . . . . .	<b>\$1.00</b>
30-Day Marketing Kit		Cercon Clinical Tech Sheet	
Each . . . . .REF 090750 . . . . .	<b>\$200.00</b>	50/pk . . . . .REF 090928 . . . . .	<b>\$9.95</b>
Dentist Brochure		Dr. Seminar Kit, Each . .REF 9494636 . . . . .	<b>\$1.95</b>
50/pk . . . . .REF 090751 . . . . .	<b>\$25.00</b>	Conservative Options in Metal Free Dentistry	
Patient Brochure		Each . . . . .REF 800261 . . . . .	<b>\$1.50</b>
50/pk . . . . .REF 090782 . . . . .	<b>\$9.95</b>	Conservative Options in Metal Free Dentistry - CD	
		Each . . . . .REF 599014 . . . . .	<b>\$1.00</b>

All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

CERAMCO

CERAMCO® PFZ

Ceramco® PFZ porcelain for Zirconia utilizes the latest in technologically advanced manufacturing processes to provide exceptional esthetics and the ease of use of traditional Ceramco Porcelains. This leucite-free porcelain is a cutting edge material that has exceptional thermal stability for increased productivity, while maintaining remarkable shade vitality and the fluorescence of natural dentition. Ceramco PFZ features optical characteristics integrated throughout the liner, opaceous dentin, dentin and enamel materials. With Ceramco PFZ, Clinicians can expect excellent esthetics in their Zirconia restorations. Ceramco PFZ porcelain is the ideal veneering porcelain for Zirconia frameworks, and can be used with Cercon® Zirconia or with other stabilized Zirconia frameworks.



CERAMCO PFZ PORCELAIN FOR ZIRCONIA KITS:

CERAMCO PFZ 16 SHADE POWDER KIT

REF 501604 .....\$2,899.45

This kit contains 16 – 1 OZ Liners: A1-D4, 16 – 1 OZ Dentins: A1- D4, 16 – 1 OZ Opaceous Dentins: A1- D4, 11 – 1 OZ Natural Enamels: Extra Light, Light, Medium, Clear, Blue, White, Ivory, Violet, Orange, Pink, Yellow, 5 – 1 OZ Opal Enamels: Light, White, Medium, Dark, Clear, 8 – 1 OZ Dentin Modifiers: A1, A3.5, B1, B3, C1, C3, Green-Brown, Orange-Brown, 4 – 1 OZ Liner Modifiers: White, Yellow, Grey, Ochre, 6 – 1 OZ Margins: A1, A3, A4, B2, C1, C3, 2 – 1 OZ Margin Modifiers: White, Orange-Brown, 17 – 3g Stains: Grey, Dark-Orange, Orange, White, Ochre, Yellow-Ochre, Olive, Red, Blue, Yellow, Vanilla, Khaki, Chestnut, Black, Dove Blue, Corn-Yellow, Amber, 2 – 1OZ Mamelons Red-Orange, Yellow-Orange, 5 – 1OZ Add-Ons: Translucent, Pink Tissue Tint, Reddish Pink Tissue Tint, Salmon Tissue Tint, Dark Tissue Tint, 1 – 1 OZ Overglaze, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL) Liner Liquid, 1 – 3.50 FL OZ(100 mL) Modeling Liquid, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL) Margin Liquid, 1 – 3.50 FL OZ(100 mL) Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL) Die Sealer, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL) Die Release, Directions and Quick Start Instructions.

CERAMCO PFZ 8 SHADE POWDER KIT

REF 501602 .....\$1,586.20

This kit contains 8 – 1 OZ Liners: A1, A2, A3, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, 8 – 1 OZ Dentins: A1, A2, A3, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, 8 – 1 OZ Opaceous Dentins: A1, A2, A3, B1, B2, B3, C2, D3, 6 - 1 OZ Enamels: Extra Light, Light, Medium, Clear, Blue, Opal Light, 6 – 1 OZ Dentin Modifiers: A1, B1, B3, C1, Green-Brown, Orange-Brown, 4 – 1 OZ Liner Modifiers: White, Yellow, Grey, Ochre, 4 – 1 OZ Margins: A1, A3, B2, C1, 2 – 1 OZ Margin Modifiers: White, Orange-Brown, 2 – 1OZ Mamelons: Red-Orange, Yellow-Orange, 10 – 3g Stains: Grey, Dark-Orange, Orange, White, Ochre, Yellow-Ochre, Olive, Red, Blue, Yellow, 1 – 1 OZ Overglaze, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL) Liner Liquid, 1 – 3.50 FL OZ (100 mL) Modeling Liquid, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL)Margin Liquid, 1 – 3.50 FL OZ(100 mL) Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL) Die Sealer, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL) Die Release, 1 – Directions for Use.

CERAMCO PFZ A2 TRIAL KIT

REF 501600 .....\$37.00

This kit contains 1 – 1 OZ Liner: A2, 1 – 1 OZ Dentin: A2, 1 – 1 OZ Opaceous Dentin: A2, 1 - 1 OZ Natural Enamel: Light, 1 – 0.50 FL OZ(15 mL) Liner Liquid, 1 – 3.50 FL OZ (100 mL) Modeling Liquid, Quick Start Instructions.

CERAMCO PFZ MARGIN

1 OZ Bottle ..... \$30.90

illuminé .....REF 501300	B2 .....REF 501306
A1 .....REF 501303	C1 .....REF 501307
A3 .....REF 501304	C3 .....REF 501308
A4 .....REF 501305	

CERAMCO PFZ MARGIN MODIFIERS

1 OZ ..... \$30.90

Orange Brown .....REF 501314	Honey-Yellow .....REF 501311
White .....REF 501309	Green-Brown .....REF 501315
Peach .....REF 501310	Yellow-Red .....REF 501313

CERAMCO PFZ LINER

1 OZ Bottle ..... \$30.90

illuminé .....REF 501003	B4 .....REF 501016
A1 .....REF 501004	C1 .....REF 501017
A2 .....REF 501005	C2 .....REF 501018
A3 .....REF 501006	C3 .....REF 501019
A3.5 .....REF 501007	C4 .....REF 501020
A4 .....REF 501008	D2 .....REF 501021
B1 .....REF 501013	D3 .....REF 501022
B2 .....REF 501014	D4 .....REF 501023
B3 .....REF 501015	

**CERAMCO PFZ LINER MODIFIER**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....			<b>\$30.90</b>
Grey .....	REF 501034	Tan .....	REF 501035
Ochre .....	REF 501037	Violet .....	REF 501033
Orange .....	REF 501038	White .....	REF 501030
Pink .....	REF 501036	Yellow .....	REF 501031
Sienna .....	REF 501032		

**CERAMCO PFZ OPACEOUS DENTIN**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....			<b>\$30.90</b>
i1 .....	REF 501103	B2 .....	REF 501114
i3 .....	REF 501102	B3 .....	REF 501115
i5 .....	REF 501101	B4 .....	REF 501116
i7 .....	REF 501100	C1 .....	REF 501117
A1 .....	REF 501104	C2 .....	REF 501118
A2 .....	REF 501105	C3 .....	REF 501119
A3 .....	REF 501106	C4 .....	REF 501120
A3.5 .....	REF 501107	D2 .....	REF 501121
A4 .....	REF 501108	D3 .....	REF 501122
B1 .....	REF 501113	D4 .....	REF 501124

**CERAMCO PFZ DENTIN**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....			<b>\$30.90</b>
i1 .....	REF 501133	B2 .....	REF 501144
i3 .....	REF 501132	B3 .....	REF 501145
i5 .....	REF 501131	B4 .....	REF 501146
i7 .....	REF 501130	C1 .....	REF 501147
A1 .....	REF 501134	C2 .....	REF 501148
A2 .....	REF 501135	C3 .....	REF 501149
A3 .....	REF 501136	C4 .....	REF 501150
A3.5 .....	REF 501137	D2 .....	REF 501151
A4 .....	REF 501138	D3 .....	REF 501152
B1 .....	REF 501143	D4 .....	REF 501153

**CERAMCO PFZ DENTIN MODIFIER**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....			<b>\$30.90</b>
A1 for use with Shades A1, A2, A3, D2	REF 501160	Green-Brown	REF 501172
A3.5 for use with Shades A3.5, A4	REF 501161	Grey	REF 501170
B1 for use with Shades B1, B2, D3	REF 501162	Orange-Brown	REF 501173
B3 for use with Shades B3, B4	REF 501163	Pink	REF 501171
C1 for use with Shades C1, C2	REF 501164	Violet	REF 501169
C3 for use with Shades C3, C4, D4	REF 501165	White	REF 501166
Blue	REF 501167	Yellow	REF 501168

**CERAMCO PFZ ENAMELS**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....			<b>\$30.90</b>
Natural Enamel White .....	REF 501200	Natural Enamel Pink .....	REF 501209
Natural Enamel Extra Light .....	REF 501201	Natural Enamel Yellow .....	REF 501210
Natural Enamel Light .....	REF 501202	Natural Enamel Clear .....	REF 501211
Natural Enamel Medium .....	REF 501203	Opal Enamel Light .....	REF 501221
Natural Enamel Ivory .....	REF 501205	Opal Enamel White .....	REF 501220
Natural Enamel Violet .....	REF 501206	Opal Enamel Medium .....	REF 501222
Natural Enamel Orange .....	REF 501207	Opal Enamel Dark .....	REF 501224
Natural Enamel Blue .....	REF 501208	Opal Enamel Clear .....	REF 501223

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO PFZ MAMELONS**

<b>1 OZ</b> .....					<b>\$30.90</b>
Red Orange .....	REF 501230	Yellow Orange .....	REF 501231		

**CERAMCO PFZ ADD-ON**

<b>1 OZ</b> .....					<b>\$30.90</b>
Translucent .....	REF 501400	Salmon TT .....	REF 501407		
Pink TT .....	REF 501405	Dark TT .....	REF 501408		
Reddish Pink TT .....	REF 501406				

**CERAMCO PFZ STAINS**

<b>3 G</b> .....					<b>\$23.20</b>
Amber .....	REF 501511	Ochre .....	REF 501509		
Black .....	REF 501503	Olive .....	REF 501507		
Blue .....	REF 501506	Orange .....	REF 501514		
Chestnut .....	REF 501522	Red .....	REF 501518		
Corn-Yellow .....	REF 501525	Vanilla .....	REF 501524		
Dark Orange .....	REF 501519	White .....	REF 501500		
Dove-Blue .....	REF 501523	Yellow .....	REF 501513		
Grey .....	REF 501501	Yellow Ochre .....	REF 501520		
Khaki .....	REF 501526				

**CERAMCO PFZ OVERGLAZE**

<b>1 OZ</b> .....					<b>\$30.90</b>
Overglaze .....	REF 501322				

**CERAMCO PFZ LIQUIDS**

Liner Liquid, 15 mL ... REF 501128	<b>\$37.65</b>	Die Release, 15 mL ... REF 501318	<b>\$23.30</b>
Modeling Liquid, 100mL ... REF 501129	<b>\$28.40</b>	Stain & Glaze Liquid, 100 mL ... REF 501325	<b>\$28.40</b>
Die Sealer, 15 mL ... REF 501317	<b>\$27.35</b>	Margin Liquid, 15 mL ... REF 501316	<b>\$17.75</b>

**CERAMCO PFZ PRESS PORCELAIN FOR ZIRCONIA KITS:**

**CERAMCO PFZ PRESS A2 TRIAL KIT**

**REF 501601** ..... **\$37.00**

This kit contains: 1 – 2mL A2 Liner, 1 – 2gx5 A2 Dentin Ingots, 1 – 1OZ Natural Enamel Light, 1 – 1OZ Overglaze, 1 – 100mL Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 – 100mL Modeling Liquid, Directions and Quick Start Instructions.

**CERAMCO PFZ PRESS 16 SHADE KIT**

**REF 501605** ..... **\$1,534.70**

This kit contains: 16 - 2mL Liners; A-D, 16 - 2gx5 Dentin Ingots; A-D, 3 - 1OZ Natural Enamels; Extra Light, Light and Medium, 1 – 1OZ Overglaze, 1 – 100mL Modeling Liquid, 1 – 100mL Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 – 200g Flexible Ring Former, 2 – Spruing Sets, 2 – Plungers, Directions and Quick Start Instructions.

**CERAMCO PFZ PRESS LINER**

<b>2mL Syringe</b> .....					<b>\$32.00</b>
A1 .....	REF 501045	B4 .....	REF 501057		
A2 .....	REF 501046	C1 .....	REF 501058		
A3 .....	REF 501047	C2 .....	REF 501059		
A3.5 .....	REF 501048	C3 .....	REF 501060		
A4 .....	REF 501049	C4 .....	REF 501061		
B1 .....	REF 501054	D2 .....	REF 501062		
B2 .....	REF 501055	D3 .....	REF 501063		
B3 .....	REF 501056	D4 .....	REF 501064		

**CERAMCO**

**CERAMCO PFZ PRESS INGOTS**

<b>5PK / 2 G</b> .....			<b>\$71.95</b>
A1 .....	REF 521811	B4 .....	REF 521824
A2 .....	REF 521812	C1 .....	REF 521831
A3 .....	REF 521813	C2 .....	REF 521832
A3.5 .....	REF 521814	C3 .....	REF 521833
A4 .....	REF 521815	C4 .....	REF 521834
B1 .....	REF 521821	D2 .....	REF 521842
B2 .....	REF 521822	D3 .....	REF 521843
B3 .....	REF 521823	D4 .....	REF 521844

**ACCESSORIES**

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC INVESTMENT**

Finesse All-Ceramic Investment Powder 50 x 100G Pouches REF 430301 .....	<b>\$141.50</b>	Finesse All-Ceramic Investment Liquid 1.0 Liter (33.814 fl. OZ.) REF 430302 .....	<b>\$35.35</b>
--	-----------------	---	----------------

**FLEX RINGS / SPRUES / PLUNGERS**

Ring Plungers, Narrow (2) REF 9493630 .....	<b>\$37.30</b>	Sprue Base/Ring Formers REF 9357121 .....	<b>\$18.90</b>
Flexible Ring Former, Blue, 200G REF 9494897 .....	<b>\$14.10</b>		

**CERCON CERAM KISS KITS:**

**CERCON® CERAM KISS A3 TRIAL KIT**  
REF 67190151 ..... **\$95.00**

This kit contains: 1 - 3mL A3 Paste Liner, 1 - 10g A3 Dentin, 1 - 10g Stand By, 1 - 10g Enamel 3, 1 - 10g Opal Effect Ocean, 2 - 10g Opal Enamels 1 & 2, 1 - 10g Final Kiss Corrector, 1 - 4g Glaze, 1 - 15mL Liquid SD, 1 - 2mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 1 - Paste Opaque Brush, and Directions.

**CERCON® CERAM KISS 6-SHADE STARTER KIT**  
REF 67190141 ..... **\$910.00**

This kit contains: 8 - 3mL Paste Liners; A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, D3, Bleach and Gum, 8 - 10g Dentins; A2, A3, A3.5, B2, B3, D3, Bleach and Gum, 4 - 10g Enamels; S1-S4, 2 - 10g Opal Enamels; 1 & 2, 2 - 10g Opal Effects; Sunset and Ocean, 6 - 10g Power Chromas; PC 1-6, 1 - 10g White Surface, 1 - 10g Stand By, 1 - 10g Transpa Clear TC, 1 - 10g Final Kiss Corrector, 1 - 4g Glaze, 3 - 4g Stains; Lt. Blue, Caramel and Peach, 1 - 15mL SD, 1 - 15mL SD Form, 1 - 2mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 1 - 2mL Stain Liquid, 2 - Shade indicators; Starter Power Chroma, Starter Base and Opal, 1 - Paste Opaque Brush, 1 - Portioner Tool and Directions.

**CERCON® CERAM KISS FULL PASTE ASSORTMENT**  
REF 67190131 ..... **\$3,025.00**

This kit contains: 19 - 3mL Paste Liners; A-D, Bleach, Gum and Intense Orange, 19 - 20g Dentins; A-D, Bleach, Gum 1 & 2, 6 - 20g Enamels; 1-6, 2 - 20g Opal Enamels OS1 & 2, 6 - 20g Power Chromas; PC1 - 6, 5 - 20g Opal Effect; Sunrise, Sunset, Sky, Ocean and Fog, 2 - 20g Flu Inside; 1 & 2, 5 - 20g Shoulder Margins; SM1-5, 5 - 20g Final Shoulder Margins; FSM 1-5, 1 - 20g White Surface, 1 - 20g Stand By, 1 - 20g Transpa Clear TC, 1 - 20g Final Kiss Corrector, 1 - 20g Glaze, 8 - 4g Stains; Amber, Lt. Blue, Apricot, Dk. Brown, Ivory, Peach, Taiga and White, 1 - 15mL SD Quick, 1 - 50mL SD, 1 - 50mL SD Form, 2 - 2mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 1 - 15mL LFC Stain liquid "I" , 6 - Shade Indicators; Opaque, Base, Opal, Shoulder, Power Chroma and Gingiva, 1 - Portioner Tool, 1 - Magic Wizard Brush #10, 1 - Magic Opaque Brush #005 and Directions.

CERAMCO

**CERCON CERAM KISS PASTE LINER**

<b>3 mL</b> .....					<b>\$45.30</b>
Bleach .....	REF 67101200	C1 .....	REF 67103090		
A1 .....	REF 67103000	C2 .....	REF 67103100		
A2 .....	REF 67103010	C3 .....	REF 67103110		
A3 .....	REF 67103020	C4 .....	REF 67103120		
A3.5 .....	REF 67103030	D2 .....	REF 67103130		
A4 .....	REF 67103040	D3 .....	REF 67103140		
B1 .....	REF 67103050	D4 .....	REF 67103150		
B2 .....	REF 67103060	Gum .....	REF 67103200		
B3 .....	REF 67103070	Intensive Orange .....	REF 67103560		
B4 .....	REF 67103080				

**CERCON CERAM KISS DENTINS**

<b>20 G</b> .....					<b>\$36.25</b>
Bleach .....	REF 67111203	B4 .....	REF 67111583		
A1 .....	REF 67111503	C1 .....	REF 67111593		
A2 .....	REF 67111513	C2 .....	REF 67111603		
A3 .....	REF 67111523	C3 .....	REF 67111613		
A3.5 .....	REF 67111533	C4 .....	REF 67111623		
A4 .....	REF 67111543	D2 .....	REF 67111633		
B1 .....	REF 67111553	D3 .....	REF 67111643		
B2 .....	REF 67111563	D4 .....	REF 67111653		
B3 .....	REF 67111573				

**CERCON CERAM KISS ENAMELS**

<b>20 G</b> .....					<b>\$36.25</b>
S1 .....	REF 67121503	S4 .....	REF 67121533		
S2 .....	REF 67121513	S5 .....	REF 67121543		
S3 .....	REF 67121523	S6 .....	REF 67121553		

**CERCON CERAM KISS OPALS**

<b>20 G</b> .....					<b>\$36.25</b>
Transpa Clear TC .....	REF 67123003	Opal Effect OE Sky .....	REF 67127033		
White Surface WS .....	REF 67123013	Opal Effect OE Ocean .....	REF 67127043		
Stand by .....	REF 67123023	Opal Effect OE Fog .....	REF 67127053		
Opal Effect OE Sunrise .....	REF 67127003	Opal Enamel OS 1 .....	REF 67127503		
Opal Effect OE Sunset .....	REF 67127023	Opal Enamel OS 2 .....	REF 67127513		

**CERCON CERAM KISS SHOULDER MARGIN**

<b>20 G</b> .....					<b>\$36.25</b>
SM1 .....	REF 67141003	SM4 .....	REF 67141033		
SM2 .....	REF 67141013	SM5 .....	REF 67141043		
SM3 .....	REF 67141023				


**CERCON CERAM KISS FINAL SHOULDER MARGIN**

<b>20 G</b> .....					<b>\$36.25</b>
FSM1 .....	REF 67141053	FSM4 .....	REF 67141083		
FSM2 .....	REF 67141063	FSM5 .....	REF 67141093		
FSM3 .....	REF 67141073				

**CERCON CERAM KISS POWER CHROMAS**

<b>20 G</b> .....					<b>\$36.25</b>
PC 1 .....	REF 67155003	PC 4 .....	REF 67155033		
PC 2 .....	REF 67155013	PC 5 .....	REF 67155043		
PC 3 .....	REF 67155023	PC 6 .....	REF 67155053		

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

 All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

# ALL-CERAMIC – CERCON® ZIRCONIA



## CERCON CERAM KISS FLU & GUM

<b>20 G</b> .....					<b>\$36.25</b>
Inside Flu 1 .....	REF 67117003	Dentin Gum 1 .....	REF 67119003		
Inside Flu 2 .....	REF 67117053	Dentin Gum 2 .....	REF 67119013		

## CERCON CERAM KISS FINAL KISS CORRECTOR

<b>20 G</b> .....		<b>\$36.25</b>
Final KISS Corrector .....	REF 67137003	

## CERCON CERAM KISS GLAZE

<b>20 G</b> .....		<b>\$36.25</b>
Glaze .....	REF 67163503	

## CERCON CERAM KISS STAINS

<b>4 G</b> .....		<b>\$24.85</b>	
White .....	REF 67161511	Caramel .....	REF 67161641
Strato(Lt. Blue) .....	REF 67161521	Amber .....	REF 67161651
Apricot .....	REF 67161531	Black .....	REF 67161671
Canari .....	REF 67161541	Body-Stain 1 .....	REF 67161811
Taiga .....	REF 67161551	Body-Stain 2 .....	REF 67161821
Dark Brown .....	REF 67161561	Body-Stain 3 .....	REF 67161831
Gray .....	REF 67161571	Body-Stain 4 .....	REF 67161841
Yellow .....	REF 67161581	Body-Stain 5 .....	REF 67161851
Orange .....	REF 67161591	Body-Stain 6 .....	REF 67161861
Honey .....	REF 67161601	Body-Stain 7 .....	REF 67161871
Mango .....	REF 67161611	Body-Stain 8 .....	REF 67161881
Ivory .....	REF 67161621	Body-Stain 9 .....	REF 67161891
Peach .....	REF 67161631		

## KISS SHADE INDICATORS

<b>EACH</b> .....		<b>\$88.00</b>	
Opaque .....	REF 68307200	Opal .....	REF 68307240
Base .....	REF 68307220	Gingiva .....	REF 68307250
Power Chroma .....	REF 68307230	Stain .....	REF 68307260

## KISS LIQUIDS

Separating Isolating Liquid, 10mL .....	REF 68273502		<b>\$21.00</b>	SD Carving Liquid, 250mL .....	REF 68272055		<b>\$93.25</b>
Paste Opaque Liquid 2mL .....	REF 68270500		<b>\$15.55</b>	SD Carving Liquid, 500mL .....	REF 68272056		<b>\$139.75</b>
OCL Powder Opaque Liquid, 50mL .....	REF 68271014		<b>\$15.75</b>	SD-Form Carving Liquid (longer drying), 50mL .....	REF 68272034		<b>\$37.25</b>
OCL Powder Opaque Liquid, 250mL .....	REF 68271015		<b>\$36.00</b>	SD-Form Carving Liquid (longer drying), 250mL .....	REF 68272035		<b>\$93.25</b>
OCL Powder Opaque Liquid, 500mL .....	REF 68271016		<b>\$52.15</b>	SD-Form Carving Liquid (longer drying), 500mL .....	REF 68272036		<b>\$139.75</b>
Shoulder Margin Liquid, 15mL .....	REF 68273003		<b>\$33.10</b>	SD-Quick Carving Liquid (faster drying), 15mL .....	REF 68272043		<b>\$11.40</b>
LFC Stain Liquid – Improved, 15mL .....	REF 68274613		<b>\$22.65</b>	SD-Quick Carving Liquid (faster drying), 50mL .....	REF 68272044		<b>\$37.25</b>
LFC Stain Liquid – Improved, 50mL .....	REF 68274614		<b>\$37.65</b>	SD-Quick Carving Liquid (faster drying), 250mL .....	REF 68272045		<b>\$93.25</b>
SD Carving Liquid, 50mL .....	REF 68272054		<b>\$37.25</b>	SD-Quick Carving Liquid (faster drying), 500mL .....	REF 68272046		<b>\$139.75</b>

**CERCON CERAM PRESS KIT:**

**CERCON® CERAM PRESS-PRESS & SMILE KIT**  
REF 65521000 .....\$490.00

Designed for the press and stain technique, this kit contains: 6 – 2.2gx5 pks Ingots: PS-W (white), PS-U (universal), PS-R (red), PS-Y (yellow), PS-HV (high value), PS-LV (low value), 3 – 4g Cercon Ceram KISS Body Stains: 03, 08, 05, 2 – Cercon Ceram KISS Stains: Strato blue, caramel, 1 – 4g Glaze, 1 – 15mL Stain Liquid, Directions.

**CERCON CERAM PRESS INGOTS**

<b>2.2g x 5 pk</b> .....	<b>\$76.50</b>
Cercon Ceram Press PS - W .....REF 65521002	Cercon Ceram Press PS - B1 .....REF 65521152
Cercon Ceram Press PS - U .....REF 65521012	Cercon Ceram Press PS - B2 .....REF 65521162
Cercon Ceram Press PS - R .....REF 65521022	Cercon Ceram Press PS - B3 .....REF 65521172
Cercon Ceram Press PS - Y .....REF 65521032	Cercon Ceram Press PS - B4 .....REF 65521182
Cercon Ceram Press PS - HV .....REF 65521042	Cercon Ceram Press PS - C1 .....REF 65521192
Cercon Ceram Press PS - LV .....REF 65521052	Cercon Ceram Press PS - C2 .....REF 65521202
Cercon Ceram Press PS - A1 .....REF 65521102	Cercon Ceram Press PS - C3 .....REF 65521212
Cercon Ceram Press PS - A2 .....REF 65521112	Cercon Ceram Press PS - C4 .....REF 65521222
Cercon Ceram Press PS - A3 .....REF 65521122	Cercon Ceram Press PS - D2 .....REF 65521232
Cercon Ceram Press PS - A3.5 .....REF 65521132	Cercon Ceram Press PS - D3 .....REF 65521242
Cercon Ceram Press PS - A4 .....REF 65521142	Cercon Ceram Press PS - D4 .....REF 65521252

**KISS ACCESSORIES**

KISS Portioner Tool REF 69002400 .....\$36.45	KISS Color Wheel REF 220030 .....\$3.00
--	--

**KISS MAGIC WIZARD BRUSHES**

Magic Wizard Ceramic Brush REF 69001540 .....\$50.70	MagicOpaque Brush REF 69001560 .....\$11.40
MagicStain Brush REF 69001550 .....\$11.40	Magiccontrol Ceramic Brush Set REF 69001501 .....\$70.40

**KISS MAGICUTBACK TOOLS**

Set REF 59990100 .....\$295.00	Crocodile REF 59990104 .....\$44.50
Snake REF 59990101 .....\$44.50	Dolphin REF 59990105 .....\$44.50
Little Heart REF 59990102 .....\$44.50	Holder REF 59990106 .....\$88.00
Dragon REF 59990103 .....\$44.50	

**CERAMCO**

Now with Finesse All-Ceramic, you can have it all. With the Finesse system, you can create all your porcelain restorations including all-ceramics, PFMs, veneers, inlays and onlays. Even bleached dentition can be matched with new A0/i1, B0/i2, A01/i3 and B01/i4 shades in porcelain and ingots.

The Finesse All-Ceramic core material is uniquely engineered with a coefficient of thermal expansion matched to the Finesse low-fusing porcelain. An ideal bond is achieved between the porcelain and core without the need to create a wash layer, saving time and enhancing the integrity of the restoration. Best of all, it virtually erases the seam between core and porcelain.

Achieve higher quality restorations without sacrificing productivity. The ceramist can build a full 360° dentin layer with modifiers to control chroma and value. An opaceous dentin can be added to hide an underlying shade or flaw, while an opal incisal will further enhance the esthetic result. If you prefer, the staining or enamel cut-back techniques currently used with pressable systems can be applied to the Finesse All-Ceramic system as well.



Pictured: Finesse All-Ceramic Ingots Kit

CERAMCO

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC SYSTEMS**

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC SYSTEM**

**REF 430003 .....\$4,648.80**

For the lab currently pressing and using Finesse porcelain, this system includes: Finesse All-Ceramic ingot kit (25 shades of ingots packaged 10 x 2G), Finesse All-Ceramic shade stain kit (21 stains per kit), Finesse All-Ceramic die material kit, Finesse All-Ceramic accessories kit, Finesse All-Ceramic investment powder (50 x 100G pouches) and Finesse All-Ceramic investment liquid (1.0 liter). Marketing Support Literature includes: Finesse All-Ceramic doctor brochures (50), Finesse All-Ceramic patient brochures (50), Finesse All-Ceramic chairside guide (50), Finesse All-Ceramic case stickers (roll of 100), Finesse All-Ceramic postcards (50), and the Finesse All-Ceramic marketing kit.

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC SYSTEM WITH FINESSE LOW-FUSING PORCELAIN**

**REF 430002 .....\$5,812.55**

For the lab currently pressing but new to Finesse, this system includes all of the items listed in the "Finesse All-Ceramic System" PLUS Finesse opaceous dentin kit, Finesse dentin kit, Finesse enamel & mamelon kit, and Finesse stain & glaze kit.

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC SYSTEM WITH PRESS**

**REF 430001 .....\$8,367.60**

For the lab currently using Finesse porcelain but not previously pressing, this system includes all of the items listed in the "Finesse All-Ceramic System" PLUS a pressing furnace\* and vacuum pump, and Finesse All-Ceramic press accessories\*\*.

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC, COMPLETE SYSTEM**

**REF 430000 .....\$10,764.00**

For those labs new to all-ceramic pressing and Finesse porcelain, the complete system includes: All of the items in the "Finesse All-Ceramic System," a pressing furnace\* and vacuum pump, Finesse All-Ceramic press accessories\*\* PLUS Finesse opaceous dentin kit, Finesse dentin kit, Finesse enamel and mamelon kit, and Finesse stain kit.

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC FULL BUILD-UP MINI SYSTEM**

**REF 430030 .....\$5,812.55**

For those labs new to all-ceramic pressing and looking for a more economical way to get started, the mini system includes: A pressing furnace and vacuum pump, Finesse Basic Kit: Opaque Pastes (A2,A3,B3&D3), Opaque crystals, Opaceous dentin porcelains (A2,A3,B3&D3), Dentin porcelains (A2,A3,B3&D3), Dentin modifier porcelains (A2,A3,B3&D3), Enamel porcelains (light, medium, clear & white), Stains (ochre, gray, shale, & orange tint), Glaze, Die sealer, Stain liquid, Opaque paste brush, Crystals collecting bowl, Distilled water, Ingot 5 packs (A2,A3,B3&D3), FAC repair material, FAC die material kit, Etchant gel & neutralizer, FAC investment powder, FAC investment liquid, Crown Holder, Quickstart Instructions, FAC firing chart/staining recommendations, Dr. marketing kit (10), Training, FAC Press Accessory Kit: small spruing set (2), large spruing set (2), investment ring plunger (2), investment paper (10), Finesse Accessory Kit: ring plunger tray, firing pins, sagger tray, 50mL measuring cylinder, and furnace tongs.

\*Finesse systems that include a pressing furnace come standard with the Cerampress Q50 Pressing Furnace. For an additional \$430.00 customers may upgrade to the Cerampress QEX Pressing Furnace.

\*\*Supplies that come with the press accessories kit and furnace: 1 set of small sprue formers (2), 1 set of large sprue formers (2), 2 ring plungers, 1 pkg. of investment papers (10), Pressing platform with insert, and Porcelain platform.

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC, FULL CONTOUR MINI SYSTEM**

REF 430040 .....\$5,812.55

For those labs new to all-ceramic pressing and looking for a more economical way to get started, the mini system includes: A pressing furnace\* and vacuum pump, Finesse All-Ceramic press accessories\*\*, Investment powder, Investment liquid, 3 - FT or FOP ingot pack (5x2G), Repair material, 5 - Dentin shade stains, 3 - Enamel shade stains, Shade stain thinner (15mL), Etchant and Neutralizer, Furnace tongs, FAC firing pins, Sagger tray, complete Die Material kit, Training CD, Quick Start Instructions, 10 - Finesse All-Ceramic Dr. Marketing Kits.

**CHOOSE (3) ENAMEL SHADE STAINS:**

Extra-Light . . .REF 430551 Medium . . .REF 430553  
Light . . . .REF 430552 White . . . .REF 430777

\*Finesse systems that include a pressing furnace come standard with the Cerampress Q50 Pressing Furnace. For an additional \$430.00 customers may upgrade to the Cerampress QEX Pressing Furnace.  
\*\*Supplies that come with the press accessories kit and furnace: 1 set of small sprue formers (2), 1 set of large sprue formers (2), 2 ring plungers, 1 pkg. of investment papers (10), Pressing platform with insert, and Porcelain platform.

**FULL CONTOUR MINI SYSTEM SHADE OPTIONS: CHOOSE (3) INGOT SHADES:**

FT0 . . . . .REF 430850 FOP . . . . .REF 430856  
FT1 . . . . .REF 430851 FOP 20% . . .REF 430761  
FT2 . . . . .REF 430852 FOP 40% . . .REF 430762  
FT3 . . . . .REF 430853 FOP 60% . . .REF 430858  
FT4 . . . . .REF 430854 FOP 60%W .REF 430859  
FC . . . . .REF 430857

**CHOOSE (5) DENTIN SHADE STAINS:**

A01/i3 . . . .REF 430775 B2 . . . . .REF 430522  
A0/i1 . . . .REF 430510 B3 . . . . .REF 430523  
A1 . . . . .REF 430511 B4 . . . . .REF 430524  
A2 . . . . .REF 430512 C1 . . . . .REF 430531  
A3 . . . . .REF 430513 C2 . . . . .REF 430532  
A3.5 . . . .REF 430515 C3 . . . . .REF 430533  
A4 . . . . .REF 430514 C4 . . . . .REF 430534  
B0/i2 . . . .REF 430520 D2 . . . . .REF 430542  
B01/i4 . . . .REF 430776 D3 . . . . .REF 430543  
B1 . . . . .REF 430521 D4 . . . . .REF 430544

CERAMCO

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC KITS**

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC ESTHETIC KIT**

REF 430758 .....\$459.70



The Finesse All-Ceramic Esthetic Kit was designed to complement the existing Finesse All-Ceramic system. This kit supplies ingots, shade stains and porcelains in our new shades that will assist you in matching your dentists' requests for bleached shades that are even whiter and brighter than our original bleached shades, A0 and B0. This kit includes: 4 new shades of ingots A01/i3, B01/i4, FOP 20% and FOP 40% (ingots packaged 5 x 2G); dentin and opaceous dentin porcelain in shades A01/i3 and B01/i4 (15G); enamel porcelain Finesse Natural Light and Finesse Natural White; and Shade stain porcelain A01, B01 and white (2mL).

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC INVESTMENT**

Finesse All-Ceramic Investment Powder,  
50 x100 G pouches . . . . .REF 430301 . . .\$141.50

Finesse All-Ceramic Investment Liquid,  
1.0 liter . . . . .REF 430302 . . . . .\$35.35

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC ACCESSORIES**

Ring Plunger Tray  
N (1) . . . . .REF 430121 . . . . .\$23.70  
Ring Plunger Tray,  
Combo, W/N (1) . . . . .REF 9494931 . . . . .\$32.50

Finesse All-Ceramic  
Firing Pins . . . . .REF 430122 . . . . .\$19.90  
Sagger Tray . . . . .REF 07017925 . . . . .\$14.85  
50mL Measuring  
Cylinder . . . . .REF 430303 . . . . .\$8.65  
Furnace Tongs . . . . .REF 430113 . . . . .\$103.70

N = NARROW, W = WIDE

**INDIVIDUAL SPRUING ACCESSORIES**

Spruing Sets, 100G, N(2) . . . .REF 430111 . . .\$78.60  
Spruing Sets, 200G, N(2) . . . .REF 430112 . . .\$78.60  
Sprue Set, 200G, W(1) . . . . .REF 9494930 . . .\$47.85  
Ring Plunger, N(2) . . . . .REF 430114 . . .\$38.80  
Ring Plunger, W(1) . . . . .REF 9494931 . . .\$32.50  
Investment Paper,10/pk . . . . .REF 430115 . . .\$12.70

Flexible Ring Former,  
100 G . . . . .REF 9494896 . . . . .\$13.00  
Flexible Ring Former,  
200 G . . . . .REF 9494897 . . . . .\$14.10  
Flexible Ring Former Set  
1 x 100G + 1 x 200G . .REF 9494898 . . . . .\$24.00

N = NARROW, W = WIDE

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC, INGOT KIT**  
REF 430400 .....\$3,605.70

This kit includes: 18 - Finesse All-Ceramic shade ingots, 5 - Finesse All-Ceramic FT ingots and FOP & FC ingots, Finesse All-Ceramic etchant gel & neutralizer, Ceramco Crown Holder and the Finesse All-Ceramic manual. All ingots packaged in clear plastic trays.

**INDIVIDUAL SHADES**  
**(10 X 2 G INGOTS PER PACKAGE) .....\$165.10**

A0/i1 .....REF 430410	C3 .....REF 430433
A1 .....REF 430411	C4 .....REF 430434
A2 .....REF 430412	D2 .....REF 430442
A3 .....REF 430413	D3 .....REF 430443
A3.5 .....REF 430415	D4 .....REF 430444
A4 .....REF 430414	FT0 .....REF 430450
B0/i2 .....REF 430420	FT1 .....REF 430451
B1 .....REF 430421	FT2 .....REF 430452
B2 .....REF 430422	FT3 .....REF 430453
B3 .....REF 430423	FT4 .....REF 430454
B4 .....REF 430424	FOP .....REF 430456
C1 .....REF 430431	FC .....REF 430457
C2 .....REF 430432	

**INDIVIDUAL SHADES**  
**(5 X 2 G INGOTS PER PACKAGE) .....\$82.60**

A01/i3 ....REF 430759	C3 .....REF 430833
A0/i1 ....REF 430810	C4 .....REF 430834
A1 .....REF 430811	D2 .....REF 430842
A2 .....REF 430812	D3 .....REF 430843
A3 .....REF 430813	D4 .....REF 430844
A3.5 .....REF 430815	FT0 .....REF 430850
A4 .....REF 430814	FT1 .....REF 430851
B01/i4 ....REF 430760	FT2 .....REF 430852
B0/i2 ....REF 430820	FT3 .....REF 430853
B1 .....REF 430821	FT4 .....REF 430854
B2 .....REF 430822	FOP .....REF 430856
B3 .....REF 430823	FOP 20% ..REF 430761
B4 .....REF 430824	FOP 40% ..REF 430762
C1 .....REF 430831	FOP 60% ..REF 430858
C2 .....REF 430832	FOP 60%W .REF 430859
	FC .....REF 430857

Finesse All-Ceramic Etchant Gel & Neutralizer .....REF 430491 .....**\$38.55**  
Ceramco  
Crown Holder .....REF 430483 .....**\$76.50**

CERAMCO

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC DIE MATERIAL KIT**  
REF 613900 .....\$424.30

This kit includes: 12 - Finesse All-Ceramic die material shades, Finesse All-Ceramic die material tabs (50 pcs), Finesse die release and the Finesse All-Ceramic die material shade guide.

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC DIE MATERIAL SHADE GUIDE**  
REF 430620 .....\$22.35

**DIE MATERIAL**  
**INDIVIDUAL SYRINGES: .....\$31.10**

F1 .....REF 613910	F7 .....REF 613916
F2 .....REF 613911	F8 .....REF 613917
F3 .....REF 613912	F9 .....REF 613918
F4 .....REF 613913	F10 .....REF 613919
F5 .....REF 613914	F11 .....REF 613920
F6 .....REF 613915	F12 .....REF 613921

Die material tabs,  
200 pcs .....REF 430640 .....**\$18.40**  
Finesse Die Release ..REF 417400 .....**\$23.05**

**FINESSE ALL-CERAMIC SHADE STAIN KIT**  
REF 430500 .....\$684.10

This kit includes: 18 - Finesse All-Ceramic dentin shade stains, 3 - Finesse All-Ceramic enamel shade stains, Finesse All-Ceramic shade stain thinner (15mL), Finesse All-Ceramic repair material (15G), Finesse syringe stand, Finesse mixing palette, Finesse glaze (15G) and Finesse stain liquid (15mL).

Stain Thinner, 15mL ...REF 430555	..... <b>\$19.20</b>
Stain Thinner, 120mL ..REF 430556	..... <b>\$115.95</b>
Repair Material, 15G ..REF 430560	..... <b>\$47.20</b>
Finesse Syringe Stand	
Stand .....REF 418001	..... <b>\$35.30</b>
Finesse Mixing Palette .REF 415502	..... <b>\$30.15</b>
Finesse Glaze, 15G ...REF 415301	..... <b>\$25.75</b>
Finesse Stain Liquid, 15mL	
.....REF 417100	..... <b>\$20.30</b>

**SHADE STAINS, INDIVIDUAL SYRINGES ....\$29.35**

A0/i1 ....REF 430510	B4 .....REF 430524
A01/i3 ....REF 430775	C1 .....REF 430531
A1 .....REF 430511	C2 .....REF 430532
A2 .....REF 430512	C3 .....REF 430533
A3 .....REF 430513	C4 .....REF 430534
A3.5 .....REF 430515	D2 .....REF 430542
A4 .....REF 430514	D3 .....REF 430543
B01/i4 ....REF 430776	D4 .....REF 430544
B0/i2 ....REF 430520	Extra-Light ..REF 430551
B1 .....REF 430521	Light .....REF 430552
B2 .....REF 430522	Medium ...REF 430553
B3 .....REF 430523	White .....REF 430777

**FINESSE POLISHERS**

**FINESSE POLISHING KIT . . .REF 430340 . . . . \$105.05**

This package includes one each of six polishers. They are ideal for finishing your Finesse All-Ceramic and porcelain cases. The system includes three universal polishers (wheel, knife edge wheel and flame) and three ultra polishers (flame, disk and wheel).

- Finesse Universal Polishing Wheel, Unmounted, 10/pack . . .REF 430341 . . . . . **\$11.10**
- Finesse Universal Knife Edge Wheel, Polisher, 10/ pack . . . . .REF 430342 . . . . . **\$21.15**
- Finesse Universal Flame Polisher, 10/pack . . . . .REF 430343 . . . . . **\$21.15**
- Finesse Ultra Flame Polisher . . . . .REF 430344 . . . . . **\$26.55**
- Finesse Ultra Disk Polisher, Fine . . . . .REF 430345 . . . . . **\$48.00**
- Finesse Ultra Wheel Polisher . . . . .REF 430346 . . . . . **\$26.55**

**LAB-TO-DENTIST MARKETING MATERIALS:**

We'll help you market to your target dentists. Ceramco provides a comprehensive package of marketing materials and "pull-through" programs. As always, technical assistance is as close as your phone.

**Finesse All-Ceramic Doctor Brochure  
Pack of 50 . . . . .REF 090700 . . . . . \$19.15**

This full color brochure (fits #10 envelope) presents the key benefits of the Finesse All-Ceramic system with supporting charts and dramatic before-and-after case photographs. Use this piece as a mailer, handout, case or statement stuffer, etc.

**Finesse All-Ceramic Patient Brochure  
Pack of 50 . . . . .REF 090405 . . . . . \$17.45**

This piece introduces patients to the concept of all-ceramic restorations. A dramatic before-and-after case is featured. Dentists can use this brochure as a waiting-room handout, patient mailer or patient education aid. Offer this piece to your dentists at cost as a practice builder or feature it as part of a special promotion to attract new accounts.

**Finesse All-Ceramic Chairside Guide  
Pack of 50 . . . . .REF 090406 . . . . . \$55.00**

This beautiful, laminated preparation and bonding guide is an excellent lab-to-doctor marketing tool. Use it to educate your doctors and assure the success of your all-ceramic cases. Hand it out at meetings, clinics and study clubs. It's a ready reference for the doctor and an image builder for your laboratory.

**Finesse All-Ceramic Marketing Kit  
Sold Individually . . . . .REF 090414 . . . . . \$9.95**

An excellent way to market the Finesse All-Ceramic system, the kit contains sample letters, reply cards, artwork, sales materials, promotional ideas and suggestions on how to begin. Your personal copy will be included with your Finesse All-Ceramic system.

**Finesse Scientific Manual  
Sold Individually . . . . .REF 090156 . . . . . \$5.80**

This manual presents the scientific foundation for the unique physical properties and benefits of the Finesse porcelain. For the discerning dentist, this 20-page, full-color piece makes an impressive presentation and explains the importance of Finesse porcelain for the dentist and patient.

**Finesse All-Ceramic Doctor Seminar Kits  
Sold Individually . . . . .REF 090416 . . . . . \$8.85**

An excellent way to market Finesse and Finesse All-Ceramic to your dentists. The kit contains technical and scientific information on Finesse presented in a professional package suitable for use at seminars, trade shows, study clubs and in office visits.

**Finesse All-Ceramic Instructional CD  
Sold Individually . . . . .REF 090451 . . . . . \$11.00**

An excellent way to enhance your performance and technique using the Finesse All-Ceramic system. This step-by-step interactive CD provides a simple, time-saving staining technique to fabricate a Finesse All-Ceramic restoration.

**CERAMCO**

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

**FINESSE® LOW-FUSING PORCELAIN SYSTEM**

The Finesse porcelain system has been engineered to provide exceptional shade matching, thermal stability and esthetic properties. A fine-grain formula gives the Finesse system superior handling, stacking and carving characteristics to make porcelain build-up easy. Because of its unique composition and low-fusing temperatures, Finesse porcelain is 70% kinder to the opposing dentition than conventional high-fusing porcelain systems. Finesse polishes easily so your dentists can adjust and polish chairside without having to return the restoration to the laboratory for reglazing.

Finesse opaques, opaceous dentins, dentins and margins are available in 18 shades. The full range of 16 Lumin shades plus the A0/i1, and B0/i2 shades make shade matching, even to bleached dentition, easy to achieve. A full range of modifiers adds to the versatility of the Finesse system in achieving excellent shade match and lifelike characterizations.

The entire system, from the opaques through the dentins, opal enamels and surface stains, imparts the fluorescence of natural dentition. The opal enamels add a true lifelike opalescence.

Pictured: Finesse Low-Fusing Dentin, Paste Opaque and Stain & Glaze Kits



**FINESSE LOW-FUSING PORCELAIN SYSTEMS  
COMPLETE FINESSE SYSTEM**

**PASTE . . . . .REF 410300 . . . . . \$3,083.60**

This system contains Paste Opaque, Opaceous Dentin, Dentin, Dentin Modifier, Enamel/Mamelon, Margin and Stain Porcelain Kits.

**COMPLETE FINESSE SYSTEM**

**POWDER . . . . .REF 410400 . . . . . \$3,083.60**

This system contains Powder Opaque, Opaceous Dentin, Dentin, Dentin Modifier, Enamel/Mamelon, Margin and Stain Porcelain Kits.

**FINESSE PASTE OPAQUE KIT COMPLETE**

**REF 410002 . . . . . \$995.00**

This kit contains 18 - shades of Opaque Pastes in 2mL syringes, 9 - shades of Opaque Modifier Pastes in 3.5mL jars, 3 - shades of Opaque Correction Pastes in 2mL syringes, 10G bottle of Opaque Crystals, 15mL bottle of Opaque Modifier Liquid, Opaque Paste Brush, Mixing Palette, Crystals Collecting Bowl, Shade Fan for Opaques, Shade Fan for Opaque Modifiers and a Syringe Stand.

**FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

**2 mL Syringes . . . . . \$33.90**

- |                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| A-0/i1 . . . . .REF 411280 | B-3 . . . . .REF 411289 |
| A-1 . . . . .REF 411281    | B-4 . . . . .REF 411290 |
| A-2 . . . . .REF 411282    | C-1 . . . . .REF 411291 |
| A-3 . . . . .REF 411283    | C-2 . . . . .REF 411292 |
| A-3.5 . . . . .REF 411284  | C-3 . . . . .REF 411293 |
| A-4 . . . . .REF 411285    | C-4 . . . . .REF 411294 |
| B-0/i2 . . . . .REF 411286 | D-2 . . . . .REF 411295 |
| B-1 . . . . .REF 411287    | D-3 . . . . .REF 411296 |
| B-2 . . . . .REF 411288    | D-4 . . . . .REF 411298 |

**FINESSE OPAQUE MODIFIER PASTES**

**3.5 mL Jars . . . . . \$35.05**

- |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| White . . . . .REF 411330  | Yellow . . . . .REF 411335 |
| Gray . . . . .REF 411331   | Tan . . . . .REF 411336    |
| Pink . . . . .REF 411332   | Orange . . . . .REF 411337 |
| Violet . . . . .REF 411333 | Sienna . . . . .REF 411338 |
| Ochre . . . . .REF 411334  |                            |

**FINESSE OPAQUE CORRECTION PASTES**

**2 mL Syringes . . . . . \$22.25**

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Light . . . . .REF 416011  | Dark . . . . .REF 416013 |
| Medium . . . . .REF 416012 |                          |

**FINESSE ACCESSORIES**

- Opaque Crystals,  
10 G Bottle . . . . .REF 411350 . . . . . **\$56.00**
- Opaque Modifier Liquid,  
15 mL Bottle . . . . .REF 417200 . . . . . **\$39.90**
- Opaque Paste Brush,  
One . . . . .REF 418000 . . . . . **\$10.05**
- Mixing Palette,  
One . . . . .REF 415502 . . . . . **\$30.15**

- Crystals Collecting Bowl,  
One . . . . .REF 411360 . . . . . **\$28.80**
- Shade Fan for Opaques,  
One . . . . .REF 419001 . . . . . **\$37.35**
- Shade Fan for Opaque Modifiers,  
One . . . . .REF 419002 . . . . . **\$37.35**
- Syringe Stand,  
One . . . . .REF 418001 . . . . . **\$35.30**

**RQS** All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

**FINESSE POWDER OPAQUE KIT**

**COMPLETE ...REF 410001 .....\$710.40**

This kit contains 18 shades of Opaque Porcelains in 15G bottle, 9 shades of Opaque Modifier Porcelains in 15G bottle, Shade Fan for Opaques and Shade Fan for Opaque Modifiers.

**FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

**15 G Bottle .....\$25.75**

A-0/i1 ....REF 411001	B-3 .....REF 411181
A-1 .....REF 411101	B-4 .....REF 411191
A-2 .....REF 411111	C-1 .....REF 411201
A-3 .....REF 411121	C-2 .....REF 411211
A-3.5 ....REF 411131	C-3 .....REF 411221
A-4 .....REF 411141	C-4 .....REF 411231
B-0/i2 ....REF 411151	D-2 .....REF 411241
B-1 .....REF 411161	D-3 .....REF 411251
B-2 .....REF 411171	D-4 .....REF 411261

**FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

**50 G Bottle .....\$78.30**

A-0/i1 ....REF 411002	B-3 .....REF 411182
A-1 .....REF 411102	B-4 .....REF 411192
A-2 .....REF 411112	C-1 .....REF 411202
A-3 .....REF 411122	C-2 .....REF 411212
A-3.5 ....REF 411132	C-3 .....REF 411222
A-4 .....REF 411142	C-4 .....REF 411232
B-0/i2 ....REF 411152	D-2 .....REF 411242
B-1 .....REF 411162	D-3 .....REF 411252
B-2 .....REF 411172	D-4 .....REF 411262

**FINESSE OPAQUE MODIFIER PORCELAINS**

**15 G Bottle .....\$25.75**

White ....REF 411310	Yellow ....REF 411315
Gray ....REF 411311	Tan .....REF 411316
Pink ....REF 411312	Orange ....REF 411317
Violet ....REF 411313	Sienna ....REF 411318
Ochre ....REF 411314	

**FINESSE OPACEOUS DENTIN KIT**

**COMPLETE ...REF 410003 .....\$500.00**

This kit contains 18 shades of Opaceous Dentin Porcelains in 15G bottle and Shade Fan for Opaceous Dentins.

**FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

**15 G Bottle .....\$25.75**

A0-1/i3 ....REF 430771	B-2 .....REF 412171
A-0/i1 ....REF 412001	B-3 .....REF 412181
A-1 .....REF 412101	B-4 .....REF 412191
A-2 .....REF 412111	C-1 .....REF 412201
A-3 .....REF 412121	C-2 .....REF 412211
A-3.5 ....REF 412131	C-3 .....REF 412221
A-4 .....REF 412141	C-4 .....REF 412231
B0-1/i4 ....REF 430773	D-2 .....REF 412241
B-0/i2 ....REF 412151	D-3 .....REF 412251
B-1 .....REF 412161	D-4 .....REF 412261

**FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

**50 G Bottle .....\$78.30**

A0-1/i3 ....REF 430772	B-2 .....REF 412172
A-0/i1 ....REF 412002	B-3 .....REF 412182
A-1 .....REF 412102	B-4 .....REF 412192
A-2 .....REF 412112	C-1 .....REF 412202
A-3 .....REF 412122	C-2 .....REF 412212
A-3.5 ....REF 412132	C-3 .....REF 412222
A-4 .....REF 412142	C-4 .....REF 412232
B0-1/i4 ....REF 430774	D-2 .....REF 412242
B-0/i2 ....REF 412152	D-3 .....REF 412252
B-1 .....REF 412162	D-4 .....REF 412262

**FINESSE DENTIN KIT**

**COMPLETE ...REF 410004 .....\$500.00**

This kit contains 18 shades of Dentin Porcelains in 15G bottle, 2 shades of Dentin Tissue Tints in 15G each bottle, 15mL of Die Sealer and Shade Fan for Dentin Porcelains.

**FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

**15 G Bottle .....\$25.75**

A0-1/i3 ....REF 430767	B-2 .....REF 413171
A-0/i1 ....REF 413001	B-3 .....REF 413181
A-1 .....REF 413101	B-4 .....REF 413191
A-2 .....REF 413111	C-1 .....REF 413201
A-3 .....REF 413121	C-2 .....REF 413211
A-3.5 ....REF 413131	C-3 .....REF 413221
A-4 .....REF 413141	C-4 .....REF 413231
B0-1/i4 ....REF 430769	D-2 .....REF 413241
B-0/i2 ....REF 413151	D-3 .....REF 413251
B-1 .....REF 413161	D-4 .....REF 413261

**FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

**50 G Bottle .....\$78.30**

A0-1/i3 ....REF 430768	B-2 .....REF 413172
A-0/i1 ....REF 413002	B-3 .....REF 413182
A-1 .....REF 413102	B-4 .....REF 413192
A-2 .....REF 413112	C-1 .....REF 413202
A-3 .....REF 413122	C-2 .....REF 413212
A-3.5 ....REF 413132	C-3 .....REF 413222
A-4 .....REF 413142	C-4 .....REF 413232
B0-1/i4 ....REF 430770	D-2 .....REF 413242
B-0/i2 ....REF 413152	D-3 .....REF 413252
B-1 .....REF 413162	D-4 .....REF 413262

**FINESSE DENTIN TISSUE TINTS**

**15 G Bottle .....\$30.60**

Salmon .....REF 415201
Rose .....REF 415211

# PORCELAIN

## FINESSE DENTIN MODIFIER KIT COMPLETE

**REF 410005 .....\$695.00**

This kit contains 26 shades of Dentin Modifier Porcelains in 15G bottle, Shade Fan for Dentin Modifiers and Shade Fan for Miscellaneous Porcelains.

## FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES

**15 G Bottle .....\$28.35**

A-0/i1 . . . . .REF 413331	B-3 . . . . .REF 413421
A-1 . . . . .REF 413341	B-4 . . . . .REF 413431
A-2 . . . . .REF 413351	C-1 . . . . .REF 413441

A-3 . . . . .REF 413361	C-2 . . . . .REF 413451
A-3.5 . . . . .REF 413371	C-3 . . . . .REF 413461
A-4 . . . . .REF 413381	C-4 . . . . .REF 413471
B-0/i2 . . . . .REF 413391	D-2 . . . . .REF 413481
B-1 . . . . .REF 413401	D-3 . . . . .REF 413491
B-2 . . . . .REF 413411	D-4 . . . . .REF 413501
Green . . . . .REF 413511	Gray . . . . .REF 413551
Pink . . . . .REF 413521	Yellow . . . . .REF 413561
White . . . . .REF 413531	Blue . . . . .REF 413571
Neutral . . . . .REF 413541	Violet . . . . .REF 413581

## FINESSE ENAMEL & MAMELON KIT

**COMPLETE . . .REF 410006 .....\$445.00**

This kit contains 14 shades of Opal Enamel Porcelains and Clear in 15G bottle, 5 shades of Correction Porcelains in 15G bottle, 3 Mamelon Porcelains in 15G bottle, Shade Fan for Enamels & Mamelons and Shade Fan for Miscellaneous Porcelains.

## FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL ENAMEL SHADES

**15 G Bottle .....\$25.75**

Light . . . . .REF 414001	Pink . . . . .REF 414171
Medium . . . . .REF 414101	Blue . . . . .REF 414181
Dark . . . . .REF 414111	Azure . . . . .REF 414191
White . . . . .REF 414121	Yellow . . . . .REF 414131
Violet . . . . .REF 414141	Ivory . . . . .REF 414151
Clear . . . . .REF 414231	Orange . . . . .REF 414161
Super Clear . . . . .REF 414281	
High Chroma Pink . . . . .REF 414201	
High Chroma Orange . . . . .REF 414211	
High Chroma Blue . . . . .REF 414221	

## FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL ENAMEL SHADES

**50 G Bottle .....\$78.30**

Light . . . . .REF 414002	Pink . . . . .REF 414172
Medium . . . . .REF 414102	Blue . . . . .REF 414182
Dark . . . . .REF 414112	Azure . . . . .REF 414192
White . . . . .REF 414122	Yellow . . . . .REF 414132
Violet . . . . .REF 414142	Ivory . . . . .REF 414152
Clear . . . . .REF 414232	Orange . . . . .REF 414162
Super Clear . . . . .REF 414282	
High Chroma Pink . . . . .REF 414202	
High Chroma Orange . . . . .REF 414212	
High Chroma Blue . . . . .REF 414222	

## FINESSE CORRECTION PORCELAINS

**15 G Bottle .....\$30.40**

Light . . . . .REF 416021	Salmon . . . . .REF 416051
Medium . . . . .REF 416031	Rose . . . . .REF 416061
Dark . . . . .REF 416041	

## FINESSE MAMELON PORCELAINS

**15G Bottle .....\$25.75**

Coral . . . . .REF 414301	Amber . . . . .REF 414321
Yellow . . . . .REF 414311	

## FINESSE NATURAL ENAMEL PORCELAINS

**INTRODUCTORY PACK . . . . .REF 410015 .....\$94.50**

This kit contains the 4 shades of Natural Enamel Porcelains in 15G bottle.

## FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES

**15 G Bottle .....\$25.75**

Light . . . . .REF 414241	Dark . . . . .REF 414261
Medium . . . . .REF 414251	White . . . . .REF 414271

**50 G Bottle .....\$78.30**

Light . . . . .REF 414242	Dark . . . . .REF 414262
Medium . . . . .REF 414252	White . . . . .REF 414272

## FINESSE MARGIN KIT

**COMPLETE KIT . . . . .REF 410007 .....\$630.00**

This kit contains 18 shades of Margin Porcelains in 15G bottle, 6 shades of Margin Modifier Porcelains in 15G bottle, Die Sealer, Die Release, Margin Liquid and Shade Fan for Margin Porcelains.

## FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES

**15 G Bottle .....\$25.75**

A-0/i1 . . . . .REF 415001	B-3 . . . . .REF 415010
A-1 . . . . .REF 415002	B-4 . . . . .REF 415011
A-2 . . . . .REF 415003	C-1 . . . . .REF 415012
A-3 . . . . .REF 415004	C-2 . . . . .REF 415013

A-3.5 . . . . .REF 415005	C-3 . . . . .REF 415014
A-4 . . . . .REF 415006	C-4 . . . . .REF 415015
B-0/i2 . . . . .REF 415007	D-2 . . . . .REF 415016
B-1 . . . . .REF 415008	D-3 . . . . .REF 415017
B-2 . . . . .REF 415009	D-4 . . . . .REF 415018

## FINESSE MARGIN MODIFIERS

**15 G Bottle .....\$25.75**

White . . . . .REF 415101
Peach . . . . .REF 415102
Yellow-Red . . . . .REF 415104
Orange-Brown . . . . .REF 415105
Honey-Yellow . . . . .REF 415103
Green-Brown . . . . .REF 415106

**FINESSE STAIN & GLAZE KIT**

**COMPLETE KIT ...REF 410008 .....\$535.00**

This kit contains 18 shades of Stains in 3g bottle, 15G bottle of Glaze, 15mL of Stain Liquid, Stain Palette and Shade Fan for Stains.

**FINESSE - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

**3 G Jars .....\$24.35**

White ....REF 417001 Banana .....REF 417010

Gray ....REF 417002 Orange .....REF 417011  
 Shale ....REF 417003 Ochre .....REF 417012  
 Black ....REF 417004 Peach .....REF 417013  
 Rose ....REF 417005 Amber .....REF 417014  
 Violet ....REF 417006 Brown .....REF 417015  
 Blue ....REF 417007 Brown Tint .....REF 417016  
 Green ...REF 417008 Yellow Tint .....REF 417017  
 Yellow ...REF 417009 Orange Tint .....REF 417018  
 Glaze, 15G .....REF 415301 .....**\$25.75**  
 Glaze, 50G .....REF 415302 .....**\$78.30**

**FINESSE NON-GREENING LIQUID**

This liquid is designed to be used as a build-up liquid for Finesse porcelains. Use of it during build-up will help to inhibit porcelain discoloration caused by silver containing alloys.

Bottle, 120 mL  
 (Hazardous Material) ..REF 417820 .....**\$28.20**  
 Bottle, 475 mL  
 (Hazardous Material) ..REF 417875 .....**\$79.15**

**FINESSE ACCESSORIES & LIQUIDS**

Margin Liquid,  
 15 mL Bottle .....REF 417600 .....**\$17.50**  
 Die Sealer,  
 15 mL .....REF 417500 .....**\$27.00**  
 Die Release,  
 15 mL .....REF 417400 .....**\$23.05**  
 Carving Liquid,  
 120 mL Bottle .....REF 417301 .....**\$28.35**  
 Stain Liquid,  
 15 mL .....REF 417100 .....**\$20.30**  
 Stain Liquid,  
 120 mL .....REF 417101 .....**\$120.10**  
 Stain Palette,  
 One .....REF 415501 .....**\$53.75**  
 Shade Fan for Stains,  
 One .....REF 419009 .....**\$37.35**

Shade Fan for Dentin Modifiers,  
 One .....REF 419005 .....**\$37.35**  
 Shade Fan for Miscellaneous Porcelains,  
 (Includes Dentin Modifiers, Margin Modifiers & Correction Porcelains)  
 One .....REF 419006 .....**\$37.35**  
 Shade Fan for Enamel & Mamelons,  
 One .....REF 419007 .....**\$37.35**  
 Shade Fan for Dentins,  
 One .....REF 419004 .....**\$37.35**  
 Shade Fan for Margin Porcelains,  
 One .....REF 419008 .....**\$37.35**  
 Shade Fan for Opaques,  
 One .....REF 419001 .....**\$37.35**  
 Shade Fan for Opaque Modifiers,  
 One .....REF 419002 .....**\$37.35**  
 Shade Fan for Opaceous Dentins,  
 One .....REF 419003 .....**\$37.35**

**LAB-TO-DENTIST MARKETING MATERIALS:**

**Finesse Doctor Brochures**

Pack of 50 .....REF 090700 .....**\$19.15**

The attractive four-color doctor brochure delivers the Finesse message clearly and professionally and a space is provided for your laboratory's identification. These brochures can be used as part of your mail message, statement and case stuffers, meeting handouts, leave behind following an office visit, etc.

**Finesse Grinding and Polishing Instructions**

Pack of 50 .....REF 090175 .....**\$17.35**

This chairside guide will orient the dentist to the grinding and polishing techniques for Finesse porcelain. This piece can also be used during sales presentations or as a handout. Additional copies are available to your laboratory for a nominal fee.

**Finesse Patient Brochures**

Pack of 50 .....REF 090159 .....**\$18.85**

This patient piece will help your dentists to pre-sell the benefits of a premium Finesse restoration. These can be placed in the reception area or enclosed with a patient mailing.

**Finesse Case Stickers**

Roll of 100 .....REF 090176 .....**\$3.60**

These colorful stickers remind your dentists that they are getting the valued benefits of Finesse porcelain on their cases. The case sticker also serves to remind the dentist that this case is a low-fusing porcelain which does require low-temperature adjustments, if necessary.

CERAMCO

# CERGO® KISS PRESSABLE

## CERGO® KISS PRESSABLE CERAMIC SYSTEM

The Cergo KISS pressable ceramic system now offers fully sintered pellets, opal incisals and improved translucency. Cergo KISS works with Duceragold KISS porcelain to yield hydrothermal all-ceramic restorations.

- Great for inlays, onlays, veneers and crowns.
- Chairside polishability and surface smoothness that reduces plaque accumulation.
- Fully sintered pellets, opal incisal pellets and improved translucency.



## CERGO KISS ASSORTMENT SET

**REF 65190131 .....\$1,205.80**

This kit contains: 8 - 2g/7pk Cergo KISS pellets; Lucent LR, L1, L2, LO, Incisal I2, I3, Paint P1 and Crystal CO, 1 - 20g Duceragold KISS Stand By, 2 - 20g Duceragold KISS Opal Incisals; OS1 and OS2, 3 - 20g Duceragold KISS Opal Effects; Sunrise, Sunset and Sky, 4 - 4g LFC Body Stains; 01, 02, 04, 05, 2 - LFC Incisal Stains; 1 and 2, 1 - 12g Glaze, 1 - 4mL LFC Die Adhesive, 1 - 15mL Liquid SD, 1 - 15mL Stain Liquid, 1 - 10mL Cergo Die Spacer Sienna, 1 - Cergo Firing Tray, 1 - Shade Guide and Directions.

CERAMCO

## CERGO KISS PRESSABLE PELLETS

**7 x 2 G Pellets per Package .....\$95.15**

Dentin A1 .....REF 65110007	Lucent L1 .....REF 65120007
Dentin A2 .....REF 65110017	Lucent L2 .....REF 65120017
Dentin A3 .....REF 65110027	Lucent LY .....REF 65130017
Dentin A3.5 .....REF 65110037	Lucent LB .....REF 65130027
Dentin A4 .....REF 65110047	Lucent LR .....REF 65130037
Dentin B1 .....REF 65110057	Lucent LG .....REF 65130047
Dentin B2 .....REF 65110067	Lucent LO .....REF 65130317
Dentin B3 .....REF 65110077	Incisal I1 .....REF 65130077
Dentin B4 .....REF 65110087	Incisal I2 .....REF 65130087
Dentin C1 .....REF 65110097	Incisal I3 .....REF 65120027
Dentin C2 .....REF 65110107	Incisal I4 .....REF 65120037
Dentin C3 .....REF 65110117	Paint P1 .....REF 65130057
Dentin C4 .....REF 65110127	Paint P2 .....REF 65130067
Dentin D2 .....REF 65110137	Paint PF .....REF 65130097
Dentin D3 .....REF 65110147	Crystal CO .....REF 65130307
Dentin D4 .....REF 65110157	

## CERGO FIT INTRODUCTION KIT

**REF 310327 .....\$38.30**

This kit contains: 4 x 100G pouches of Investment Powder, 2 x 50mL special Investment Liquid

## CERGO FIT INVESTMENT POWDER

65 x 100G pouches. Phosphate bonded, containing no plaster or graphite.

**REF 25320100 .....\$161.40**

## CERGO FIT INVESTMENT LIQUID

1350mL Liquid  
**REF 25400114 .....\$28.15**

## CERGO KISS ACCESSORIES

Die Spacer, 10mL .....REF 65900001	.....\$10.40
Sienna Die Spacer, 10mL .....REF 65100001	.....\$10.40
Ring, 100G .....REF 65901001	.....\$10.05
Ring, 200G .....REF 65901002	.....\$10.05
Crucible Former, 100G .....REF 65901101	.....\$23.50
Crucible Former, 200G .....REF 65901102	.....\$23.50
Aluminum Oxide Plunger .....REF 65902001	.....\$23.50

Cergo KISS Shade Indicator .....REF 68305510	.....\$70.30
Cergo KISS Pillow .....REF 65901203	.....\$3.95
Cergo KISS Pins, 7/PK .....REF 65901202	.....\$18.75
Cergo KISS Tray .....REF 65901201	.....\$29.80
Spacer Lacquer, 10mL .REF 68181102	.....\$12.15
Die-Color Layer Assortment .....REF 68290011	.....\$125.00
Die-Color Lacquer Thinner REF 68275102	.....\$9.85
Die Color Isolation Liquid .....REF 68275112	.....\$9.85
Ducera-Lay Marker #95 Brown .....REF 68180010	.....\$9.20

Radica is a lab processed provisional material designed with excellent physical properties that enables you to deliver highly-esthetic, long-term provisional appliances to your accounts. The lab procedures are simple and the process allows for easy layering of dentin and enamel for outstanding esthetics.



Image courtesy of Dr. Thanos Kristallis.

**RADICA SYSTEMS**

**FULL SYSTEM KIT**

**RADICA DELUXE KIT (120V)**

REF 908200 .....\$1,895.00

This kit contains: 2 -12 pk Dentin & Enamel Assortment Kit (see details below), 1 - 17.6 fl. oz. (520 ml) Matrix Putty Kit, 1 - Material Assortment Kit (see details below), 1 - Syringe Warmer, 1 - DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro, 2 - Directions for Use, 1 - Chairside Guide literature pack (25 pack).

**ASSORTMENT PACKS**

**RADICA MATERIAL ASSORTMENT KIT**

REF 908360 .....\$300.00

This kit contains: 1 - 0.35 oz.(10g) Model Separator, 5 - Stain Brushes, 5 - Sealer Brushes, 1 - Model Separator Brush, 1 - 0.5 fl. oz.(15ml) Sealer, 5 - 0.07 oz.(2g) Stains: Brown, Blue, White, Orange, Olive, 3 - 0.7 oz. (20g) Effect Dentin: Red-Orange, Yellow-Orange, Tissue Tint, 1 - Stain Mixing Pad, 1 - Midwest® HP1558 Straight Dome Crosscut Burs (10 pack).

**RADICA DENTIN & ENAMEL ASSORTMENT, 12 PACK**

REF 908300 .....\$290.00

This kit contains: 9 - 0.175 oz. (5g) Dentin: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, C2, C4, D2, i2, 3 - 0.175 oz. (5g) Enamel: 2 - Light, 1 - Medium.

**RADICA ENAMEL SYRINGE KIT, 12 PACK**

Enamel kit contains:

12 - 0.175 oz. (5g) Enamel

Light .....REF 908305 .....\$290.00

Medium .....REF 908310 .....\$290.00

**RADICA DENTIN SYRINGE KIT, 12 PACK**

Dentin kit contains:

12 - 0.175 oz. (5g) Dentin

A1 .....REF 908315 .....\$290.00

A2 .....REF 908320 .....\$290.00

A3 .....REF 908325 .....\$290.00

A3.5 .....REF 908330 .....\$290.00

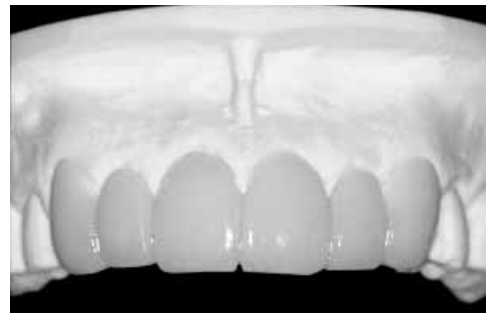
B1 .....REF 908335 .....\$290.00

C2 .....REF 908350 .....\$290.00

C4 .....REF 908355 .....\$290.00

D2 .....REF 908340 .....\$290.00

i2 .....REF 908345 .....\$290.00



**ENAMEL (INDIVIDUAL SYRINGE)**

5 G .....\$26.80

Light .....REF 908100

Medium .....REF 908101

**DENTIN (INDIVIDUAL SYRINGE)**

5 G .....\$26.80

A1 .....REF 908102

C2 .....REF 908107

A2 .....REF 908103

C4 .....REF 908118

A3 .....REF 908104

D2 .....REF 908108

A3.5 .....REF 908105

i2 .....REF 908109

B1 .....REF 908106

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

# RADICA™ Provisional and Diagnostic Resin

## STAINS

<b>2 G</b> .....					<b>\$24.75</b>
Brown .....	REF 908111	White .....	REF 908114		
Blue .....	REF 908112	Olive .....	REF 908115		
Orange .....	REF 908113				

## EFFECT DENTIN

<b>20 G</b> .....					<b>\$41.20</b>
Red-Orange .....	REF 908116	Tissue Tint .....	REF 908119		
Yellow-Orange .....	REF 908117				

## MATRIX PUTTY

Radica Matrix Putty Kit, small 17.6 fl. oz. (520 ml) . . . . .	REF 908028			<b>\$57.75</b>
Radica Matrix Putty Kit, large 72.6 fl. oz. (2,150 ml) . . . . .	REF 908033			<b>\$257.70</b>

## ACCESSORIES

Sealer, 0.5 fl.oz., (15ml) .....	REF 908110	Stain Brush .....	REF 9482606		<b>\$10.40</b>
Model Separator, 0.35 oz., (10g) .....	REF 908029	Sealer Brush .....	REF 908030		<b>\$10.40</b>
Stain Mixing Pad .....	REF 908036	Model Separator Brush .....	REF 9482666		<b>\$12.90</b>
Syringe Warmer Sleeve Replacement (8 pack) .....	REF 9495153				<b>\$45.00</b>

## EQUIPMENT



Radica Syringe Warmer, 120V  
REF 908041 ..... **\$582.50**



DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro, 120V  
REF 9995337 ..... **\$419.20**



Enterra® Curing Unit, 120V  
REF 9495100 ..... **\$2,730.00**  
(See page-C-73 for more information.)

## LITERATURE

### DENTIST:

Radica Chairside Guide (25 pack) .....	REF 908034			<b>\$9.95</b>
Radica DDS Sell Sheet .....	REF 090821			<b>\$9.95</b>
Radica DDS Clinical Brochure .....	REF 090822			<b>\$1.25</b>

### LAB:

Radica Directions for Use .....	REF 908203			<b>N/C</b>
Radica Technique Sheet .....	REF 908204			<b>N/C</b>
Radica Lab Brochure .....	REF 090820			<b>N/C</b>
Radica DDS Clinical PP CD .....	REF 599010			<b>N/C</b>
Radica Lab Training PP CD .....	REF 599011			<b>N/C</b>
Radica Statement Suffer (Lab to Dentist Promotion) .....	REF 0900826			<b>N/C</b>



**CERAMCO® PRESS & CERAMCO® PRESS VALUE INGOT SERIES PORCELAIN**

Ceramco Press system now simply offers more choices. Ceramco® Press Value Ingot Series offers a reduced number of ingots that can be pressed, opaqued and shade stain applied in order to achieve the final restoration shade. This allows for greater production efficiency in the lab by allowing you to group work together within a value range and press multiple units at one time.

The Ceramco® Press Original System includes:

- 16 A-D plus 4 illuminé™ white ingots;
- with each ingot selected, you will achieve a consistent pressed shade every time.

The benefit of the Ceramco® Press Value Ingot Series System is:

- 6 Value Ingots will create a full range of 46 final shades (16 A-D, 4 illuminé and 26 CP Shade Series shades);
- and, enable you to carry less inventory in your lab and group work together within a value range for increased work flow efficiency.

With the 6 Value Ingots coupled with 39 highly chromatic stains, you have a full system to meet your dentists' shade requirements. The system also enables you to press several popular shades which require no stain at all. Shades A2, A3, A3.5, B1, C1, i3 and i4 require no dentin stain to achieve the final shade. This means faster processing time for the most popular shades.

Now with the introduction of 26 Ceramco® Press CP Shade Series shades, you have a full pallet to offer your accounts. The 26 Ceramco Press CP Shade Series Paste Opaques and 26 Shade Stains are conveniently used with the same 6 base Value Ingots.

The charts below display which components should be used together to create successful shades within the Ceramco® Press Value Ingot Series System.

INGOTS	Ceramco Press Value Ingot Series Base Ingots	Create These Shades	Create These Ceramco Press CP Shade Series Shades	Keyed to Vita® 3D Master® Shades <sup>2</sup>
VS0	VS0	i1, i2, i3, i4	CP-101, CP-102	1M1, 1M2
VS1	VS1	A1, B1, B2	CP-203, CP-204, CP-205, CP-206, CP-207, CP-208, CP-209, CP-310, CP-312	2L1.5, 2L2.5, 2M1, 2M2, 2M3, 2R1.5, 2R2.5, 3L1.5, 3M1
VS2	VS2	A2, D3	CP-311, CP-313, CP-417	3L2.5, 3M2, 4L1.5
VS3	VS3	C1, C2, D2, D4	CP-315, CP-419, CP-422	3R1.5, 4M1, 4R1.5,
VS4	VS4	A3, B3, B4, C3	CP-314, CP-316, CP-420, CP-421, CP-423, CP-524, CP-526	3M3, 3R2.5, 4M2, 4M3, 4R2.5, 5M1, 5M3
VS5	VS5	A3.5, A4, C4	CP-418, CP-525	4L2.5, 5M2

The ingots are available in all three (3) sizes – 2 G Narrow; 2 G Wide; 5 G Wide. Available in the standard five (5) pack.

Ceramco Press CP Shades Series																										
Ceramco Press CP Shade Series	CP-101	CP-102	CP-203	CP-204	CP-205	CP-206	CP-207	CP-208	CP-209	CP-310	CP-311	CP-312	CP-313	CP-314	CP-315	CP-316	CP-417	CP-418	CP-419	CP-420	CP-421	CP-422	CP-423	CP-524	CP-525	CP-526
Keyed to Vita® 3D Master® Shades <sup>2</sup>	1M1	1M2	2L1.5	2L2.5	2M1	2M2	2M3	2R1.5	2R2.5	3L1.5	3L2.5	3M1	3M2	3M3	3R1.5	3R2.5	4L1.5	4L2.5	4M1	4M2	4M3	4R1.5	4R2.5	5M1	5M2	5M3

1 Vita® and 3-D Master are registered trademarks of Vita Zahnfabrik H. Rauter GmbH & Co. 2 Data on File.

**CERAMCO® PRESS KITS AVAILABLE:**

**CERAMCO PRESS - POWDER OPAQUE TRIAL KIT SHADE A2 . . . REF 801600 . . . . . \$35.00**

This kit contains a 5-pk of 2G narrow ingots, 1 - 1 OZ Powder Opaque, 1 - 100mL Modeling Liquid U, 1 - 1 OZ Overglaze, Quick Start Instructions and Directions for use.

**CERAMCO PRESS POWDER OPAQUE KIT - 16 SHADE REF 801605 . . . . . \$1,295.00**

This kit contains 16 - 2G wide diameter 5-pks of Dentin/Enamel Ingots, 16 - Powder Opaques, 4 - 10G Add-On Porcelain, 1 - 100mL Modeling Liquid U, 17 - 3G Stains, 1 - 1 OZ Overglaze, 1 - 100mL Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 - 200G flexible ring former and accessories, 1pk - Duceranium U non-precious alloy 5TOZ, Quick Start Instructions, Directions For Use in a metal case.

**CERAMCO PRESS PASTE OPAQUE KIT - 16 SHADE**

**REF 801604 . . . . . \$1,540.00**

This kit contains 16 - 2G wide diameter 5 - pks of Dentin/Enamel Ingots, 16 - Paste Opaques, 4 - 10G Add-On Porcelain, 1 - 100mL Modeling Liquid U, 17 - 3G Stains, 1 - 1 OZ Overglaze, 1 - 100mL Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 - 200G flexible ring former and accessories, 1pk - Duceranium U non-precious alloy 5TOZ, 2 - Flat Brushes, 9 - 3.5mL Opaque Modifiers, Quick Start Instructions, Directions For Use in a metal case.

**CERAMCO PRESS CORRECTOR KIT**

**REF 801609 . . . . . \$160.00**

This kit contains 4 - Dentin Correctors 3G (White, Light, Medium, Dark), 4 - Opaque Correctors 3G (White, Light, Medium, Dark), and 1 - Opaque Correction Liquid 15 mL.

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO® PRESS VALUE INGOT SERIES KITS:**

**CERAMCO PRESS VALUE INGOT SERIES - COMPLETE PASTE OPAQUE SYSTEM**

**REF 801611 .....\$1,695.00**

This kit contains: 6 - 0.07 oz. (2g)Wide (5pk) Dentin/Enamel Ingots: VS0, VS1, VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5, 18 - 0.07 fl. oz. (2ml) Paste Opaque: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, B2, B3, B4, C1, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, i1/i3, i5/i7, 4 - 0.35 oz. (10g) Add-on: Super Clear, Incisal White, Incisal Light, Incisal Medium, 17 - 0.1 oz. (3g) Stains: White, Gray, Blue, Ochre, Yellow Ochre, Yellow, Olive, Red, Orange, Dark Orange, Black, Chestnut, Dove Blue, Vanilla, Corn-Yellow, Khaki, Amber, 1 - 1.0 oz. (28.4g) Overglaze, 1 - 3.5 fl. oz. (100ml) Modeling Liquid U, 1 - 3.5 fl. oz. (100ml) Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 - 0.50 fl. oz. (15ml) Opaque Modifier Liquid, 9 - 0.24 fl. oz. (7ml) Paste Opaque Modifier: White, Yellow, Sienna, Violet, Gray, Tan, Pink, Ochre, Orange, 13 - 0.1 oz. (3g) Dentin Shade Stain: A1, A4, B2, B3, B4, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, i1, i2, 1 - 3.5 fl. oz. (100ml) Shade Stain Gel, 1 - 200g Flexible Ring Former, 1 - 200g Ring Former Accessories (Wide), 1 - Opaque Mixing Pallet, 2 - Brushes: Red, Blue, 1 - 5 T oz. - Duceranium U Alloy, 4 - 0.1 oz. (3g) Opaque

Correction: White, Light, Medium, Dark, 1 - 0.50 fl. oz. (15ml) Margin & Opaque Corrector Liquid, 4 - 0.1 oz. (3g) Dentin Correction: White, Light, Medium, Dark, 2 - Directions for Use.

**CERAMCO PRESS VALUE INGOT SERIES - MINI KIT**

**REF 801610 .....\$495.00**

This kit contains: 6 - 0.07 oz. (2g)Wide (5pk) Dentin/Enamel Ingots: VS0, VS1, VS2, VS3, VS4, VS5, 13 - 0.1 oz. (3g) Dentin Shade Stain: A1, A4, B2, B3, B4, C2, C3, C4, D2, D3, D4, i1, i2, 1 - 3.5 fl. oz. (100ml) Shade Stain Gel , 2 - Directions for Use.

**CERAMCO PRESS - CP SHADE SERIES - MINI KIT**

**REF 801612 .....\$565.00**

This kit contains: 8 - 0.07 oz. (2g)N (5pk) Dentin/Enamel Ingots: 2 - VS1, 2 - VS2, 2 - VS3, 2 - VS4, 7 - 0.07 fl. oz. (2ml) Paste Opaques: CP-310, CP-311, CP-312, CP-313, CP-314, C-315, CP-316, 7 - 0.1 oz. (3g) Dentin Shade Stains: CP-310, CP-311, CP-312, CP-313, CP-314, C-315, CP-316, 1 - 3.5 fl. oz. (100ml) Shade Stain Gel, 1 - 1.0 oz. (28.4g) Overglaze, 1 - Brush: Red & 2 - Directions for Use.

**CERAMCO PRESS DENTIN/ENAMEL INGOTS**

**5 x 2 G Narrow Diameter per package ..... \$38.45**

A1 .....REF 821811	C2 .....REF 821832
A2 .....REF 821812	C3 .....REF 821833
A3 .....REF 821813	C4 .....REF 821834
A3.5 .....REF 821814	D2 .....REF 821842
A4 .....REF 821815	D3 .....REF 821843
B1 .....REF 821821	D4 .....REF 821844
B2 .....REF 821822	i1 .....REF 821845
B3 .....REF 821823	i3 .....REF 821846
B4 .....REF 821824	i5 .....REF 821847
C1 .....REF 821831	i7 .....REF 821848

**CERAMCO PRESS DENTIN/ENAMEL INGOTS**

**5 x 2 G Wide Diameter per package ..... \$38.45**

A1 .....REF 822811	C2 .....REF 822832
A2 .....REF 822812	C3 .....REF 822833
A3 .....REF 822813	C4 .....REF 822834
A3.5 .....REF 822814	D2 .....REF 822842
A4 .....REF 822815	D3 .....REF 822843
B1 .....REF 822821	D4 .....REF 822844
B2 .....REF 822822	i1 .....REF 822845
B3 .....REF 822823	i3 .....REF 822846
B4 .....REF 822824	i5 .....REF 822847
C1 .....REF 822831	i7 .....REF 822848

**CERAMCO PRESS DENTIN/ENAMEL INGOTS**

**5 x 5 G Wide Diameter per package ..... \$80.50**

A1 .....REF 852811	C2 .....REF 852832
A2 .....REF 852812	C3 .....REF 852833
A3 .....REF 852813	C4 .....REF 852834
A3.5 .....REF 852814	D2 .....REF 852842
A4 .....REF 852815	D3 .....REF 852843
B1 .....REF 852821	D4 .....REF 852844
B2 .....REF 852822	i1 .....REF 852845
B3 .....REF 852823	i3 .....REF 852846
B4 .....REF 852824	i5 .....REF 852847
C1 .....REF 852831	i7 .....REF 852848

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO® PRESS CP SHADE SERIES KITS AVAILABLE:**

**CERAMCO PRESS VALUE INGOT SERIES DENTIN/ENAMEL INGOTS**

**5 x 2 G Narrow Diameter per package ..... \$38.45**

VS0 .....REF 821849	VS3 .....REF 821852
VS1 .....REF 821850	VS4 .....REF 821853
VS2 .....REF 821851	VS5 .....REF 821854

**CERAMCO PRESS VALUE INGOT SERIES DENTIN/ENAMEL INGOTS**

**5 x 2 G Wide Diameter per package ..... \$38.45**

VS0 .....REF 822849	VS3 .....REF 822852
VS1 .....REF 822850	VS4 .....REF 822853
VS2 .....REF 822851	VS5 .....REF 822854

**CERAMCO PRESS VALUE INGOT SERIES DENTIN/ENAMEL INGOTS**

**5 x 5 G Wide Diameter per package ..... \$80.50**

VS0 .....REF 852849	VS3 .....REF 852852
VS1 .....REF 852850	VS4 .....REF 852853
VS2 .....REF 852851	VS5 .....REF 852854

**CERAMCO DENTIN SHADE STAIN KIT**

**REF 801900 .....\$370.00**

This kit contains: 18 – 3g Dentin Shade Stains,  
1 – 100mL Dentins Shade Stain Gel, 1 – Stain Pallet,  
1 – Brush, 1 – Directions.

**CERAMCO PRESS UNIVERSAL DENTIN SHADE STAINS - A-D & CP SHADE SERIES**

**(for use with Ceramco Press Value Ingot Series ingots)**

**3 G ..... \$22.40**

A1 .....REF 801904	CP-206 .....REF 801815
A2 .....REF 801905	CP-207 .....REF 801816
A3 .....REF 801906	CP-208 .....REF 801817
A3.5 .....REF 801907	CP-209 .....REF 801818
A4 .....REF 801908	CP-310 .....REF 801819
B1 .....REF 801913	CP-311 .....REF 801820
B2 .....REF 801914	CP-312 .....REF 801821
B3 .....REF 801915	CP-313 .....REF 801822
B4 .....REF 801916	CP-314 .....REF 801823
C1 .....REF 801917	CP-315 .....REF 801824
C2 .....REF 801918	CP-316 .....REF 801825
C3 .....REF 801919	CP-417 .....REF 801826
C4 .....REF 801920	CP-418 .....REF 801827
D2 .....REF 801921	CP-419 .....REF 801828
D3 .....REF 801922	CP-420 .....REF 801829
D4 .....REF 801923	CP-421 .....REF 801830
i1 .....REF 801924	CP-422 .....REF 801831
i2 .....REF 801925	CP-423 .....REF 801832
CP-101 .....REF 801810	CP-524 .....REF 801833
CP-102 .....REF 801811	CP-525 .....REF 801834
CP-203 .....REF 801812	CP-526 .....REF 801835
CP-204 .....REF 801813	Shade Stain Gel,
CP-205 .....REF 801814	100 ml .....REF 801555 ..... \$22.15

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO PRESS PASTE OPAQUE - A-D & CP SHADE SERIES**

<b>2 mL Syringe</b> .....				<b>\$28.00</b>
A1 .....	REF 801045	CP-205 .....	REF 801714	
A2 .....	REF 801046	CP-206 .....	REF 801715	
A3 .....	REF 801047	CP-207 .....	REF 801716	
A3.5 .....	REF 801048	CP-208 .....	REF 801717	
A4 .....	REF 801049	CP-209 .....	REF 801718	
B1 .....	REF 801054	CP-310 .....	REF 801719	
B2 .....	REF 801055	CP-311 .....	REF 801720	
B3 .....	REF 801056	CP-312 .....	REF 801721	
B4 .....	REF 801057	CP-313 .....	REF 801722	
C1 .....	REF 801058	CP-314 .....	REF 801723	
C2 .....	REF 801059	CP-315 .....	REF 801724	
C3 .....	REF 801060	CP-316 .....	REF 801725	
C4 .....	REF 801061	CP-417 .....	REF 801726	
D2 .....	REF 801062	CP-418 .....	REF 801727	
D3 .....	REF 801064	CP-419 .....	REF 801728	
D4 .....	REF 801065	CP-420 .....	REF 801729	
i1/i3 .....	REF 801043	CP-421 .....	REF 801730	
i5/i7 .....	REF 801041	CP-422 .....	REF 801731	
CP-101 .....	REF 801710	CP-423 .....	REF 801732	
CP-102 .....	REF 801711	CP-524 .....	REF 801733	
CP-203 .....	REF 801712	CP-525 .....	REF 801734	
CP-204 .....	REF 801713	CP-526 .....	REF 801735	

**CERAMCO PRESS POWDER OPAQUE**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$20.60</b>
A1 .....	REF 801004	C1 .....	REF 801017	
A2 .....	REF 801005	C2 .....	REF 801018	
A3 .....	REF 801006	C3 .....	REF 801019	
A3.5 .....	REF 801007	C4 .....	REF 801020	
A4 .....	REF 801008	D2 .....	REF 801021	
B1 .....	REF 801013	D3 .....	REF 801022	
B2 .....	REF 801014	D4 .....	REF 801023	
B3 .....	REF 801015	i1/i3 .....	REF 801003	
B4 .....	REF 801016	i5/i7 .....	REF 801001	

**CERAMCO PRESS POWDER OPAQUE**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$82.50</b>
A1 .....	REF 804008	C1 .....	REF 804017	
A2 .....	REF 804009	C2 .....	REF 804018	
A3 .....	REF 804010	C3 .....	REF 804019	
A4 .....	REF 804012	C4 .....	REF 804020	
A3.5 .....	REF 804011	D2 .....	REF 804021	
B1 .....	REF 804013	D3 .....	REF 804022	
B2 .....	REF 804014	D4 .....	REF 804023	
B3 .....	REF 804015	i1/i3 .....	REF 804000	
B4 .....	REF 804016	i5/i7 .....	REF 804004	

**CERAMCO PRESS STAINS**

<b>3 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$17.90</b>
White .....	REF 801500	Dark Orange .....	REF 801517	
Gray .....	REF 801501	Black .....	REF 801518	
Blue .....	REF 801502	Chestnut .....	REF 801522	
Ochre .....	REF 801503	Dove-Blue .....	REF 801523	
Yellow .....	REF 801513	Vanilla .....	REF 801524	
Yellow Ochre .....	REF 801509	Corn-Yellow .....	REF 801525	
Olive .....	REF 801514	Khaki .....	REF 801526	
Red .....	REF 801515	Amber .....	REF 801511	
Orange .....	REF 801516			

**CERAMCO PRESS MARGIN**

<b>1 Oz Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$19.30</b>
i1 for use with i1, i3 .....	REF 801300	C1 for use with C1, C2, D2 .....	REF 801307	
i5 for use with i5, i7 .....	REF 801302	C3 for use with C3, C4 .....	REF 801308	
A1 for use with A1, A2 .....	REF 801303	Orange-Brown .....	REF 801314	
A3 for use with A3, A3.5, B3, D3 .....	REF 801304	Green-Brown .....	REF 801315	
A4 for use with A4, B4, D4 .....	REF 801305	Ceramco Press Margin & Opaque Correction Liquid		
B2 for use with B1, B2 .....	REF 801306	15 mL .....	REF 801084	<b>\$18.75</b>

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO PRESS FINAL MARGIN**

<b>10g Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$15.30</b>
i1 .....	REF 801326	A4 .....	REF 801333		
i5 .....	REF 801328	B2 .....	REF 801335		
A1 .....	REF 801329	C1 .....	REF 801338		
A3 .....	REF 801331	C3 .....	REF 801340		

**CERAMCO PRESS PASTE OPAQUE MODIFIERS**

<b>3.5 mL Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$15.90</b>
White .....	REF 801070	Tan .....	REF 801075		
Yellow .....	REF 801071	Pink .....	REF 801076		
Sienna (C Shades) .....	REF 801072	Ochre (B Shades; D3) .....	REF 801077		
Violet .....	REF 801073	Orange (A Shades; D2, D4) .....	REF 801078		
Gray .....	REF 801074				

**CERAMCO PRESS ADD-ON PORCELAIN**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$20.60</b>
Superclear .....	REF 801400	Incisal Light .....	REF 801402		
Incisal White .....	REF 801401	Incisal Medium .....	REF 801403		

**CERAMCO PRESS DENTIN CORRECTOR**

<b>3 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$24.30</b>
White .....	REF 801410	Medium .....	REF 801412		
Light .....	REF 801411	Dark .....	REF 801413		

**CERAMCO PRESS OPAQUE CORRECTOR**

<b>3 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$24.30</b>
White .....	REF 801420	Medium .....	REF 801422		
Light .....	REF 801421	Dark .....	REF 801423		

**ACCESSORIES**

Opaque Modifier Liquid, 15 mL .REF 801128	<b>.. \$18.75</b>	Overglaze, 1 OZ .....	REF 801322	<b>.. \$26.05</b>
Modeling Liquid E, 100 mL ..REF 801127	<b>.. \$29.25</b>	Opaque Pallet with Lid .....	REF 301091	<b>.. \$19.50</b>
Modeling Liquid U, 100 mL ..REF 801126	<b>.. \$29.25</b>	Flat Brush, Blue .....	REF 259041	<b>.. \$10.75</b>
Stain & Glaze Liquid, 100 mL .REF 801325	<b>.. \$29.25</b>	Flat Brush, Red .....	REF 259042	<b>.. \$10.75</b>

**FLEX RINGS / SPRUES / PLUNGERS**

Flexible Ring Former, 100G ..REF 9494896	<b>.. \$13.00</b>	Ring Plungers, N* (2) .....	REF 430114	<b>.. \$38.80</b>
Flexible Ring Former, 200G ..REF 9494897	<b>.. \$14.10</b>	Ring Plunger, W* (1) .....	REF 9494929	<b>.. \$40.00</b>
Flexible Ring Former Set (1 ea. 100G + 1 ea. 200G) .....	REF 9494898	Ring Plunger Tray, W/N combo* (1) .....	REF 9494931	<b>.. \$32.50</b>
Spruing Sets, 100G N* (2) ...REF 430111	<b>.. \$78.60</b>	Ring Plunger Tray, N* (1) .....	REF 430121	<b>.. \$23.70</b>
Spruing Sets, 200G N* (2) ...REF 430112	<b>.. \$78.60</b>	Investment Paper, 10 pk .....	REF 430115	<b>.. \$12.70</b>
Spruing Set, 200G W* (1) ...REF 9494930	<b>.. \$47.85</b>			

\*N = for narrow diameter ingots only; \*W = for wide diameter ingots only.

**RECOMMENDED ALLOYS**

**PREMIUM HIGH NOBLE**

Image 2 1 TROY OZ ...REF 18100045	<b>CALL FOR DAILY PRICING</b>			
	Au%	Pt%	Pd%	Ag%
	84.5	6.9	5.0	1.0
Biocclus® 4 1 TROY OZ ..REF 155135				
	85.8	11.0		

**HIGH NOBLE**

UltraCrown SF™ 1 TROY OZ ..REF 350900	<b>CALL FOR DAILY PRICING</b>			
	Au%	Pt%	Pd%	Ag%
	65.0		26.0	
Special White 1 TROY OZ ..REF 112140				
	45.0		39.8	6.5
Encore 1 TROY OZ ..REF 18130025				
	48.0		40.0	

**NOBLE**

Ceramco® Press Pd 1 TROY OZ ..REF 350920	<b>CALL FOR DAILY PRICING</b>			
	Au%	Pt%	Pd%	Ag%
	2.0		79.0	

**NON-PRECIOUS**

Duceranium U 5 Troy OZ ..REF 560300150	<b>.. \$60.00</b>
---	-------------------



To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

**CERAMCO®3 PORCELAIN**

Ceramco3 is an industry trusted feldspathic porcelain system which provides for a customized firing process that reduces remakes and increases laboratory profitability and productivity. This porcelain system offers esthetics, vitality and shades with the ease-of-use of traditional Ceramco Porcelains. The Ceramco3 Porcelain System is non-greening with out-of-the-bottle shading. Other features of this system include organic pigments in the porcelains. The brilliant colorants assist in the build-up of restorations by reducing the training time and allowing technicians to clearly view the placement of each layer of porcelain. This also helps to ensure the accuracy of the final shade presentation. The Ceramco3 Porcelain System is available in the traditional 16 A-D shades, 26 C3 Shade Series and 4 iLLUMINÉ white shades.



CERAMCO

**CERAMCO3 SYSTEM KITS AVAILABLE:**

**TRIAL KIT**

- Shade A2 . . . . .REF 301600 . . . . . \$35.00**
- Shade i4 . . . . .REF 301601 . . . . . \$35.00**

This kit contains 1 OZ Dentin, 1 OZ Opaceous Dentin, 1 OZ Powder Opaque, 1 OZ Enamel, Modeling Liquid E, Directions for use.

**16 SHADE BASIC SYSTEM WITH PASTE OPAQUE  
REF 301604 . . . . . \$2,960.00**

This kit contains 16 - Dentin, 16 - Opaceous Dentin, 12 - Dentin Modifiers, 12 - Natural Enamels, 12 - Margin Porcelain, 16 - Paste Opaque, 3 - Base Paste, 9 - Paste Opaque Modifiers, 3 - Crystals, 3 - Collection bowls, 1 - Pallet, 5 - Brushes, 1 - Die Release, 1 - Die Sealer, 1 - Margin and Opaque Corrector Liquid, 9 - Add-On Porcelain, 2 - Modeling Liquid, 18 - Stains, 1 - Glaze, 1 - Stain and Glaze Liquid, 6 - Opal Enamels, & Mamelons, 4 - Opaque Corrector, 1 - Opaque Modifier Liquid, Directions for use.

**16 SHADE BASIC SYSTEM WITH POWDER OPAQUE  
REF 301605 . . . . . \$2,725.00**

This kit contains 16 - Dentin, 16 - Opaceous Dentin, 12 - Dentin Modifiers, 12 - Natural Enamels, 12 - Margin Porcelain, 16 - Powder Opaque, 9 - Powder Opaque Modifiers, 1 - Pallet, 5 Brushes, 1 - Die Release, 1 - Die Sealer, 1 - Margin and Opaque Corrector Liquid, 9 - Add-On Porcelain, 2 - Modeling Liquid, 18 - Stains, 1 - Glaze, 1 - Stain and Glaze Liquid, 6 - Opal Enamels, & Mamelons, 4 - Opaque Corrector, Directions for use.

**8 SHADE MINI SYSTEM WITH PASTE OPAQUE  
REF 301602 . . . . . \$1,655.00**

This kit contains 8 - Dentin, 8 - Opaceous Dentin, 4 - Dentin Modifiers, 6 - Natural and Opal Enamels, 5 - Margin Porcelain, 8 - Paste Opaque, 3 - Base Paste, 9 - Paste Opaque Modifiers, 3 - Crystals, 3 -

Collection Bowls, 1 - Pallet, 5 - Brushes, 1 - Die Release, 1 - Die Sealer, 1 - Margin/ Opaque Corrector Liquid, 4 - Add-On Porcelain, 2 - Modeling Liquids, 10 - Stains, 1 - Glaze, 1 - Stain and Glaze Liquid, 4 - Opaque Corrector, 1 - Opaque Modifier Liquid, Directions for use. Shades: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C3, D2, D3.

**8 SHADE MINI SYSTEM WITH POWDER OPAQUE  
REF 301603 . . . . . \$1,420.00**

This kit contains 8 - Dentin, 8 - Opaceous Dentin, 4 - Dentin Modifiers, 6 - Natural and Opal Enamels, 5 - Margin Porcelain, 8 - Powder Opaque, 9 - Powder Opaque Modifiers, 1 - Pallet, 5 - Brushes, 1 - Die Release, 1 - Die Sealer, 1 - Margin/Opaque Corrector Liquid, 4 - Add on Porcelain, 2 - Modeling Liquid, 10 - Stains, 1 - Glaze, 1 - Stain and Glaze Liquid, 4 - Opaque Correctors, Directions for use. Shades: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C3, D2, D3.

**iLLUMINÉ PASTE OPAQUE KIT  
REF 301606 . . . . . \$995.00**

This kit contains 8 - Dentin, 8 - Opaceous Dentin, 8 - Paste Opaque Syringes, 1 - Base Paste, 2 - Crystals, 2 - Collection Bowls, 3 - Margin Porcelain, 1 - Die Sealer, 1 - Die Release, 1 - Margin and Opaque Corrector Liquid, 1 - Opaque Modifier Fluid, 1 - Red Brush, 3 - Natural Enamels, 2 - Opal Enamels, Directions for use. Shades: i1-i8.

**iLLUMINÉ POWDER OPAQUE KIT  
REF 301607 . . . . . \$890.00**

This kit contains 8 - Dentin, 8 - Opaceous Dentin, 8 - Powder Opaque, 3 - Margin Porcelain, 1 - Die Sealer, 1 - Die Release, 1 - Margin and Opaque Corrector Liquid, 1 - Red Brush, 3 - Natural Enamels, 2 - Opal Enamels, 1 - Opaque Modifier Fluid, Directions for use. Shades: i1-i8.

**CERAMCO3 INDIVIDUAL ITEMS AVAILABLE:**

**CERAMCO3 POWDER OPAQUE**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....		<b>\$26.15</b>
A1 .....	REF 301004	C2 .....
A2 .....	REF 301005	C3 .....
A3 .....	REF 301006	C4 .....
A3.5 .....	REF 301007	D2 .....
A4 .....	REF 301008	D3 .....
B1 .....	REF 301013	D4 .....
B2 .....	REF 301014	i1/i3 .....
B3 .....	REF 301015	i2/i4 .....
B4 .....	REF 301016	i5/i7 .....
C1 .....	REF 301017	i6/i8 .....

**CERAMCO3 POWDER OPAQUE**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....		<b>\$104.50</b>
A1 .....	REF 304008	C2 .....
A2 .....	REF 304009	C3 .....
A3 .....	REF 304010	C4 .....
A3.5 .....	REF 304011	D2 .....
A4 .....	REF 304012	D3 .....
B1 .....	REF 304013	D4 .....
B2 .....	REF 304014	i1/i3 .....
B3 .....	REF 304015	i2/i4 .....
B4 .....	REF 304016	i5/i7 .....
C1 .....	REF 304017	i6/i8 .....

**CERAMCO3 POWDER OPAQUE MODIFIERS**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....		<b>\$26.15</b>
White .....	REF 301030	Tan .....
Yellow .....	REF 301031	Pink .....
Sienna .....	REF 301032	Ochre .....
Violet .....	REF 301033	Orange .....
Gray .....	REF 301034	

**CERAMCO3 PASTE OPAQUE**

<b>2 mL Syringe</b> .....		<b>\$27.95</b>
A1 .....	REF 301045	C3 .....
A2 .....	REF 301046	C4 .....
A3 .....	REF 301047	D2 .....
A3.5 .....	REF 301048	D3 .....
A4 .....	REF 301049	D4 .....
B1 .....	REF 301054	i1/i3 .....
B2 .....	REF 301055	i2/i4 .....
B3 .....	REF 301056	i5/i7 .....
B4 .....	REF 301057	i6/i8 .....
C1 .....	REF 301058	Base Paste Shades A1-D4 .....
C2 .....	REF 301059	White Base Paste Shades i1-i8 .....

**CERAMCO3 PASTE OPAQUE MODIFIERS**

<b>3.5 mL Bottle</b> .....		<b>\$19.50</b>
White .....	REF 301070	Gray .....
Yellow .....	REF 301071	Tan .....
Sienna .....	REF 301072	Pink .....
Blue .....	REF 301073	Ochre .....
		Orange .....

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

CERAMCO

# PORCELAIN

## CERAMCO3 PASTE OPAQUE CRYSTALS

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$46.10</b>
White .....	REF 301080	Medium .....	REF 301082		
Light .....	REF 301081	Dark .....	REF 301083		

## CERAMCO3 OPAQUE CORRECTOR

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$26.15</b>
Light .....	REF 301410	Dark .....	REF 301412		
Medium .....	REF 301411	White .....	REF 301413		

## CERAMCO3 OPACEOUS DENTIN

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$26.15</b>
A1 .....	REF 301104	C4 .....	REF 301120		
A2 .....	REF 301105	D2 .....	REF 301121		
A3 .....	REF 301106	D3 .....	REF 301122		
A3.5 .....	REF 301107	D4 .....	REF 301124		
A4 .....	REF 301108	i1 .....	REF 301103		
B1 .....	REF 301113	i2 .....	REF 301112		
B2 .....	REF 301114	i3 .....	REF 301102		
B3 .....	REF 301115	i4 .....	REF 301111		
B4 .....	REF 301116	i5 .....	REF 301101		
C1 .....	REF 301117	i6 .....	REF 301110		
C2 .....	REF 301118	i7 .....	REF 301100		
C3 .....	REF 301119	i8 .....	REF 301109		

## CERAMCO3 OPACEOUS DENTIN

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$104.50</b>
A1 .....	REF 304108	C4 .....	REF 304120		
A2 .....	REF 304109	D2 .....	REF 304121		
A3 .....	REF 304110	D3 .....	REF 304122		
A3.5 .....	REF 304111	D4 .....	REF 304123		
A4 .....	REF 304112	i1 .....	REF 304100		
B1 .....	REF 304113	i2 .....	REF 304101		
B2 .....	REF 304114	i3 .....	REF 304102		
B3 .....	REF 304115	i4 .....	REF 304103		
B4 .....	REF 304116	i5 .....	REF 304104		
C1 .....	REF 304117	i6 .....	REF 304105		
C2 .....	REF 304118	i7 .....	REF 304106		
C3 .....	REF 304119	i8 .....	REF 304107		

## CERAMCO3 DENTIN

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$26.15</b>
A1 .....	REF 301134	C4 .....	REF 301150		
A2 .....	REF 301135	D2 .....	REF 301151		
A3 .....	REF 301136	D3 .....	REF 301152		
A3.5 .....	REF 301137	D4 .....	REF 301153		
A4 .....	REF 301138	i1 .....	REF 301133		
B1 .....	REF 301143	i2 .....	REF 301142		
B2 .....	REF 301144	i3 .....	REF 301132		
B3 .....	REF 301145	i4 .....	REF 301141		
B4 .....	REF 301146	i5 .....	REF 301131		
C1 .....	REF 301147	i6 .....	REF 301140		
C2 .....	REF 301148	i7 .....	REF 301130		
C3 .....	REF 301149	i8 .....	REF 301139		

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO3 DENTIN**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$104.50</b>
A1 .....	REF 304138	C4 .....	REF 304150		
A2 .....	REF 304139	D2 .....	REF 304151		
A3 .....	REF 304140	D3 .....	REF 304152		
A3.5 .....	REF 304141	D4 .....	REF 304153		
A4 .....	REF 304142	i1 .....	REF 304130		
B1 .....	REF 304143	i2 .....	REF 304131		
B2 .....	REF 304144	i3 .....	REF 304132		
B3 .....	REF 304145	i4 .....	REF 304133		
B4 .....	REF 304146	i5 .....	REF 304134		
C1 .....	REF 304147	i6 .....	REF 304135		
C2 .....	REF 304148	i7 .....	REF 304136		
C3 .....	REF 304149	i8 .....	REF 304137		

**CERAMCO3 DENTIN MODIFIERS**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$26.15</b>
White .....	REF 301166	A1 for use with shades A1, A2, A3, D2, i1, i3 .....	REF 301160		
Blue .....	REF 301167	A3.5 for use with shades A3.5, A4 .....	REF 301161		
Yellow .....	REF 301168	B1 for use with shades B1, B2, D3, i2, i4 .....	REF 301162		
Violet .....	REF 301169	B3 for use with shades B3, B4 .....	REF 301163		
Gray .....	REF 301170	C1 for use with shades C1, C2 .....	REF 301164		
Pink .....	REF 301171	C3 for use with shades C3, C4, D4 .....	REF 301165		

**CERAMCO3 NATURAL ENAMELS**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$26.15</b>
White .....	REF 301200	Orange .....	REF 301207		
Extra Light .....	REF 301201	Blue .....	REF 301208		
Light .....	REF 301202	Pink .....	REF 301209		
Medium .....	REF 301203	Yellow .....	REF 301210		
Dark .....	REF 301204	Clear .....	REF 301211		
Ivory .....	REF 301205	Super Clear .....	REF 301212		
Violet .....	REF 301206				

**CERAMCO3 NATURAL ENAMELS**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$104.50</b>
White .....	REF 304200	Medium .....	REF 304203		
Extra Light .....	REF 304201	Dark .....	REF 304204		
Light .....	REF 304202	Clear .....	REF 304211		
Ivory .....	REF 304205	Blue .....	REF 304208		
Violet .....	REF 304206	Pink .....	REF 304209		
Orange .....	REF 304207	Yellow .....	REF 304210		

**CERAMCO3 OPAL ENAMELS, MAMELONS AND GLAZE**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$26.15</b>
Opal Enamel White .....	REF 301220	Mamelon Red-Orange/Amber .....	REF 301230		
Opal Enamel Light .....	REF 301221	Mamelon Yellow-Orange/Coral .....	REF 301231		
Opal Enamel Medium .....	REF 301222				
Opal Enamel Clear .....	REF 301223	Overglaze .....	REF 301322		

**CERAMCO3 MARGIN**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$26.15</b>
i1 for use with shades i1, i3 .....	REF 301900	C1 for use with shades C1, C2, D2 .....	REF 301907		
i2 for use with shades i2, i4 .....	REF 301901	C3 for use with shades C3, C4 .....	REF 301908		
i5 for use with shades i5, i6, i7, i8 .....	REF 301902	White .....	REF 301909		
A1 for use with shades A1, A2 .....	REF 301903	Peach .....	REF 301910		
A3 for use with shades A3, A3.5, B3, D3, D4 .....	REF 301904	Honey-Yellow .....	REF 301911		
A4 for use with shades A4, B4 .....	REF 301905	Yellow-Red .....	REF 301913		
B2 for use with shades B1, B2 .....	REF 301906	Orange-Brown .....	REF 301914		
		Green-Brown .....	REF 301915		

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**



All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

# PORCELAIN

## CERAMCO3 FINAL MARGIN

<b>10g Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$18.10</b>
i1 .....	REF 301920	A4 .....	REF 301925		
i2 .....	REF 301921	B2 .....	REF 301926		
i5 .....	REF 301922	C1 .....	REF 301927		
A1 .....	REF 301923	C3 .....	REF 301928		
A3 .....	REF 301924				

## CERAMCO3 MARGIN LIQUIDS:

Margin and Opaque Correction Liquid, 15 mL .....	REF 301916	Die Release, 15 mL .....	REF 301318	<b>\$24.10</b>
Die Sealer, 15 mL .....	REF 301317	Stain & Glaze Liquid, 100 mL .....	REF 301325	<b>\$29.35</b>

## CERAMCO3 PORCELAIN STAINS

<b>3 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$22.60</b>
White .....	REF 301500	Ochre .....	REF 301509		
Gray .....	REF 301501	Peach .....	REF 301510		
Shale .....	REF 301502	Amber .....	REF 301511		
Black .....	REF 301503	Brown .....	REF 301512		
Rose .....	REF 301504	Yellow .....	REF 301513		
Violet .....	REF 301505	Orange .....	REF 301514		
Blue .....	REF 301506	Brown Tint .....	REF 301515		
Green .....	REF 301507	Yellow Tint .....	REF 301516		
Banana .....	REF 301508	Orange Tint .....	REF 301517		

## CERAMCO3 ADD-ON PORCELAIN

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$26.15</b>
Translucent .....	REF 301400	Pink Tissue Tint .....	REF 301405		
White .....	REF 301401	Reddish Pink Tissue Tint .....	REF 301406		
Light .....	REF 301402	Salmon Tissue Tint .....	REF 301407		
Medium .....	REF 301403	Dark Tissue Tint .....	REF 301408		
Dark .....	REF 301404				

## ACCESSORIES

Modifier Liquid, 15mL .....	REF 301084	Collecting Bowl, Dark .....	REF 301089	<b>\$19.50</b>
Flat Brush, Blue .....	REF 259041	Collecting Bowl, White .....	REF 301090	<b>\$19.50</b>
Flat Brush, Red .....	REF 259042	iLLUMINÉ White Shade Guide .....	REF 301708	<b>\$16.00</b>
Opaque Pallet with Lid .....	REF 301091	Modeling Liquid U, 100mL .....	REF 301126	<b>\$29.35</b>
Collecting Bowl, Light .....	REF 301087	Modeling Liquid E, 100 mL .....	REF 301127	<b>\$29.35</b>
Collecting Bowl, Medium .....	REF 301088			

## CERAMCO3 SHADE GUIDES .....

Dentin .....	REF 301522	Margin/Tissue Tints .....	REF 301525
Enamels (Natural & Opal) .....	REF 301523	Stains .....	REF 301526
Dentin Modifier/Mamelon/Add-Ons .....	REF 301524		

## LAB-TO-DENTIST MARKETING MATERIALS:

Patient Brochure 50 pack .....	REF 301704	<b>\$19.80</b>
Doctor Slide Presentation REF 301707 .....		<b>\$25.00</b>

Ceramco3 Marketing CD REF 301706 .....	<b>N/C</b>
---	------------

This CD contains logos, before-and-after photos, restoration photos, a dentist powerpoint presentation, and two "Dear Doctor" letters to market your Ceramco3 system to your customers. It is in an easy-to-use format with both high and low resolution photos. With this CD, you have the opportunity to maximize the benefits of your Ceramco3 system by creating quality advertising materials.

**CERAMCO®3 C3 SHADE SERIES PORCELAIN**

THE CERAMCO®3 C3 SHADE SERIES IS KEYED TO  
THE VITA® 3-D MASTER®1 SHADE SERIES²

**CERAMCO®3 C3 SHADE SERIES**

DENTSPLY Ceramco has improved its tradition of fine-quality porcelains by adding a level of shades to the Ceramco®3 Porcelain System. The Ceramco®3 C3 Shade Series is keyed to the Vita® 3-D Master®1 Shade System² which helps to reduce the need for time-consuming conversions.



**CERAMCO®3 C3 SHADE SERIES SYSTEM KITS AVAILABLE:**

**C3 SHADE SERIES TRIAL KIT - SHADE C3-312**

REF 303002 .....\$35.00

This kit contains 1 OZ Dentin, 1 OZ Opaque Dentin, 1 OZ Powder Opaque, 1 OZ Enamel, Modeling Liquid E, Directions for use.

**C3 SHADE SERIES START-UP PASTE OPAQUE KIT**

REF 303000 .....\$895.00

This kit contains 7 - Dentin, 7 - Opaque Dentin, 7 - Paste Opaques, 1 - Base Paste, 3 - Enamels, 3 - Crystals, 1 - Glaze, 1 - Stains & Glaze Liquid, 1 - Modeling Liquid, 1 - Opaque Modifier Fluid, 3 - Collection Bowls, 1 - Pallet, 2 - Brushes, Directions for Use. Shades: C3-310, C3-311, C3-312, C3-313, C3-314, C3-315, C3-316.

**C3 SHADE SERIES START-UP POWDER OPAQUE KIT**

REF 303001 .....\$665.00

This kit contains 7 - Dentin, 7 - Opaque Dentin, 7 - Powder Opaques, 3 - Enamels, 1 - Glaze, 1 - Stains & Glaze Liquid, 1 - Modeling Liquid, 1 - Opaque Modifier Fluid, 1 - Pallet, Directions for Use.

**C3 SHADE SERIES COMPLETE KIT -  
26 SHADE PASTE OPAQUE**

REF 303003 .....\$2,755.00

This kit contains 26 - Dentin, 26 - Opaque Dentin, 26 - Paste Opaques, 2 - Base Paste, 3 - Enamels, 6 - Dentin Modifiers, 6 - Margin Porcelain, 1 - Overglaze, 3 - Crystals, 1 - Modeling Liquid, 1 - Margin & Opaque Correction Liquid, 1 - Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 - Die Release, 1 - Die Sealer, 1 - Modifier Liquid, 1 - Opaque Mixing Pallet, 2 - Brushes, 3 - collection Bowls, Directions for Use. Shades: C3-310, C3-311, C3-312, C3-313, C3-314, C3-315, C3-316.

**C3 SHADE SERIES COMPLETE KIT -  
26 SHADE POWDER OPAQUE**

REF 303004 .....\$2,430.00

This kit contains 26 - Dentin, 26 - Opaque Dentin, 26 - Powder Opaques, 3 - Enamels, 6 - Dentin Modifiers, 6 - Margin Porcelain, 1 - Overglaze, 1 - Modeling Liquid, 1 - Margin & Opaque Correction Liquid, 1 - Stain & Glaze Liquid, 1 - Die Release, 1 - Die Sealer, 1 - Modifier Liquid, 1 - Opaque Mixing Pallet, 2 - Brushes, Directions for Use.

**CERAMCO3 C3 SHADE SERIES POWDER OPAQUE**

1 OZ Bottle .....\$30.70

C3-101 .....REF 303101	C3-314 .....REF 303231
C3-102 .....REF 303111	C3-315 .....REF 303241
C3-203 .....REF 303121	C3-316 .....REF 303251
C3-204 .....REF 303131	C3-417 .....REF 303261
C3-205 .....REF 303141	C3-418 .....REF 303271
C3-206 .....REF 303151	C3-419 .....REF 303281
C3-207 .....REF 303161	C3-420 .....REF 303291
C3-208 .....REF 303171	C3-421 .....REF 303301
C3-209 .....REF 303181	C3-422 .....REF 303311
C3-310 .....REF 303191	C3-423 .....REF 303321
C3-311 .....REF 303201	C3-524 .....REF 303331
C3-312 .....REF 303211	C3-525 .....REF 303341
C3-313 .....REF 303221	C3-526 .....REF 303351

**CERAMCO3 C3 SHADE SERIES PASTE OPAQUE**

2 mL Syringe .....\$31.80

C3-101 .....REF 303010	C3-204 .....REF 303013
C3-102 .....REF 303011	C3-205 .....REF 303014
C3-203 .....REF 303012	

Continued on next page.

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

1 Vita® and 3-D Master are registered trademarks of Vita Zahnfabrik H. Rauter GmbH & Co. 2 Data on File.



All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System. C-37

**CERAMCO3 C3 SHADE SERIES PASTE OPAQUE (CONTINUED)**

<b>2 mL Syringe</b> .....				<b>\$31.80</b>
C3-206 .....	REF 303015	C3-417 .....	REF 303026	
C3-207 .....	REF 303016	C3-418 .....	REF 303027	
C3-208 .....	REF 303017	C3-419 .....	REF 303028	
C3-209 .....	REF 303018	C3-420 .....	REF 303029	
C3-310 .....	REF 303019	C3-421 .....	REF 303030	
C3-311 .....	REF 303020	C3-422 .....	REF 303031	
C3-312 .....	REF 303021	C3-423 .....	REF 303032	
C3-313 .....	REF 303022	C3-524 .....	REF 303033	
C3-314 .....	REF 303023	C3-525 .....	REF 303034	
C3-315 .....	REF 303024	C3-526 .....	REF 303035	
C3-316 .....	REF 303025			

**CERAMCO3 PASTE OPAQUE CRYSTALS**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$46.10</b>
White .....	REF 301080	Medium .....	REF 301082	
Light .....	REF 301081	Dark .....	REF 301083	

**CERAMCO3 C3 SHADE SERIES OPACEOUS DENTIN**

<b>1 OZ</b> .....				<b>\$29.75</b>
C3-101 .....	REF 303401	C3-314 .....	REF 303531	
C3-102 .....	REF 303411	C3-315 .....	REF 303541	
C3-203 .....	REF 303421	C3-316 .....	REF 303551	
C3-204 .....	REF 303431	C3-417 .....	REF 303561	
C3-205 .....	REF 303441	C3-418 .....	REF 303571	
C3-206 .....	REF 303451	C3-419 .....	REF 303581	
C3-207 .....	REF 303461	C3-420 .....	REF 303591	
C3-208 .....	REF 303471	C3-421 .....	REF 303601	
C3-209 .....	REF 303481	C3-422 .....	REF 303611	
C3-310 .....	REF 303491	C3-423 .....	REF 303621	
C3-311 .....	REF 303501	C3-524 .....	REF 303631	
C3-312 .....	REF 303511	C3-525 .....	REF 303641	
C3-313 .....	REF 303521	C3-526 .....	REF 303651	

**CERAMCO3 C3 SHADE SERIES DENTIN**

<b>1 OZ</b> .....				<b>\$29.65</b>
C3-101 .....	REF 303701	C3-314 .....	REF 303831	
C3-102 .....	REF 303711	C3-315 .....	REF 303841	
C3-203 .....	REF 303721	C3-316 .....	REF 303851	
C3-204 .....	REF 303731	C3-417 .....	REF 303861	
C3-205 .....	REF 303741	C3-418 .....	REF 303871	
C3-206 .....	REF 303751	C3-419 .....	REF 303881	
C3-207 .....	REF 303761	C3-420 .....	REF 303891	
C3-208 .....	REF 303771	C3-421 .....	REF 303901	
C3-209 .....	REF 303781	C3-422 .....	REF 303911	
C3-310 .....	REF 303791	C3-423 .....	REF 303921	
C3-311 .....	REF 303801	C3-524 .....	REF 303931	
C3-312 .....	REF 303811	C3-525 .....	REF 303941	
C3-313 .....	REF 303821	C3-526 .....	REF 303951	

**CERAMCO3 C3 SHADE SERIES ENAMELS**

<b>1 OZ</b> .....				<b>\$29.65</b>
Light .....	REF 303051	Medium .....	REF 303061	

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO®3 SOFTWARE® ENAMEL PORCELAIN**

**CERAMCO3 SOFTWARE ENAMEL KIT**

REF 301810 .....\$220.00

This kit includes 9 - Software Enamels, Direction for use, in leather Wine Bag.

**CERAMCO3 SOFTWARE ENAMELS**

1 OZ ..... \$30.70

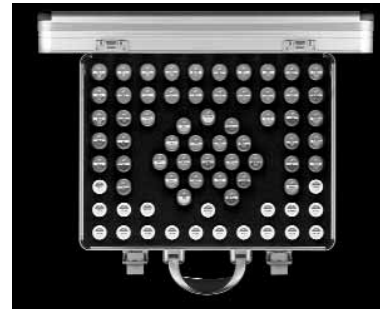
White .....REF 301800	Ivory .....REF 301805
Extra Light .....REF 301801	Violet .....REF 301806
Light .....REF 301802	Orange .....REF 301807
Medium .....REF 301803	Super Clear .....REF 301808
Dark .....REF 301804	

**DUCERAM® KISS**

Duceram KISS sets new standards in functional ceramics with enhanced shade reproductions. Dentin and opaque pigmentation allows a perfect match in chroma and fluorescence. These 73 porcelain powders enable you to complete 100% of your cases.

Try Duceram KISS with our Degudent KISS palladium, an alloy that offers excellent strength and efficiency in processing with a low CTE and no long-term cooling required.

Use alloys with a CTE range of 13.8-14.3 @ 500°C.



CERAMCO

**DUCERAM KISS KITS AVAILABLE:**

**DUCERAM KISS TRIAL KIT A2 - PASTE**

REF 60990151 .....\$75.90

This kit contains: 2 – 3mL Paste Opaques, A2 and Neutral, 1 - 10g A2 Dentin, 1 - 10g Stand By, 1 - 10g Enamel 2, 1 - 10g Opal Effect Ocean, 2 - 10g Opal Enamels 1 & 2, 1 - 10g Final Kiss Corrector, 1 - 4g Glaze, 1 - 15mL Liquid SD, 1 - 2mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 1 - Paste Opaque Brush and Directions.

**DUCERAM KISS COMPLETE**

**16 SHADE ASSORTMENT WITH PASTE OPAQUE**

REF 60990131 .....\$2,587.50

This kit contains: 20 - 3mL Paste Opaques – A-D, Bleach, Gum, Intense Orange and Neutral, 19 - 20g Dentins: A-D, Bleach, Gum 1 & 2 . 6 - 20g Enamels: 1-6, 2 - 20g Opal Enamels OS1 & 2, 6 - 20g Power Chromas: PC1 – 6, 5 - 20g Opal Effect - Sunrise, Sunset, Sky, Ocean and Fog, 2 - 20g Flu Inside: 1 & 2, 5 - 20g Shoulder Margins: SM1-5. 5 - 20g Final Shoulder Margins: FSM 1-5, 1 - 20g White Surface, 1 – 20g Stand By, 1 – 20g Transpa Clear TC, 1 – 20g Final Kiss Corrector, 1 - 15mL SD Quick, 1 - 15mL SD Form, 1 - 50mL SD, 1 - 50mL SD Form, 1 - 2mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 6 - Shade Indicators: Opaque, Base, Opal, Shoulder, Power Chroma and Gingiva, 1 - Portioner Tool, 1 - Magic Wizard Brush #10, 1 - Magic Opaque Brush #005 and Directions. (Contains Hazardous Material)

**DUCERAM KISS COMPLETE,**

**16 SHADE ASSORTMENT WITH POWDER OPAQUE**

REF 60990132 .....\$2,354.65

This kit contains: 20 – 20g Powder Opaques – A-D, Bleach, Gum, Intense Orange and Neutral, 19 - 20g Dentins: A-D, Bleach, Gum 1 & 2 . 6 - 20g Enamels: 1-6, 2 - 20g Opal Enamels OS1 & 2, 6 - 20g Power Chromas: PC1 – 6, 5 - 20g Opal Effect - Sunrise, Sunset, Sky, Ocean and Fog, 2 - 20g Flu Inside: 1 & 2, 5 - 20g Shoulder Margins: SM1-5. 5 - 20g Final Shoulder Margins: FSM 1-5, 1 - 20g White Surface, 1 – 20g Stand By, 1 – 20g Transpa Clear TC, 1 – 20g Final Kiss Corrector, 1 - 15mL SD Quick, 1 - 15mL SD Form, 1 - 50mL OC L Universal, 2 - 2mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 6 - Shade Indicators: Opaque, Base, Opal, Shoulder, Power Chroma and Gingiva, 1 - Portioner Tool, 1 - Magic Wizard Brush #10, 1 - Magic Opaque Brush #005 and Directions. (Contains Hazardous Material)

**DUCERAM KISS 6 SHADE STARTER KIT - PASTE**

REF 60990141 .....\$983.50

This kit contains: 9 – 3mL Paste Opaques – A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B3, D3, Bleach, Gum and Neutral, 8 - 10g Dentins: A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B3, D3, Bleach and Gum, 4 - 10g Enamels: S1-S4, 2 - 10g Opal Enamels: 1 & 2, 2 - 10g Opal Effects: Sunset and Ocean, 6 - 10g Power Chromas: PC 1-6, 1 – 10g White Surface, 1 – 10g Stand By, 1 – 10g Transpa Clear TC, 1 – 10g Final Kiss Corrector, 1 - 4g Glaze, 2 - 4g Stains: Strato and Caramel, 1 - 15mL SD, 1 - 15mL SD Form, 1 - 2mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 1 - 2mL Stain Liquid, 2 - Shade indicators: Starter Power Chroma, Starter Base+ Opal, 1 - Paste Opaque Brush, 1 - Portioner Tool and Directions.

# PORCELAIN

## DUCERAM KISS PASTE OPAQUE

<b>3 mL Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$41.40</b>
Neutral .....	REF 60903160	POC 1 .....	REF 60903090	
POA 1 .....	REF 60903000	POC 2 .....	REF 60903100	
POA 2 .....	REF 60903010	POC 3 .....	REF 60903110	
POA 3 .....	REF 60903020	POC 4 .....	REF 60903120	
POA 3.5 .....	REF 60903030	POD 2 .....	REF 60903130	
POA 4 .....	REF 60903040	POD 3 .....	REF 60903140	
POB 1 .....	REF 60903050	POD 4 .....	REF 60903150	
POB 2 .....	REF 60903060	Gum .....	REF 60903200	
POB 3 .....	REF 60903070	IO Orange .....	REF 60903560	
POB 4 .....	REF 60903080	Bleach .....	REF 60901200	

## DUCERAM KISS POWDER OPAQUE

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$33.40</b>
OA 1 .....	REF 60901003	OC 2 .....	REF 60901103	
OA 2 .....	REF 60901013	OC 3 .....	REF 60901113	
OA 3 .....	REF 60901023	OC 4 .....	REF 60901123	
OA 3.5 .....	REF 60901033	OD 2 .....	REF 60901133	
OA 4 .....	REF 60901043	OD 3 .....	REF 60901143	
OB 1 .....	REF 60901053	OD 4 .....	REF 60901153	
OB 2 .....	REF 60901063	Bleach .....	REF 60901203	
OB 3 .....	REF 60901073	Gum .....	REF 60909003	
OB 4 .....	REF 60901083	Intense Orange .....	REF 60900523	
OC 1 .....	REF 60901093			

## DUCERAM KISS POWDER OPAQUE

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$95.90</b>
OA 1 .....	REF 60901005	OC 1 .....	REF 60901095	
OA 2 .....	REF 60901015	OC 2 .....	REF 60901105	
OA 3 .....	REF 60901025	OC 3 .....	REF 60901115	
OA 3.5 .....	REF 60901035	OC 4 .....	REF 60901125	
OA 4 .....	REF 60901045	OD 2 .....	REF 60901135	
OB 1 .....	REF 60901055	OD 3 .....	REF 60901145	
OB 2 .....	REF 60901065	OD 4 .....	REF 60901155	
OB 3 .....	REF 60901075	Bleach .....	REF 60901205	
OB 4 .....	REF 60901085			

## DUCERAM KISS SHOULDER

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$33.40</b>
SM1 .....	REF 60941003	SM4 .....	REF 60941033	
SM2 .....	REF 60941013	SM5 .....	REF 60941043	
SM3 .....	REF 60941023			

## DUCERAM KISS POWER CHROMA

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$33.40</b>
Power Chroma 1 .....	REF 60955003	Power Chroma 4 .....	REF 60955033	
Power Chroma 2 .....	REF 60955013	Power Chroma 5 .....	REF 60955043	
Power Chroma 3 .....	REF 60955023	Power Chroma 6 .....	REF 60955053	

## DUCERAM KISS POWER CHROMA

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$95.90</b>
Power Chroma 2 .....	REF 60955015	Power Chroma 4 .....	REF 60955035	
Power Chroma 3 .....	REF 60955025	Power Chroma 5 .....	REF 60955045	

CERAMCO

**DUCERAM KISS DENTIN**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$33.40</b>
DA 1 .....	REF 60911003	DC 2 .....	REF 60911103		
DA 2 .....	REF 60911013	DC 3 .....	REF 60911113		
DA 3 .....	REF 60911023	DC 4 .....	REF 60911123		
DA 3.5 .....	REF 60911033	DD 2 .....	REF 60911133		
DA 4 .....	REF 60911043	DD 3 .....	REF 60911143		
DB 1 .....	REF 60911053	DD 4 .....	REF 60911153		
DB 2 .....	REF 60911063	Bleach .....	REF 60911203		
DB 3 .....	REF 60911073	Gum 1 .....	REF 60919003		
DB 4 .....	REF 60911083	Gum 2 .....	REF 60919013		
DC 1 .....	REF 60911093				

**DUCERAM KISS DENTIN**

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$95.90</b>
DA 1 .....	REF 60911005	DC 1 .....	REF 60911095		
DA 2 .....	REF 60911015	DC 2 .....	REF 60911105		
DA 3 .....	REF 60911025	DC 3 .....	REF 60911115		
DA 3.5 .....	REF 60911035	DC 4 .....	REF 60911125		
DA 4 .....	REF 60911045	DD 2 .....	REF 60911135		
DB 1 .....	REF 60911055	DD 3 .....	REF 60911145		
DB 2 .....	REF 60911065	DD 4 .....	REF 60911155		
DB 3 .....	REF 60911075	Bleach .....	REF 60911205		
DB 4 .....	REF 60911085				

**DUCERAM KISS FLU INSIDE**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$33.40</b>
Flu Inside 1 .....	REF 60917003	Flu Inside 2 .....	REF 60917053		

**DUCERAM KISS OPALS**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$33.40</b>
Opal Effect Sunrise .....	REF 60927003	Opal Enamel OS 1 .....	REF 60927503		
Opal Effect Sunset .....	REF 60927023	Opal Enamel OS 2 .....	REF 60927513		
Opal Effect Sky .....	REF 60927033	White Surface WS .....	REF 60923013		
Opal Effect Ocean .....	REF 60927043	Stand By S By .....	REF 60923023		
Opal Effect Fog .....	REF 60927053				

**DUCERAM KISS OPALS**

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$95.90</b>
Opal Effect Sunrise .....	REF 60927005	Opal Effect Fog .....	REF 60927055		
Opal Effect Sunset .....	REF 60927025	Opal Enamel OS 1 .....	REF 60927505		
Opal Effect Sky .....	REF 60927035	Opal Enamel OS 2 .....	REF 60927515		
Opal Effect Ocean .....	REF 60927045	Stand By S By .....	REF 60923025		

**DUCERAM KISS ENAMEL**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$33.40</b>
S01 .....	REF 60921503	S05 .....	REF 60921543		
S02 .....	REF 60921513	S06 .....	REF 60921553		
S03 .....	REF 60921523	Transparent Clear .....	REF 60923003		
S04 .....	REF 60921533				

**DUCERAM KISS ENAMEL**

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$95.90</b>
S01 .....	REF 60921505	S05 .....	REF 60921545		
S02 .....	REF 60921515	S06 .....	REF 60921555		
S03 .....	REF 60921525	Transparent Clear .....	REF 60923005		
S04 .....	REF 60921535				

**FINAL KISS CORRECTION MATERIAL**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$33.40</b>
Correction Material .....	REF 60937003				

**FINAL KISS CORRECTION MATERIAL**

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$95.90</b>
Correction Material .....	REF 60937005				

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**



All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

C-41

# PORCELAIN

## DUCERAM KISS FINAL SHOULDER

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$33.40</b>
FSM1 .....	REF 60941053	FSM4 .....	REF 60941083		
FSM2 .....	REF 60941063	FSM5 .....	REF 60941093		
FSM3 .....	REF 60941073				

## DUCERAM KISS SHADE INDICATORS .....

**\$67.30**

Opaque Material .....	REF 68302100	Power Chroma .....	REF 68302130
Shoulder Material .....	REF 68302110	Opal .....	REF 68302140
Base Material .....	REF 68302120	Gingiva .....	REF 68302150

## KISS LIQUIDS

Separating Isolating Liquid, 10mL .....	REF 68273502	SD Carving Liquid, 250mL .....	REF 68272055	<b>\$21.00</b>	<b>\$93.25</b>
Paste Opaque Liquid, 2mL .....	REF 68270500	SD Carving Liquid, 500mL .....	REF 68272056	<b>\$15.55</b>	<b>\$139.75</b>
OCL Powder Opaque Liquid, 50mL .....	REF 68271014	SD-Form Carving Liquid (longer drying), 50mL .....	REF 68272034	<b>\$15.75</b>	<b>\$37.25</b>
OCL Powder Opaque Liquid, 250mL .....	REF 68271015	SD-Form Carving Liquid (longer drying), 250mL .....	REF 68272035	<b>\$36.00</b>	<b>\$93.25</b>
OCL Powder Opaque Liquid, 500mL .....	REF 68271016	SD-Form Carving Liquid (longer drying), 500mL .....	REF 68272036	<b>\$52.15</b>	<b>\$139.75</b>
Shoulder Margin Liquid, 15mL .....	REF 68273003	SD-Quick Carving Liquid (faster drying), 15mL .....	REF 68272043	<b>\$33.10</b>	<b>\$11.40</b>
LFC Stain Liquid – Improved, 15mL .....	REF 68274613	SD-Quick Carving Liquid (faster drying), 50mL .....	REF 68272044	<b>\$22.65</b>	<b>\$37.25</b>
LFC Stain Liquid – Improved, 50mL .....	REF 68274614	SD-Quick Carving Liquid (faster drying), 250mL .....	REF 68272045	<b>\$37.65</b>	<b>\$93.25</b>
SD Carving Liquid, 50mL .....	REF 68272054	SD-Quick Carving Liquid (faster drying), 500mL .....	REF 68272046	<b>\$37.25</b>	<b>\$139.75</b>

## KISS ACCESSORIES

KISS Portioner Tool REF 69002400 .....	\$36.45	KISS Color Wheel REF 220030 .....	\$3.00
---	---------	--------------------------------------	--------

## KISS MAGIC WIZARD BRUSHES

Magic Wizard Ceramic Brush REF 69001540 .....	\$50.70	Magic Opaque Brush REF 69001560 .....	\$11.40
Magic Stain Brush REF 69001550 .....	\$11.40	Magicontrol Ceramic Brush Set REF 69001501 .....	\$70.40

## KISS MAGICUTBACK TOOLS

Set REF 59990100 .....	\$295.00	Crocodile REF 59990104 .....	\$44.50
Snake REF 59990101 .....	\$44.50	Dolphin REF 59990105 .....	\$44.50
Little Heart REF 59990102 .....	\$44.50	Holder REF 59990106 .....	\$88.00
Dragon REF 59990103 .....	\$44.50		

**DUCERAGOLD® KISS**

DuceraGold KISS! A simplified system with 73 porcelains that will give you better shading and allow you to achieve any shade you desire. Still hydrothermal, resistant to plaque accumulation and offering dentists and patients high oral acid abrasion resistance.

**DUCERAGOLD KISS KITS AVAILABLE:**

**DUCERAGOLD KISS A3 TRIAL KIT**  
REF 60390100 .....\$93.00

- This kits contains:  
1 – 3mL Paste Opaque A3, 1 – 20G Dentin A3, 2 – 20G Power Chromas 2 and 5, 1 – 20G Flu 2, 1 – 20G Incisal 3, 1 – 20G Opal Effect Ocean, 1 – 20G Opal Incisal 2, 1 – 20G Stand-By, 1 – 50mL Liquid SD, 1 – 15mL Liquid SD Form, 1 – Magic Opaque Brush and 1 – Directions.



**DUCERAGOLD KISS BASIC ASSORTMENT**  
REF 60390131 .....\$3,350.00

- This kits contains: 20 – 3mL Paste Opaques A-D, Bleach, Gum, Orange and Base, 19 – 20G Dentin A-D, Bleach, Gum 1 & 2, 6 – 20G Enamels S01 – S06, 6 – 20G Power Chromas 1-6, 5 – 20G Opal Effects, Sunrise, Sunset, Sky, Ocean and Fog, 2 – 20G Flu 1 & 2, 2 – 20G Opal Enamels OS1 & OS2, 1 – 20G Stand-By, 1 – 20G White Surface, 1 – 20G Final Kiss Corrector, 5 – Shoulder Margins SM1 – SM5, 5 – 20G Final Shoulder Margins FSM1 – FSM5, 1 – 20G Transpa Clear, 1 – 15mL Liquid SD Form, 1 – 15mL Liquid Quick, 1 – 50mL Liquid SD, 1 – 50mL Liquid SD Form, 1 – 2mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 6 – Shade Indicators, Opaque, Base, Opal, Shoulder, Power, Gingiva, 1 – #10 Magic Wizard Brush, 1 – #005 Magic Wizard Opaque Brush, 1 – Portioner Tool, 1 – Directions.

CERAMCO

**DUCERAGOLD KISS PASTE OPAQUE**

<b>3mL</b> .....			<b>\$54.15</b>
A .....	REF 60303000	C2 .....	REF 60303100
A2 .....	REF 60303010	C3 .....	REF 60303110
A3 .....	REF 60303020	C4 .....	REF 60303120
A3.5 .....	REF 60303030	D2 .....	REF 60303130
A4 .....	REF 60303040	D3 .....	REF 60303140
B1 .....	REF 60303050	D4 .....	REF 60303150
B2 .....	REF 60303060	IO Orange .....	REF 60303560
B3 .....	REF 60303070	Gum .....	REF 60303200
B4 .....	REF 60303080	Base Paste .....	REF 60303160
C1 .....	REF 60303090	Bleach .....	REF 60301200

**DUCERAGOLD KISS SHOULDER MARGIN**

<b>20G</b> .....			<b>\$44.00</b>
SM1 .....	REF 60341003	SM4 .....	REF 60341033
SM2 .....	REF 60341013	SM5 .....	REF 60341043
SM3 .....	REF 60341023		

**DUCERAGOLD KISS POWER CHROMA**

<b>20G</b> .....			<b>\$44.00</b>
PC 1 .....	REF 60355003	PC 4 .....	REF 60355033
PC 2 .....	REF 60355013	PC 5 .....	REF 60355043
PC 3 .....	REF 60355023	PC 6 .....	REF 60355053

**DUCERAGOLD KISS POWER CHROMA**

<b>75G</b> .....			<b>\$111.90</b>
PC 2 .....	REF 60355015	PC 4 .....	REF 60355035
PC 3 .....	REF 60355025	PC 5 .....	REF 60355045

**DUCERAGOLD KISS DENTIN**

<b>20G</b> .....			<b>\$44.00</b>
A1 .....	REF 60311003	A3 .....	REF 60311023
A2 .....	REF 60311013	A3.5 .....	REF 60311033

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**



All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

Continued on next page...

**DUCERAGOLD KISS DENTIN**

<b>20G</b> .....					<b>\$44.00</b>
A4 .....	.REF 60311043	C4 .....	.REF 60311123		
B1 .....	.REF 60311053	D2 .....	.REF 60311133		
B2 .....	.REF 60311063	D3 .....	.REF 60311143		
B3 .....	.REF 60311073	D4 .....	.REF 60311153		
B4 .....	.REF 60311083	Gum 1 .....	.REF 60319003		
C1 .....	.REF 60311093	Gum 2 .....	.REF 60319013		
C2 .....	.REF 60311103	Bleach .....	.REF 60311203		
C3 .....	.REF 60311113				

**DUCERAGOLD KISS DENTIN**

<b>75G</b> .....					<b>\$111.90</b>
DA 2 .....	.REF 60311015	DC 2 .....	.REF 60311105		
DA 3 .....	.REF 60311025	DC 3 .....	.REF 60311115		
DA 3.5 .....	.REF 60311035	DD 2 .....	.REF 60311135		
DB 2 .....	.REF 60311065	DD 3 .....	.REF 60311145		
DB 3 .....	.REF 60311075	Bleach-Dentin BD1 .....	.REF 60311205		

**FLU**

<b>20G</b> .....					<b>\$44.00</b>
Flu Inside 1 .....	.REF 60317003	Flu Inside 2 .....	.REF 60317053		

**DUCERAGOLD KISS OPAL ENAMELS**

<b>20G</b> .....					<b>\$44.00</b>
OS 1 .....	.REF 60327503	OS 2 .....	.REF 60327513		

**DUCERAGOLD KISS OPAL ENAMELS**

<b>75G</b> .....					<b>\$111.90</b>
OS 1 .....	.REF 60327505	OS 2 .....	.REF 60327515		

**DUCERAGOLD KISS OPAL EFFECT**

<b>20G</b> .....					<b>\$44.00</b>
Sunrise .....	.REF 60327003	Fog .....	.REF 60327053		
Sunset .....	.REF 60327023	Stand By .....	.REF 60323023		
Sky .....	.REF 60327033	White Surface .....	.REF 60323013		
Ocean .....	.REF 60327043				

**DUCERAGOLD KISS OPAL EFFECT**

<b>75G</b> .....					<b>\$111.90</b>
Sunrise .....	.REF 60327005	Fog .....	.REF 60327055		
Sunset .....	.REF 60327025	Stand By .....	.REF 60323025		
Sky .....	.REF 60327035				

**DUCERAGOLD KISS ENAMELS**

<b>20G</b> .....					<b>\$44.00</b>
Enamel SO1 .....	.REF 60321503	Enamel SO5 .....	.REF 60321543		
Enamel SO2 .....	.REF 60321513	Enamel SO6 .....	.REF 60321553		
Enamel SO3 .....	.REF 60321523	Transpa Clear .....	.REF 60323003		
Enamel SO4 .....	.REF 60321533				

**DUCERAGOLD KISS ENAMELS**

<b>75G</b> .....					<b>\$111.90</b>
Enamel SO1 .....	.REF 60321505	Enamel SO5 .....	.REF 60321545		
Enamel SO3 .....	.REF 60321525	Transpa Clear .....	.REF 60323005		

CERAMCO

**DUCERAGOLD KISS FINAL SHOULDER MARGIN**

<b>20G</b> .....				<b>\$44.00</b>
FSM1 .....	REF 60341053	FSM4 .....	REF 60341083	
FSM2 .....	REF 60341063	FSM5 .....	REF 60341093	
FSM3 .....	REF 60341073			

**FINAL KISS CORRECTION MATERIAL**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....		<b>\$44.00</b>
Correction Material .....	REF 60337003	

**DUCERAGOLD KISS SHADE INDICATORS** ..... **\$67.30**

Opaque .....	REF 68301200	Shoulder .....	REF 68301210
Base .....	REF 68301220	Powder .....	REF 68301230
Opal .....	REF 68301240	Gingival .....	REF 68301250

**DUCERAM® LFC**

Duceram® LFC Low Abrasion Hydrothermal Porcelain for inlays, onlays and veneers. Compatible with most conventional porcelain, Duceram LFC fuses at a low temperature of 1235-1250°F (668-676°C). Fire LFC onto a thin coping or a layer of conventional porcelain. Return the restoration to the master model for completion and fire on a soft sagger tray. There is no

need for additional models. Duceram LFC maintains its stability after repeated firings. Its superior strength over conventional porcelains makes this product an asset in any laboratory. Margins, glazed crowns and post-soldered connections may be adjusted quickly and easily.

**DUCERAM LFC SYSTEM KITS AVAILABLE:**

**DUCERAM LFC BASIC ASSORTMENT SET**

**REF 60290001** ..... **\$1,094.10**

This set includes: 14 – 12G Dentins A1, A3, B2, B3, C2, Flamingo, Bambus, Pearl, Sand, Solaris, Honey, Mango, Apricot, Orange, 5 – 12G Opaques Ivory, Banana, Peach, Amber, Taiga, 4 – 12G Incisals S57, S60, Blue, White, 2 – 12G Transparents Clear TC and Opal TO, 1 – 12G Gingival, 1 – 15mL Liquid SD, 1 – Color Wheel, 1 – Directions.

**LFC DS ASSORTMENT SET**

**REF 60290091** ..... **\$1,059.25**

This set includes: 16 – 12G Dentins A-D, 4 – 12G Incisals S57, S58, S59, S60, 3 – 12G Transparents Transpa T, Clear TO, Opal TO, 1 – 12G Gingival, 1 – 15mL SD Liquid, 1 – Directions.

**LFC OPAL ASSORTMENT**

**REF 60290131** ..... **\$260.00**

This set includes: 5 – 12G Opals 10, 15, 50, 10B, 10G, 1 – Shade Indicator LFC Opal, 1 – Directions.

**LFC STAIN SET**

**REF 60290101** ..... **\$587.40**

*(Usable with Duceram Plus/KISS, Duceragold/KISS and Cercon Ceram KISS porcelains. Do NOT use with All Ceram for alumina or Cergo KISS all-ceramic pressables.)*

This set includes: 16 – 4G Stains White, Yellow, Orange, Strato-Blue, Honey, Mango, Apricot, Ivory, Peach, Caramel, Amber, Taiga, Dk. Brown, Black, Grey, 1 – 12G Glaze, 1 – 15mL Stain Liquid, 1 – Directions.

**LFC SML LOW FUSING SHOULDER**

**REF 61590111** ..... **\$647.80**

This set includes: 8 – 20G Shoulder Margins SML 1-7 and Flu, 1 – 50mL Isolation Liquid, 1 – 50mL Liquid Quick, 1 – Shade Indicator SM, 1 – Directions.

**LFC BODY STAIN KIT**

**REF 60290121** ..... **\$257.90**

This set includes: 9 – 4G Body Stains 1-9, 1 – 12G Glaze, 1 – 15mL Stain Liquid, 1 – Shade Indicator Stain, 1 – Directions.

**LFC OPAQUE**

**12 G Bottle** .....

19 Ivory .....	REF 60201002	24 Amber .....	REF 60201032
20 Banana .....	REF 60201012	25 Taiga .....	REF 60201042
22 Peach .....	REF 60201022		

# PORCELAIN

## LFC DENTIN

<b>12 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$52.90</b>
A1 .....	REF 60211002	B4 .....	REF 60211082		
A2 .....	REF 60211012	C1 .....	REF 60211092		
A3 .....	REF 60211022	C2 .....	REF 60211102		
A3.5 .....	REF 60211032	C3 .....	REF 60211112		
A4 .....	REF 60211042	C4 .....	REF 60211122		
B1 .....	REF 60211052	D2 .....	REF 60211132		
B2 .....	REF 60211062	D3 .....	REF 60211142		
B3 .....	REF 60211072	D4 .....	REF 60211152		

## LFC SECONDARY DENTINS

<b>12 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$52.90</b>
1 Flamingo .....	REF 60219002	14 Honey .....	REF 60219052		
2 Bambus .....	REF 60219012	15 Mango .....	REF 60219062		
11 Pearl .....	REF 60219022	16 Apricot .....	REF 60219072		
12 Sand .....	REF 60219032	17 Orange .....	REF 60219082		
13 Solaris .....	REF 60219042				

## LFC INCISAL/TRANSPARENTS

<b>12 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$52.90</b>
S57 .....	REF 60221502	White .....	REF 60221452		
S58 .....	REF 60221512	T .....	REF 60223022		
S59 .....	REF 60221522	TC .....	REF 60223002		
S60 .....	REF 60221532	TO .....	REF 60223012		
Blue .....	REF 60221402				

## LFC OPAL

<b>12 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$52.90</b>
10 .....	REF 60225022	15 .....	REF 60225052		
10B .....	REF 60225032	50 .....	REF 60225432		
10G .....	REF 60225042				

## LFC STAINS

<b>4 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$28.90</b>
Amber .....	REF 60261171	Peach .....	REF 60261151		
Apricot .....	REF 60261111	Taiga .....	REF 60261181		
Mango .....	REF 60261101	Terra .....	REF 60261191		
Orange .....	REF 60261021	White .....	REF 60261001		
Caramel .....	REF 60261161	Yellow .....	REF 60261011		
Dk. Brown .....	REF 60261211	Black .....	REF 60261221		
Honey .....	REF 60261091	Strato Blue .....	REF 60261051		
Ivory .....	REF 60261121	Grey .....	REF 60261231		

## LFC BODY STAINS

<b>4 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$28.90</b>
Body Stain 01 .....	REF 60261301	Body Stain 06 .....	REF 60261351		
Body Stain 02 .....	REF 60261311	Body Stain 07 .....	REF 60261361		
Body Stain 03 .....	REF 60261321	Body Stain 08 .....	REF 60261371		
Body Stain 04 .....	REF 60261331	Body Stain 09 .....	REF 60261381		
Body Stain 05 .....	REF 60261341				

## LFC INCISAL STAINS

<b>4 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$28.90</b>
Incisal Stain 1 .....	REF 60261501	Incisal Stain 2 .....	REF 60261511		

**ADDITIONAL ITEMS**

Gingival, 12 G . . . . .	REF 60235002 . . . . .	<b>\$50.05</b>
LFC Glaze, 12 G . . . . .	REF 60263002 . . . . .	<b>\$39.00</b>
LFC Glaze, 50 G . . . . .	REF 60263004 . . . . .	<b>\$120.35</b>
LFC Wheel . . . . .	REF 68303000 . . . . .	<b>\$105.15</b>
Stain Wheel . . . . .	REF 68303500 . . . . .	<b>\$99.65</b>

Opal Shade Tab . . . . .	REF 68302500 . . . . .	<b>\$37.90</b>
LFC Adhesive, 4mL . . . . .	REF 68274501 . . . . .	<b>\$18.05</b>
LFC Connector Paste, 6 G . . . . .	REF 68182011 . . . . .	<b>\$35.85</b>

**LIQUIDS**

LFC Stain Liquid - Improved 15 mL . . . . .	REF 68274613 . . . . .	<b>\$22.65</b>
LFC Stain Liquid - Improved 50 mL . . . . .	REF 68274614 . . . . .	<b>\$37.65</b>

Duceram Isolation Liquid, 10 mL . . . . .	REF 68273502 . . . . .	<b>\$21.00</b>
--	------------------------	----------------

**ALLCERAM PORCELAIN**

AllCeram veneering porcelain for aluminum oxide copings produces restorations with brilliant color reproduction, high transparency and a smooth surface offering natural wear characteristics.

AllCeram was designed to complement the Procera® All Ceramic System\* and other aluminum oxide copings, providing a fast method of producing high-strength, full-ceramic restorations.



CERAMCO

**ALLCERAM PORCELAIN SYSTEM SETS AVAILABLE:**

**THE BASIC ASSORTMENT**

REF 61390001 . . . . . **\$1,299.40**

This set includes the Opaque Liner, Dentin and Incisal Sets.

**ALLCERAM OPAQUE LINER SET**

REF 61390141 . . . . . **\$574.15**

This set includes 23-20G Liners A-D, White, Yellow, Orange, Violet, Brown, Gray, Gum, 1 – 50mL Liquid OL, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM DENTIN SET**

REF 61390041 . . . . . **\$756.50**

This set includes 16 – 20G Dentins A-D, 1 – 50mL Liquid SD, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM INCISAL SET**

REF 61390051 . . . . . **\$344.40**

This set includes 7 – 20G Incisals I – IV, Reddish, Yellowish, Bluish, 3 – 20G Transparents T, TC, TO, 1 – 20G Glaze, 1 – 15mL SD Form, 1 – 50mL Liquid SD, 1 – 15mL Stain Liquid, 1 – Shade Indicator, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM AC-PASTE LINER SET**

REF 61390021 . . . . . **\$459.55**

This set includes 23 – 2mL Paste Opaques A-D, White, Yellow, Orange, Violet, Brown, Gray and Gum, 1 – 15mL Paste Opaque Liquid, 1 – Shade Indicator, 1 – Paste Opaque Brush, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM SHOULDER MARGIN SET**

REF 61390131 . . . . . **\$419.90**

This set includes 8 – 20G Margins 1-7 and Flu, 1 – 50mL Shoulder Margin Liquid, 1 – Shade Indicator, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM PROFESSIONAL ASSORTMENT SET**

REF 61390071 . . . . . **\$574.15**

This set includes 13 – 20G Modifiers Flamingo, Bamboo, Crème, Strato, Pearl, Solaris, Orange, Ivory, Banana, Peach, Caramel, Taiga, White, 4 – 20G Flu Sunny, Orange, Bright, Crème, 5 – 20G Opals 10, 15, 50, Blue, Yellow, 1 – 50mL Liquid SD, 1 – Shade Indicator, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM STAIN ASSORTMENT SET**

REF 61390101 . . . . . **\$344.40**

This set includes 16 – 4G Stains White, Yellow, Orange, Strato, Honey, Mango, Apricot, Ivory, Peach, Caramel, Amber, Taiga, Terra, Dk. Brown, Gray, Black, 1 – 15mL Stain Liquid, 1 – Shade Indicator, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM BLEACHED SHADE SET**

REF 61390091 . . . . . **\$138.15**

This set includes 3 – 20G Bleach Dentins 1-3, 1 – 20G Transparent TO, 1 – 20G Bleach Margin, 1 – 50mL SD Liquid, 1 – 15mL Quick SD, 1 – 15mL SD Form, 1 – Shade Indicator, 1 – Paste Opaque Brush, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM LIGHT DYNAMIC SET**

REF 61390111 . . . . . **\$340.65**

This set includes 11 – 20G Opal Incisals 5, 10, 15, 5G, 10B, 10G, 50, 57, 58, 59, 60, 4 – 20G Twin Dentin 1-4, 4 – 20G Body Flu 1-4, 1 – 50mL Liquid SD, 1 – Paste Opaque Brush, 1 – Shade indicator, 1 – Directions.

**ALLCERAM TEST SET**

REF 61390010 . . . . . **\$74.95**

This set includes 2 – 2G Liners A2, A3, 1 – 4G Build-up, 2 – 4G Modifiers Bambus, Peach, 3 – 4G Dentins A2, A3, A3.5, 2 – 4G Flu Dentin Crème, Bright, 2 – 4G Incisals 1, 3, 3 – 4G Opal Incisals 10, 15, 50, 1 – 15mL SD Liquid, 1 – 15mL SD Form Liquid, 1 – Paste Opaque Brush, 1 – Directions.

\* Porcera® All Ceramic System is not a registered trademark of DENTSPLY International



All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

# PORCELAIN



## ALLCERAM CORE BUILD-UP

20 G Bottle ..... \$30.00

Build-Up .....REF 61338003

## ALLCERAM CORE BUILD-UP

75 G Bottle ..... \$80.35

Build-Up .....REF 61338005

## ALLCERAM SHOULDER MARGINS

20 G bottle ..... \$30.00

1 .....REF 61341003	5 .....REF 61341043
2 .....REF 61341013	6 .....REF 61341053
3 .....REF 61341023	7 .....REF 61341063
4 .....REF 61341033	Flu .....REF 61342013

## ALLCERAM PASTE LINERS

2 mL bottle ..... \$30.00

OA1 .....REF 61301000	OC1 .....REF 61301090
OA2 .....REF 61301010	OC2 .....REF 61301100
OA3 .....REF 61301020	OC3 .....REF 61301110
OA3.5 .....REF 61301030	OC4 .....REF 61301120
OA4 .....REF 61301040	OD2 .....REF 61301130
OB1 .....REF 61301050	OD3 .....REF 61301140
OB2 .....REF 61301060	OD4 .....REF 61301150
OB3 .....REF 61301070	Bleach Paste Liner .....REF 61301200
OB4 .....REF 61301080	

## ALLCERAM OPAQUE LINER

20 G Bottle ..... \$30.00

LA1 .....REF 61308003	LB4 .....REF 61308083
LA2 .....REF 61308013	LC1 .....REF 61308093
LA3 .....REF 61308023	LC2 .....REF 61308103
LA3.5 .....REF 61308033	LC3 .....REF 61308113
LA4 .....REF 61308043	LC4 .....REF 61308123
LB1 .....REF 61308053	LD2 .....REF 61308133
LB2 .....REF 61308063	LD3 .....REF 61308143
LB3 .....REF 61308073	LD4 .....REF 61308153

## ALLCERAM OPAQUE LINER

75 G Bottle ..... \$80.35

LA1 .....REF 61308005	LA3 .....REF 61308025
LA2 .....REF 61308015	

## ALLCERAM GLAZE

20 G Bottle ..... \$30.00

Glaze .....REF 61363003

## ALLCERAM GLAZE

75 G Bottle ..... \$80.35

Glaze .....REF 61363005

## ALLCERAM LINER

20 G Bottle ..... \$30.00

White .....REF 61332003	Violet .....REF 61332043
Yellow .....REF 61332013	Brown .....REF 61332053
Orange .....REF 61332023	Grey .....REF 61332063

CERAMCO

**ALLCERAM 3-D POWDERS**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$30.00</b>
A .....	REF 61314003	C .....	REF 61314103	
B .....	REF 61314053			

**ALLCERAM AC-TWIN DENTIN POWDERS**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$30.00</b>
1 .....	REF 61315003	3 .....	REF 61315023	
2 .....	REF 61315013	4 .....	REF 61315033	

**ALLCERAM DENTIN**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$30.00</b>
DA1 .....	REF 61311003	DB4 .....	REF 61311083	
DA2 .....	REF 61311013	DC1 .....	REF 61311093	
DA3 .....	REF 61311023	DC2 .....	REF 61311103	
DA3.5 .....	REF 61311033	DC3 .....	REF 61311113	
DA4 .....	REF 61311043	DC4 .....	REF 61311123	
DB1 .....	REF 61311053	DD2 .....	REF 61311133	
DB2 .....	REF 61311063	DD3 .....	REF 61311143	
DB3 .....	REF 61311073	DD4 .....	REF 61311153	

**ALLCERAM DENTIN**

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$80.35</b>
DA1 .....	REF 61311005	DB4 .....	REF 61311085	
DA2 .....	REF 61311015	DC1 .....	REF 61311095	
DA3 .....	REF 61311025	DC2 .....	REF 61311105	
DA3.5 .....	REF 61311035	DC3 .....	REF 61311115	
DA4 .....	REF 61311045	DC4 .....	REF 61311125	
DB1 .....	REF 61311055	DD2 .....	REF 61311135	
DB2 .....	REF 61311065	DD3 .....	REF 61311145	
DB3 .....	REF 61311075	DD4 .....	REF 61311155	

**ALLCERAM BLEACHED DENTIN**

<b>20 G bottle</b> .....				<b>\$30.00</b>
AC- Bleach Dentin 1 .....	REF 61311203	AC- Bleach Dentin 3 .....	REF 61311223	
AC- Bleach Dentin 2 .....	REF 61311213	AC- Bleach Shoulder Margin .....	REF 61341203	

**ALLCERAM BLEACHED DENTIN**

<b>75 G bottle</b> .....				<b>\$80.35</b>
AC- Bleach Dentin 1 .....	REF 61311205	AC- Bleach Dentin 3 .....	REF 61311225	
AC- Bleach Dentin 2 .....	REF 61311215	AC- Bleach Shoulder Margin .....	REF 61341205	

**ALLCERAM MODIFIERS**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$30.00</b>
Flamingo .....	REF 61355083	Banana .....	REF 61355133	
Bamboo .....	REF 61355013	Peach .....	REF 61355153	
Creme .....	REF 61355033	Caramel .....	REF 61355163	
Strato .....	REF 61355053	Taiga .....	REF 61355183	
Pearl .....	REF 61355263	White .....	REF 61355003	
Solaris .....	REF 61355043	Gum 1 .....	REF 61319003	
Orange .....	REF 61355023	Gum 3 .....	REF 61319023	
Ivory .....	REF 61355123			

**ALLCERAM AC-BRIGHT BODY POWDER**

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$30.00</b>
Flu 1 .....	REF 61307003	Flu 3 .....	REF 61307023	
Flu 2 .....	REF 61307013	Flu 4 .....	REF 61307033	

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

# PORCELAIN

## ALLCERAM FLU DENTIN

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$30.00</b>
Sunny .....	REF 61316003	Orange .....	REF 61316053		
Bright .....	REF 61316103	Cream .....	REF 61316153		

## ALLCERAM FLU DENTIN

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$80.35</b>
Sunny .....	REF 61316005	Orange .....	REF 61316055		
Bright .....	REF 61316105	Cream .....	REF 61316155		

## ALLCERAM INCISALS

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$30.00</b>
I .....	REF 61321003	Bluish .....	REF 61322003		
II .....	REF 61321013	Yellowish .....	REF 61322013		
III .....	REF 61321023	Reddish .....	REF 61322023		
IV .....	REF 61321033				

## ALLCERAM INCISALS

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$80.35</b>
I .....	REF 61321005	Bluish .....	REF 61322005		
II .....	REF 61321015	Yellowish .....	REF 61322015		
III .....	REF 61321025	Reddish .....	REF 61322025		
IV .....	REF 61321035				

## ALLCERAM AC-TRUE OPAL INCISAL POWDER

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$30.00</b>
57 .....	REF 61327503	15 .....	REF 61327053		
58 .....	REF 61327513	50 .....	REF 61327403		
59 .....	REF 61327523	10B .....	REF 61327033		
60 .....	REF 61327533	10G .....	REF 61327043		
5 .....	REF 61327003	5G .....	REF 61327013		
10 .....	REF 61327023				

## ALLCERAM AC OPAL

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$30.00</b>
10 .....	REF 61325023	10B Blue .....	REF 61325033		
15 .....	REF 61325053	10G Yellow .....	REF 61325043		
50 .....	REF 61325433				

## ALLCERAM AC OPAL

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$80.35</b>
10 .....	REF 61325025	10B Blue .....	REF 61325035		
15 .....	REF 61325055	10G Yellow .....	REF 61325045		
50 .....	REF 61325435				

## ALLCERAM TRANSPARENT

<b>20 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$30.00</b>
Transpa T .....	REF 61323023	Transpa-opal TO .....	REF 61323013		
Transpa-clear TC .....	REF 61323003				

## ALLCERAM TRANSPARENT

<b>75 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$80.35</b>
Transpa T .....	REF 61323025	Transpa-opal TO .....	REF 61323015		
Transpa-clear TC .....	REF 61323005				

CERAMCO

**ALLCERAM CORRECTION**

**20 G Bottle** ..... \$30.00

Correction .....REF 61337003

**ALLCERAM CORRECTION**

**75 G Bottle** ..... \$80.35

Correction .....REF 61337005

**ALLCERAM AC STAINS**

**4 G Bottle** ..... \$13.40

Amber .....REF 61361171	Strato-Blue .....REF 61361051
Apricot .....REF 61361111	Grey .....REF 61361331
Black .....REF 61361341	Honey .....REF 61361091
Caramel .....REF 61361161	Ivory .....REF 61361121
Dk. Brown .....REF 61361321	Taiga .....REF 61361181
Mango .....REF 61361101	Terra .....REF 61361191
Orange .....REF 61361021	White .....REF 61361001
Peach .....REF 61361151	Yellow .....REF 61361281

**ALLCERAM SHADE TABS** ..... \$96.25

Dentin .....REF 68300500	Stains .....REF 68300540
Incisal .....REF 68300510	Light Dynamics .....REF 68300550
Liner .....REF 68300520	Shoulder Margin .....REF 68300570
Professional .....REF 68300530	

Bleach .....REF 68300580 ..... \$26.90

**EXCELSIOR® PORCELAIN**

Designed for easy application and natural fluorescent properties, Excelsior porcelain is the best value in its class. This universal porcelain may be used with most commercially available base and precious metal alloys. Features of this porcelain include: fluorescent opaques - no dark margins at the gum line, non-greening formula, and powders pigmented for step-by-step application (pigment disappears when firing).



**EXCELSIOR® KITS AVAILABLE:**

**FULL ASSORTMENT**

**REF EXASSTSM** ..... \$801.35

This set includes 18 – 20G Powder Opaques A0 – D46 – 20G Opaque Modifiers White, Grey, Lt. Brown, Dk. Brown, Orange, Violet, 11 – 20G Dentins A0 – D4, 5 – 20G Dentin Modifiers Lt. Green Brown, Lt. Orange Yellow, Lt. Red Brown, Med. Red Brown, Crème,

5 – 20G Shoulder Margin A-D, Flu, 3 – 20G Chroma Dentin A-C, 7 – 20G Incisals Frosty, Sky Blue, X-Clear, Medium, Light, Milky, Dark, 2 – 20G Gingival Light, Dark, 1 – 20G Glaze, 1 – 20G Correction, 1 – 120mL Opaque Liquid, 1 – 15mL Shoulder Margin Liquid, 1 – 15mL Stain Liquid, 1 – 120mL Modeling Liquid, 1 – Directions.

**EXCELSIOR PASTE OPAQUE**

**4 mL Jars** ..... \$17.20

A0 .....REF EXPOA0	B1 .....REF EXPOB1
A1 .....REF EXPOA1	B2 .....REF EXPOB2
A2 .....REF EXPOA2	B3 .....REF EXPOB3
A3 .....REF EXPOA3	B4 .....REF EXPOB4
A3.5 .....REF EXPOA3.5	C1 .....REF EXPOC1
A4 .....REF EXPOA4	C2 .....REF EXPOC2
B0 .....REF EXPOB0	C3 .....REF EXPOC3

*Continued on next page...*

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

All porcelain products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

# PORCELAIN



## EXCELSIOR PASTE OPAQUE (CONTINUED)

4 mL Jars .....					<b>\$17.20</b>
C4 .....	REF EXPOC4	Grey .....	REF EXPOGY		
D2 .....	REF EXPOD2	Lt. Brown .....	REF EXPOLTBR		
D3 .....	REF EXPOD3	Orange .....	REF EXPOOR		
D4 .....	REF EXPOD4	Violet .....	REF EXPOVI		
Dk. Brown .....	REF EXPODKBR	White .....	REF EXPOWH		

## EXCELSIOR OPAQUE

**20 G Bottle .....** **\$13.75**

A0 .....	REF EXOA0D	B3 .....	REF EXOB3D
A1 .....	REF EXOA1D	B4 .....	REF EXOB4D
A2 .....	REF EXOA2D	C1 .....	REF EXOC1D
A3 .....	REF EXOA3D	C2 .....	REF EXOC2D
A3.5 .....	REF EXOA3.5D	C3 .....	REF EXOC3D
A4 .....	REF EXOA4D	C4 .....	REF EXOC4D
B0 .....	REF EXOB0D	D2 .....	REF EXOD2D
B1 .....	REF EXOB1D	D3 .....	REF EXOD3D
B2 .....	REF EXOB2D	D4 .....	REF EXOD4D

## EXCELSIOR OPAQUE

**120 G Bottle .....** **\$80.25**

A0 .....	REF EXOA0B	B3 .....	REF EXOB3B
A1 .....	REF EXOA1B	B4 .....	REF EXOB4B
A2 .....	REF EXOA2B	C1 .....	REF EXOC1B
A3 .....	REF EXOA3B	C2 .....	REF EXOC2B
A3.5 .....	REF EXOA3.5B	C3 .....	REF EXOC3B
A4 .....	REF EXOA4B	C4 .....	REF EXOC4B
B0 .....	REF EXOB0B	D2 .....	REF EXOD2B
B1 .....	REF EXOB1B	D3 .....	REF EXOD3B
B2 .....	REF EXOB2B	D4 .....	REF EXOD4B

## EXCELSIOR OPAQUE MODIFIER

**20 G Bottle .....** **\$13.75**

White .....	REF EXOMWHD	Dk. Brown .....	REF EXOMDKBRD
Grey .....	REF EXOMGYD	Orange .....	REF EXOMORD
Lt. Brown .....	REF EXOMLTBRD	Violet .....	REF EXOMVID

## EXCELSIOR SHOULDER MARGIN

**20 G Bottle .....** **\$13.75**

SM-A .....	REF EXSMAD	SM-D .....	REF EXSMDD
SM-B .....	REF EXSMBD	SM-FLU .....	REF EXSMFLUD
SM-C .....	REF EXSMCD		

## EXCELSIOR SHOULDER MARGIN

**120 G Bottle .....** **\$80.25**

SM-A .....	REF EXSMAB	SM-D .....	REF EXSMDB
SM-B .....	REF EXSMBB	SM-FLU .....	REF EXSMFLUB
SM-C .....	REF EXSMCB		

CERAMCO

**EXCELSIOR GINGIVALS**

**20 G Bottle** ..... **\$13.75**  
 Gingival Light .....REF EXGGLD      Gingival Dark .....REF EXGGDD

**EXCELSIOR GINGIVALS**

**120 G Bottle** ..... **\$80.25**  
 Gingival Light .....REF EXGGLB      Gingival Dark .....REF EXGGDB

**EXS CHROMA-DENTINS**

**20 G Bottle** ..... **\$13.75**  
 CD-A .....REF EXCDAD      CD-C .....REF EXCDCD  
 CD-B .....REF EXCDBD

**EXCELSIOR DENTIN MODIFIER**

**20 G Bottle** ..... **\$13.75**  
 Creamy White .....REF EXDMCWD      Med. Red Brown .....REF EXDMMRBD  
 Lt. Orange Yellow .....REF EXDMLOYD      Lt. Green Brown .....REF EXDMLGBD  
 Lt. Red Brown .....REF EXDMLRBD

**EXCELSIOR DENTIN**

**20 G Bottle** ..... **\$13.75**  
 A0 .....REF EXDA0D      B3 .....REF EXDB3D  
 A1 .....REF EXDA1D      B4 .....REF EXDB4D  
 A2 .....REF EXDA2D      C1 .....REF EXDC1D  
 A3 .....REF EXDA3D      C2 .....REF EXDC2D  
 A3.5 .....REF EXDA3.5D      C3 .....REF EXDC3D  
 A4 .....REF EXDA4D      C4 .....REF EXDC4D  
 B0 .....REF EXDB0D      D2 .....REF EXDD2D  
 B1 .....REF EXDB1D      D3 .....REF EXDD3D  
 B2 .....REF EXDB2D      D4 .....REF EXDD4D

**EXCELSIOR DENTIN**

**120 G Bottle** ..... **\$80.25**  
 A0 .....REF EXDA0B      B3 .....REF EXDB3B  
 A1 .....REF EXDA1B      B4 .....REF EXDB4B  
 A2 .....REF EXDA2B      C1 .....REF EXDC1B  
 A3 .....REF EXDA3B      C2 .....REF EXDC2B  
 A3.5 .....REF EXDA3.5B      C3 .....REF EXDC3B  
 A4 .....REF EXDA4B      C4 .....REF EXDC4B  
 B0 .....REF EXDB0B      D2 .....REF EXDD2B  
 B1 .....REF EXDB1B      D3 .....REF EXDD3B  
 B2 .....REF EXDB2B      D4 .....REF EXDD4B

**EXCELSIOR HP DENTINS**

**20 G Bottle** ..... **\$13.75**  
 A0 .....REF EXHPDA0D      B3 .....REF EXHPDB3D  
 A1 .....REF EXHPDA1D      B4 .....REF EXHPDB4D  
 A2 .....REF EXHPDA2D      C1 .....REF EXHPDC1D  
 A3 .....REF EXHPDA3D      C2 .....REF EXHPDC2D  
 A3.5 .....REF EXHPDA3.5D      C3 .....REF EXHPDC3D  
 A4 .....REF EXHPDA4D      C4 .....REF EXHPDC4D  
 B0 .....REF EXHPDB0D      D2 .....REF EXHPDD2D  
 B1 .....REF EXHPDB1D      D3 .....REF EXHPDD3D  
 B2 .....REF EXHPDB2D      D4 .....REF EXHPDD4D

CERAMCO

# PORCELAIN

## EXCELSIOR HP DENTINS

**120 G Bottle ..... \$80.25**

A0 .....REF EXHPDA0B	B3 .....REF EXHPDB3B
A1 .....REF EXHPDA1B	B4 .....REF EXHPDB4B
A2 .....REF EXHPDA2B	C1 .....REF EXHPDC1B
A3 .....REF EXHPDA3B	C2 .....REF EXHPDC2B
A3.5 .....REF EXHPDA3.5B	C3 .....REF EXHPDC3B
A4 .....REF EXHPDA4B	C4 .....REF EXHPDC4B
B0 .....REF EXHPDB0B	D2 .....REF EXHPDD2B
B1 .....REF EXHPDB1B	D3 .....REF EXHPDD3B
B2 .....REF EXHPDB2B	D4 .....REF EXHPDD4B

## EXCELSIOR INCISALS

**20 G Bottle ..... \$13.75**

Light .....REF EXILTD	Milky .....REF EXIMKYD
Medium .....REF EXIMDD	Frosty .....REF EXIFTYD
Dark .....REF EXIDKD	Sky Blue .....REF EXISYBLD
X-Clear .....REF EXIXCLD	

## EXCELSIOR INCISALS

**120 G Bottle ..... \$80.25**

Light .....REF EXILTB	Milky .....REF EXIMKYB
Medium .....REF EXIMDB	Frosty .....REF EXIFTYB
Dark .....REF EXIDKB	Sky Blue .....REF EXISYBLB
X-Clear .....REF EXIXCLB	

## CORRECTION POWDER

EXS Correction Powder, 20 G .....REF EXCORD ..... <b>\$13.75</b>	EXS Correction Powder, 120 G .....REF EXCORB ..... <b>\$80.25</b>
---	--

## STAINS

**4 G Bottle ..... \$24.05**

Sienna .....REF EXSSNA003	Periwinkle .....REF EXSPWKL003
Dusty Rose .....REF EXSDRSE003	Burnt Orange .....REF EXSBORG003
Mahogany .....REF EXSMGNY003	Taupe .....REF EXSTPE003

## GLAZE

LFC Glaze, 20 G .....REF EXLFCGLD ...**\$13.75**

## LIQUIDS

Stain Liquid, 15 mL .....REF EXSLQ15ML ... <b>\$10.35</b>	Modeling Liquid, 15 mL .....REF EXML15ML ... <b>\$10.35</b>
Stain Liquid, 120 mL .....REF EXSLQ120ML ... <b>\$57.40</b>	Modeling Liquid, 120 mL .....REF EXML120ML ... <b>\$17.20</b>
Opaque Liquid, 15 mL .....REF EXOL15ML ... <b>\$10.35</b>	Modeling Liquid, 475 mL .....REF EXML475ML ... <b>\$53.60</b>
Opaque Liquid, 120 mL .....REF EXOL120ML ... <b>\$17.20</b>	Modeling Liquid, 950 mL .....REF EXML950ML ... <b>\$91.80</b>
Opaque Liquid, 475 mL .....REF EXOL475ML ... <b>\$53.20</b>	Shoulder Margin Liquid, 15 mL .....REF EXSM15ML ... <b>\$10.35</b>
Opaque Liquid, 950 mL .....REF EXOL950ML ... <b>\$91.80</b>	

## CERAMCO® II & CERAMCO II SILVER™

### CERAMCO® II & CERAMCO II SILVER™

Both Ceramco II and Ceramco II Silver porcelains provide exceptional thermal stability, handling and esthetic properties. The "Silver" porcelains have been uniquely engineered to resist discoloration by silver-containing alloys, eliminating the need for special liquids and techniques or remakes due to greening with silver alloys. (Ceramco II Silver contains a more Refractory frit requiring a slightly higher firing temperature. The porcelains may be combined, but only those components specified as non-greening should be used to assure non-greening with silver alloys.)

These systems feature the patented Ceramco II color coordinated opaque, opaceous body and body technology which enhances esthetics and reduces the need for staining or modification due to variations in porcelain thickness.

Both systems are available in "G" (German or Lumint) shades. Ceramco II is also available in "B" (Bioform) and "B-CO" (Bioform Color-Ordered) shades.

The following porcelains are available in Ceramco II and Ceramco II Silver formats.

### PAINT-O-PAKE® OPAQUING PORCELAINS

*(Note: The Ultra-Pake Paste Opaque System can be used with Ceramco II and Ceramco II Silver, and is non-greening.)*

Available in Standard and High-Value powders (with chroma and hue modifiers), these opaque porcelains handle easily with minimal pooling and optimal coverage. The High-Value shades can be used when brighter opaque applications are required, such as for spray techniques or on alloys with a dark oxide layer.



Pictured: Ceramco II porcelain system

### OPACEOUS BODY PORCELAINS

The Opaceous body porcelains and modifiers offer greater opacity and color saturation to address the problems associated with limited space. These porcelains maximize esthetics at the margin, correct color imbalance on pontics, prevent headlighting and duplicate interproximal shading.

### BODY PORCELAINS

The Ceramco II and Ceramco II Silver body porcelains and modifiers feature exceptional translucency to enhance internal color transmission and esthetics. These porcelains are matched to the shades of the opaquing porcelains to deliver natural-looking color with minimal staining or modification.

### CHROMA RICH BODY PORCELAINS

These porcelains maintain the balance of opacity and value found in the standard body porcelains while exhibiting higher chroma (color saturation). These porcelains can supplement the regular "A" body shades for special effects, specific case requirements, or technique preferences.



Pictured: Ceramco II Silver Non-Greening porcelain system

### INCISAL PORCELAINS

#### OPAL INCISAL PORCELAINS

These specially engineered opal incisal porcelains reflect and refract light within the restoration to produce the lasting opalescent color found in natural dentition.

Special oxides and a unique manufacturing process make the opalescent effect last, even after multiple firings. The simplified technique delivers maximum esthetics without sacrificing productivity.

#### STANDARD INCISAL PORCELAINS

These incisal porcelains are available in 8 shades, plus transparent and translucent. They offer varying degrees of translucency with a wide range of subtle colors for maximum flexibility and creativity. The transparent porcelain accentuates incisal effects and layering techniques, while the translucent porcelain has a slightly frosty appearance to imitate the natural enamel of a tooth. It's ideal for increasing translucency without diminishing brightness.

### UNIVERSAL TISSUE TINT PORCELAINS

The Light, Medium and Dark tissue shades are used during the body firing cycle to simulate resorbed tissue and maintain a balanced tooth form.

**CERAMCO II PORCELAIN SYSTEM**

**ULTRA-PAKE® PASTE OPAQUE PORCELAINS**

This patented system utilizes Ultra-Escent™ crystals sprinkled over thin paint-on layers of paste to create an inner scattering of light unattainable with other opaque systems. Ultra-Escent crystals improve the overall vitality and fluorescence of restorations. A wide range of modifier pastes is available for maximum flexibility and creativity.

Two complete shade ranges provide true, consistent color when coordinated with Ceramco II & Ceramco II Silver porcelains. Internal "wet-on-wet" color modification and the translucent nature of the Ceramco II porcelains enhance the ultimate effect.



CERAMCO

**ULTRA-PAKE OPAQUING PORCELAIN KITS:**

Each complete kit contains 4 - base paste syringes plus 16 - shaded pastes, 3 - shades of Ultra-Escent crystals, 9 - modifier pastes, 1 - modifier fluid, 3 - collecting bowls and accessories, including the Ultra-Pake Technique Video.

**ORIGINAL SHADES COMPLETE KIT**

**REF 259500 . . . . . \$819.95**

**BASE PASTE,  
2mL SYRINGE . . . . . REF 259001 . . . . . \$27.65**

**ULTRA-PAKE SHADED PASTES**

<b>2 mL Syringes . . . . .</b>		<b>\$27.65</b>
A-1 . . . . .	REF 259502	B-4 . . . . . REF 259510
A-2 . . . . .	REF 259503	C-1 . . . . . REF 259511
A-3 . . . . .	REF 259504	C-2 . . . . . REF 259512
A-3.5 . . . . .	REF 259505	C-3 . . . . . REF 259513
A-4 . . . . .	REF 259506	C-4 . . . . . REF 259514
B-1 . . . . .	REF 259507	D-2 . . . . . REF 259515
B-2 . . . . .	REF 259508	D-3 . . . . . REF 259516
B-3 . . . . .	REF 259509	D-4 . . . . . REF 259517

**ULTRA-PAKE IMPROVED SHADES, SHADED PASTES**

<b>2 mL Syringes . . . . .</b>		<b>\$27.65</b>
A-1 . . . . .	REF 259002	B-4 . . . . . REF 259010
A-2 . . . . .	REF 259003	C-1 . . . . . REF 259011
A-3 . . . . .	REF 259004	C-2 . . . . . REF 259012
A-3.5 . . . . .	REF 259005	C-3 . . . . . REF 259013
A-4 . . . . .	REF 259006	C-4 . . . . . REF 259014
B-1 . . . . .	REF 259007	D-2 . . . . . REF 259015
B-2 . . . . .	REF 259008	D-3 . . . . . REF 259016
B-3 . . . . .	REF 259009	D-4 . . . . . REF 259017

**A0/B0 (BLEACHED SHADES) ULTRA-PAKE SHADES**

<b>2 mL Syringes</b>		
A0 Ultra-Pake . . . . .	REF 259018 . . . . .	<b>\$27.65</b>
B0 Ultra-Pake . . . . .	REF 259019 . . . . .	<b>\$27.65</b>

**ULTRA-PAKE ENHANCED ULTRA-ESCENT CRYSTALS**

<b>10 G Bottle . . . . .</b>		<b>\$45.45</b>
Light Crystals . . . . .	REF 259520	Medium Crystals . . . . . REF 259521
Dark Crystals . . . . .	REF 259522	

**ULTRA-PAKE MODIFIER PASTES**

<b>3 G</b> .....					<b>\$19.25</b>
Yellow-Orange .....	REF 259025	Ochre .....	REF 259032		
Grey .....	REF 259030	White .....	REF 259028		
Blue .....	REF 259026	Dark Brown .....	REF 259033		
Orange .....	REF 259031	Red-Brown .....	REF 259029		
Rose .....	REF 259027				

**ULTRA-PAKE OPAQUING PORCELAIN ACCESSORIES**

Modifier Fluid, 5mL .....	REF 259040			Brush Tips, 10 pcs .....	REF 259056	<b>\$12.45</b>		<b>\$54.20</b>
Flat Brush, Blue .....	REF 259041			Collecting Bowl, Light .....	REF 259050	<b>\$10.75</b>		<b>\$19.50</b>
Flat Brush, Red .....	REF 259042			Collecting Bowl, Medium .....	REF 259051	<b>\$10.75</b>		<b>\$19.50</b>
Glass Mixing Plate .....	REF 259046			Collecting Bowl, Dark .....	REF 259052	<b>\$14.25</b>		<b>\$19.50</b>
Stain Pallet with Lid .....	REF 259047			Ultra-Pake Technique Video .....	REF 259061	<b>\$19.50</b>		<b>\$33.05</b>
Fine Tip Brush, 3 Tips .....	REF 259045					<b>\$45.35</b>		

**CERAMCO II STANDARD PAINT-O-PAKE KIT  
"G" SHADES COMPLETE KIT**

<b>REF 268014</b> .....	<b>\$455.00</b>
This kit contains 16 standard "G" shades in 1 OZ bottle and 4 OZ Universal Sculpting Liquid.	

**CERAMCO II HIGH VALUE PAINT-O-PAKE "G"(A-D) SHADES**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.30</b>
A-1 .....	REF 266111	B-4 .....	REF 266241		
A-2 .....	REF 266121	C-1 .....	REF 266311		
A-3 .....	REF 266131	C-2 .....	REF 266321		
A-3.5 .....	REF 266151	C-3 .....	REF 266331		
A-4 .....	REF 266141	C-4 .....	REF 266341		
B-1 .....	REF 266201	D-2 .....	REF 266421		
B-2 .....	REF 266221	D-3 .....	REF 266431		
B-3 .....	REF 266231	D-4 .....	REF 266441		

**CERAMCO II PAINT-O-PAKE "B-CO"(BIOFORM® COLOR ORDERED) SHADES**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.30</b>
51 .....	REF CO 280511	69 .....	REF CO 280691		
52 .....	REF CO 280521	77 .....	REF CO 280771		
53 .....	REF CO 280531	81 .....	REF CO 280811		
54 .....	REF CO 280541	83 .....	REF CO 280831		
55 .....	REF CO 280551	84 .....	REF CO 280841		
56 .....	REF CO 280561	85 .....	REF CO 280851		
59 .....	REF CO 280591	91 .....	REF CO 280911		
62 .....	REF CO 280621	92 .....	REF CO 280921		
63 .....	REF CO 280631	93 .....	REF CO 280931		
65 .....	REF CO 280651	94 .....	REF CO 280941		
66 .....	REF CO 280661	95 .....	REF CO 280951		
67 .....	REF CO 280671	96 .....	REF CO 280961		

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO II PAINT-O-PAKE**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.30</b>
A-1 .....	REF 265111	C-1 .....	REF 265311	
A-2 .....	REF 265121	C-2 .....	REF 265321	
A-3 .....	REF 265131	C-3 .....	REF 265331	
A-3.5 .....	REF 265151	C-4 .....	REF 265341	
A-4 .....	REF 265141	D-2 .....	REF 265421	
B-1 .....	REF 265201	D-3 .....	REF 265431	
B-2 .....	REF 265221	D-4 .....	REF 265441	
B-3 .....	REF 265231	A-0 .....	REF 260211	
B-4 .....	REF 265241	B-0 .....	REF 260241	

**CERAMCO II PAINT-O-PAKE**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$145.10</b>
A-1 .....	REF 265114	B-4 .....	REF 265244	
A-2 .....	REF 265124	C-1 .....	REF 265314	
A-3 .....	REF 265134	C-2 .....	REF 265324	
A-3.5 .....	REF 265154	C-3 .....	REF 265334	
A-4 .....	REF 265144	C-4 .....	REF 265344	
B-1 .....	REF 265204	D-2 .....	REF 265424	
B-2 .....	REF 265224	D-3 .....	REF 265434	
B-3 .....	REF 265234	D-4 .....	REF 265444	

**CERAMCO II PAINT-O-PAKE "B"(BIOFORM®) SHADES**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.30</b>
59 .....	REF 295591	68 .....	REF 295681	
62 .....	REF 295621	69 .....	REF 295691	
64 .....	REF 295641	70 .....	REF 295701	
65 .....	REF 295651	77 .....	REF 295771	
66 .....	REF 295661	81 .....	REF 295811	
67 .....	REF 295671	82 .....	REF 295821	

**CERAMCO II PAINT-O-PAKE EXTENDED RANGE "B"(BIOFORM®) SHADES**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.30</b>
51 .....	REF 295511	91 .....	REF 295911	
52 .....	REF 295521	92 .....	REF 295921	
53 .....	REF 295531	93 .....	REF 295931	
54 .....	REF 295541	94 .....	REF 295941	
55 .....	REF 295551	95 .....	REF 295951	
56 .....	REF 295561	96 .....	REF 295961	

**CERAMCO II OPAQUE MODIFIERS**

*(For use with either Standard or High-Value Paint-O-Pakes)*

**CERAMCO II CHROMA MODIFIERS, UNIVERSAL "G"(A-D) AND "B"(BIOFORM®) SHADES**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.30</b>
Red-Brown .....	REF 265721	Neutral .....	REF 265751	
Red-Yellow .....	REF 265731	High-Value Red-Brown .....	REF 265701	
Gray-Brown .....	REF 265741	High-Value Red-Yellow .....	REF 265711	

**CERAMCO II HUE MODIFIERS, UNIVERSAL "G"(A-D) AND "B"(BIOFORM®) SHADES**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.30</b>
Yellow .....	REF 295021	Orange .....	REF 295091	
Pink .....	REF 295081	Violet .....	REF 295031	
White .....	REF 295011	Brown .....	REF 295041	

CERAMCO

**CERAMCO II OPACEOUS BODY PORCELAIN COMPLETE KIT**

REF 282000 .....\$350.00

This kit contains 16 - opaceous body shades, 5 - opaceous body modifiers and 4 - masking powders in 10G bottle. (Shades A0 & B0 sold separately)

**CERAMCO II OPACEOUS BODY**

**10 G Bottle ..... \$18.85**

A-1 .....REF 282110	B-4 .....REF 282240
A-2 .....REF 282120	C-1 .....REF 282310
A-3 .....REF 282130	C-2 .....REF 282320
A-3.5 .....REF 282150	C-3 .....REF 282330
A-4 .....REF 282140	C-4 .....REF 282340
B-1 .....REF 282210	D-2 .....REF 282420
B-2 .....REF 282220	D-3 .....REF 282430
B-3 .....REF 282230	D-4 .....REF 282440

**CERAMCO II OPACEOUS BODY**

**1 OZ Bottle ..... \$40.15**

A-1 .....REF 282111	C-1 .....REF 282311
A-2 .....REF 282121	C-2 .....REF 282321
A-3 .....REF 282131	C-3 .....REF 282331
A-3.5 .....REF 282151	C-4 .....REF 282341
A-4 .....REF 282141	D-2 .....REF 282421
B-1 .....REF 282211	D-3 .....REF 282431
B-2 .....REF 282221	D-4 .....REF 282441
B-3 .....REF 282231	A-0 .....REF 260221
B-4 .....REF 282241	B-0 .....REF 260251

**CERAMCO II OPACEOUS MODIFIERS**

**10 G Bottle ..... \$18.85**

Green-Brown .....REF 282610	Peach .....REF 282640
Yellow-Red .....REF 282620	Orange-Brown .....REF 282650
Honey Yellow .....REF 282630	

**CERAMCO II MASKING SHADES**

**10 G Bottle ..... \$18.85**

A Masking, Red-Brown .....REF 282710	B Masking, Red-Yellow .....REF 282720
C Masking, Grey Range .....REF 282730	D Masking, Red-Grey .....REF 282740

**CERAMCO II BODY PORCELAIN KIT "G" SHADES COMPLETE KIT**

REF 261100 .....\$455.00

This kit contains 16 - body porcelain shades in 1 OZ bottles and 4 OZ Universal Sculpting Liquid. (Shades A0 & B0 sold separately)

**CERAMCO II "G" SHADES**

**1 OZ Bottle ..... \$36.30**

A-1 .....REF 261111	C-1 .....REF 261311
A-2 .....REF 261121	C-2 .....REF 261321
A-3 .....REF 261131	C-3 .....REF 261331
A-3.5 .....REF 261151	C-4 .....REF 261341
A-4 .....REF 261141	D-2 .....REF 261421
B-1 .....REF 261201	D-3 .....REF 261431
B-2 .....REF 261221	D-4 .....REF 261441
B-3 .....REF 261231	A-0 .....REF 260231
B-4 .....REF 261241	B-0 .....REF 260261

**CERAMCO**

# PORCELAIN

## CERAMCO II "G" SHADES

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$145.10</b>
A-1 .....	REF 261114	B-4 .....	REF 261244		
A-2 .....	REF 261124	C-1 .....	REF 261314		
A-3 .....	REF 261134	C-2 .....	REF 261324		
A-3.5 .....	REF 261154	C-3 .....	REF 261334		
A-4 .....	REF 261144	C-4 .....	REF 261344		
B-1 .....	REF 261204	D-2 .....	REF 261424		
B-2 .....	REF 261224	D-3 .....	REF 261434		
B-3 .....	REF 261234	D-4 .....	REF 261444		

## CERAMCO II "B" SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.30</b>
59 .....	REF 291591	68 .....	REF 291681		
62 .....	REF 291621	69 .....	REF 291691		
64 .....	REF 291641	70 .....	REF 291701		
65 .....	REF 291651	77 .....	REF 291771		
66 .....	REF 291661	81 .....	REF 291811		
67 .....	REF 291671	82 .....	REF 291821		

## CERAMCO II EXTENDED RANGE "B" SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.30</b>
51 .....	REF 291511	91 .....	REF 291911		
52 .....	REF 291521	92 .....	REF 291921		
53 .....	REF 291531	93 .....	REF 291931		
54 .....	REF 291541	94 .....	REF 291941		
55 .....	REF 291551	95 .....	REF 291951		
56 .....	REF 291561	96 .....	REF 291961		

## CERAMCO II BODY PORCELAINS "B(BIOFORM)-CO(COLOR-ORDERED)" SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.30</b>
51 .....	REF CO 281511	69 .....	REF CO 281691		
52 .....	REF CO 281521	77 .....	REF CO 281771		
53 .....	REF CO 281531	81 .....	REF CO 281811		
54 .....	REF CO 281541	83 .....	REF CO 281831		
55 .....	REF CO 281551	84 .....	REF CO 281841		
56 .....	REF CO 281561	85 .....	REF CO 281851		
59 .....	REF CO 281591	91 .....	REF CO 281911		
62 .....	REF CO 281621	92 .....	REF CO 281921		
63 .....	REF CO 281631	93 .....	REF CO 281931		
65 .....	REF CO 281651	94 .....	REF CO 281941		
66 .....	REF CO 281661	95 .....	REF CO 281951		
67 .....	REF CO 281671	96 .....	REF CO 281961		

## CERAMCO II BODY MODIFIERS, HUE MODIFIERS, UNIVERSAL "G" AND "B" SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.30</b>
Yellow .....	REF 292021	Orange .....	REF 292091		
Pink .....	REF 292081	Blue .....	REF 292031		
White .....	REF 292011	Grey .....	REF 292041		

## CERAMCO II CHROMA MODIFIERS, UNIVERSAL "G" AND "B" SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.30</b>
Red-Brown .....	REF 262121	Neutral .....	REF 262151		
Red-Yellow .....	REF 262131	High-Value Red-Brown .....	REF 262101		
Gray-Brown .....	REF 262141	High-Value Red-Yellow .....	REF 262111		

**CERAMCO II CHROMA RICH BODY PORCELAINS**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.30</b>
A-1 .....	REF 261511	A-3.5 .....	REF 261551		
A-2 .....	REF 261521	A-4 .....	REF 261541		
A-3 .....	REF 261531				

**CERAMCO II CHROMA RICH BODY PORCELAINS**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$145.10</b>
A-1 .....	REF 261514	A-3.5 .....	REF 261554		
A-2 .....	REF 261524	A-4 .....	REF 261544		
A-3 .....	REF 261534				

**CERAMCO II OPAL INCISAL PORCELAINS**

**COMPLETE KIT**

**REF 230000** ..... **\$185.00**

This kit contains all 10 shades of opal incisal powder in 10G bottle and 1/2 OZ Universal Sculpting Liquid.

**CERAMCO II OPAL INCISAL PORCELAINS**

**10 G Bottle** .....

<b>Neutral:</b>		<b>Warm:</b>		<b>Cool:</b>	
White .....	REF 230001	Yellow .....	REF 230008	Blue .....	REF 230005
Light .....	REF 230002	Ivory .....	REF 230009	Violet .....	REF 230006
Medium .....	REF 230003	Orange .....	REF 230010	Pink .....	REF 230007
Dark .....	REF 230004				

**CERAMCO II OPAL INCISAL PORCELAINS**

**1 OZ Bottle** .....

<b>Neutral:</b>		<b>Warm:</b>		<b>Cool:</b>	
White .....	REF 235001	Yellow .....	REF 235008	Blue .....	REF 235005
Light .....	REF 235002	Ivory .....	REF 235009	Violet .....	REF 235006
Medium .....	REF 235003	Orange .....	REF 235010	Pink .....	REF 235007
Dark .....	REF 235004				

**CERAMCO II INCISAL PORCELAIN KIT**

**COMPLETE KIT**

**REF 263001** ..... **\$270.00**

This kit contains all 8 shades plus transparent and translucent in 1 OZ bottle and 1/2 OZ Universal Sculpting Liquid.

**CERAMCO II INCISAL PORCELAIN**

**1 OZ Bottle** .....

Extra Light .....	REF 263061	Orange .....	REF 263041
Light .....	REF 263021	Pink .....	REF 263031
Medium .....	REF 263051	White .....	REF 263071
Dark .....	REF 263011	Yellow .....	REF 263081
Transparent, 1 OZ Bottle .....	REF 264001	Translucent, 1 OZ Bottle .....	REF 264021
	<b>\$36.30</b>		<b>\$36.30</b>

**CERAMCO II INCISAL PORCELAIN**

**4 OZ Bottle** .....

Extra Light .....	REF 263064	Orange .....	REF 263044
Light .....	REF 263024	Pink .....	REF 263034
Medium .....	REF 263054	White .....	REF 263074
Dark .....	REF 263014	Yellow .....	REF 263084

**CERAMCO**

**CERAMCO II ADD-ON & TISSUE TINT ADD-ON PORCELAINS**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$29.30</b>
Translucent .....	REF 216301	Tissue Tint Bubblegum		
Light .....	REF 216302	(Light, "Warm" Pink Hue) .....	REF 216401	
Medium .....	REF 216303	Tissue Tint Salmon		
Dark .....	REF 216304	(Medium, "Warm" Orange-Pink Hue) ...	REF 216403	
Add-On Liquid,		Tissue Tint Toffee		
1/2 OZ Bottle .....	REF 660301	(Dark, "Warm" Brown-Pink Hue) .....	REF 216405	
		Tissue Tint Raspberry		
		(Medium, "Cool" Pink-Orange Hue) ...	REF 216402	

**CERAMCO II UNIVERSAL TISSUE TINT PORCELAINS**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.30</b>
Light .....	REF 201111	CII Low-Temp Glaze,		
Medium .....	REF 201121	3 G .....	REF 494003	<b>\$15.05</b>
Dark .....	REF 201131	CII Low-Temp Glaze,		
		1 OZ Bottle .....	REF 481050	<b>\$85.85</b>

**CERAMCO II A0/B0 BLEACHED SHADES**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.30</b>
A0 Paint-O-Pake .....	REF 260211	A0 Body .....	REF 260231	
B0 Paint-O-Pake .....	REF 260241	B0 Body .....	REF 260261	
A0 Opaceous Body ...	REF 260221			<b>\$40.15</b>
		B0 Opaceous Body ...	REF 260251	<b>\$40.15</b>

**SHADE COMMUNICATION**

A0/B0 Shade Guide  
REF 160209 ..... **\$6.50**  
This shade guide can be used with Ceramco II and Ceramco II Silver porcelains to match A0 and B0 shades. This is an excellent marketing tool to show doctors that you can match bleached dentition.

**CERAMCO II TECHNIQUE VIDEO**

Porcelain System  
REF 090089 ..... **\$33.05**  
"The Ceramco UltraCrown Technique: Laboratory Procedures." An informative 20-minute video on fabricating porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns using Paint-O-Pake, Ultra-Pake, Opaceous Body, Opal Incisal and other Ceramco II porcelains.

**CERAMCO II SILVER PORCELAIN SYSTEM**

**CII SILVER STANDARD PAINT-O-PAKE COMPLETE KIT**

REF 168014 ..... **\$455.00**

This kit contains 16 standard "G" shades in 1 OZ bottle and 4 OZ Universal Sculpting Liquid. (Shades A0 & B0 sold separately)

**CII SILVER HIGH VALUE PAINT-O-PAKE KIT "G" SHADES**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.50</b>
A-1 .....	REF 166111	B-4 .....	REF 166241	
A-2 .....	REF 166121	C-1 .....	REF 166311	
A-3 .....	REF 166131	C-2 .....	REF 166321	
A-3.5 .....	REF 166151	C-3 .....	REF 166331	
A-4 .....	REF 166141	C-4 .....	REF 166341	
B-1 .....	REF 166201	D-2 .....	REF 166421	
B-2 .....	REF 166221	D-3 .....	REF 166431	
B-3 .....	REF 166231	D-4 .....	REF 166441	

**CII SILVER HIGH VALUE PAINT-O-PAKE KIT "G" SHADES**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$145.90</b>
A-1 .....	REF 166114	B-4 .....	REF 166244	
A-2 .....	REF 166124	C-1 .....	REF 166314	
A-3 .....	REF 166134	C-2 .....	REF 166324	
A-3.5 .....	REF 166154	C-3 .....	REF 166334	
A-4 .....	REF 166144	C-4 .....	REF 166344	
B-1 .....	REF 166204	D-2 .....	REF 166424	
B-2 .....	REF 166224	D-3 .....	REF 166434	
B-3 .....	REF 166234	D-4 .....	REF 166444	

**CII SILVER - PAINT-O-PAKE**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.50</b>
A-1 .....	REF 165111	C-1 .....	REF 165311	
A-2 .....	REF 165121	C-2 .....	REF 165321	
A-3 .....	REF 165131	C-3 .....	REF 165331	
A-3.5 .....	REF 165151	C-4 .....	REF 165341	
A-4 .....	REF 165141	D-2 .....	REF 165421	
B-1 .....	REF 165201	D-3 .....	REF 165431	
B-2 .....	REF 165221	D-4 .....	REF 165441	
B-3 .....	REF 165231	A-0 .....	REF 160211	
B-4 .....	REF 165241	B-0 .....	REF 160241	

**CII SILVER - PAINT-O-PAKE**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$145.90</b>
A-1 .....	REF 165114	B-4 .....	REF 165244	
A-2 .....	REF 165124	C-1 .....	REF 165314	
A-3 .....	REF 165134	C-2 .....	REF 165324	
A-3.5 .....	REF 165154	C-3 .....	REF 165334	
A-4 .....	REF 165144	C-4 .....	REF 165344	
B-1 .....	REF 165204	D-2 .....	REF 165424	
B-2 .....	REF 165224	D-3 .....	REF 165434	
B-3 .....	REF 165234	D-4 .....	REF 165444	

**CII SILVER OPAQUE MODIFIERS**

*(For use with either Standard or High-Value Paint-O-Pakes)*

**CII SILVER CHROMA MODIFIERS**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$16.85</b>
Red-Brown .....	REF 165720	Neutral .....	REF 165750	
Red-Yellow .....	REF 165730	High-Value Red-Brown .....	REF 165700	
Gray-Brown .....	REF 165740	High-Value Red-Yellow .....	REF 165710	

**CII SILVER HUE MODIFIERS**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$16.85</b>
White .....	REF 195010	Brown .....	REF 195040	
Yellow .....	REF 195020	Pink .....	REF 195080	
Violet .....	REF 195030	Orange .....	REF 195090	

**CII SILVER OPACEOUS BODY PORCELAINS**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$18.85</b>
A-1 .....	REF 182110	B-4 .....	REF 182240	
A-2 .....	REF 182120	C-1 .....	REF 182310	
A-3 .....	REF 182130	C-2 .....	REF 182320	
A-3.5 .....	REF 182150	C-3 .....	REF 182330	
A-4 .....	REF 182140	C-4 .....	REF 182340	
B-1 .....	REF 182210	D-2 .....	REF 182420	
B-2 .....	REF 182220	D-3 .....	REF 182430	
B-3 .....	REF 182230	D-4 .....	REF 182440	

# PORCELAIN

## CII SILVER - INDIVIDUAL SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$40.40</b>
A-1 .....	REF 182111	C-1 .....	REF 182311	
A-2 .....	REF 182121	C-2 .....	REF 182321	
A-3 .....	REF 182131	C-3 .....	REF 182331	
A-3.5 .....	REF 182151	C-4 .....	REF 182341	
A-4 .....	REF 182141	D-2 .....	REF 182421	
B-1 .....	REF 182211	D-3 .....	REF 182431	
B-2 .....	REF 182221	D-4 .....	REF 182441	
B-3 .....	REF 182231	A-0 .....	REF 160221	
B-4 .....	REF 182241	B-0 .....	REF 160251	

## CII SILVER OPACEOUS MODIFIERS

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$18.85</b>
Green-Brown .....	REF 182610	Peach .....	REF 182640	
Yellow-Red .....	REF 182620	Orange-Brown .....	REF 182650	
Honey Yellow .....	REF 182630			

## CII SILVER MASKING SHADES

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$18.85</b>
A Masking, Red-Brown .....	REF 182710	CII Silver Opaque Body Shade Strip, One .....	REF 096003	<b>\$42.55</b>
B Masking, Red-Yellow .....	REF 182720			
C Masking, Grey Range .....	REF 182730			
D Masking, Red-Grey .....	REF 182740			

## CII SILVER BODY PORCELAIN KIT

### COMPLETE KIT

REF 161100 ..... **\$455.00**

This kit contains 16 - "G" body porcelain shades in 1 OZ bottles and 4 OZ Universal Sculpting Liquid. (Shades A0 & B0 sold separately)

## CII SILVER BODY SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.50</b>
A-1 .....	REF 161111	C-1 .....	REF 161311	
A-2 .....	REF 161121	C-2 .....	REF 161321	
A-3 .....	REF 161131	C-3 .....	REF 161331	
A-3.5 .....	REF 161151	C-4 .....	REF 161341	
A-4 .....	REF 161141	D-2 .....	REF 161421	
B-1 .....	REF 161201	D-3 .....	REF 161431	
B-2 .....	REF 161221	D-4 .....	REF 161441	
B-3 .....	REF 161231	A-0 .....	REF 160231	
B-4 .....	REF 161241	B-0 .....	REF 160261	

## CII SILVER BODY SHADES

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$145.90</b>
A-1 .....	REF 161114	B-4 .....	REF 161244	
A-2 .....	REF 161124	C-1 .....	REF 161314	
A-3 .....	REF 161134	C-2 .....	REF 161324	
A-3.5 .....	REF 161154	C-3 .....	REF 161334	
A-4 .....	REF 161144	C-4 .....	REF 161344	
B-1 .....	REF 161204	D-2 .....	REF 161424	
B-2 .....	REF 161224	D-3 .....	REF 161434	
B-3 .....	REF 161234	D-4 .....	REF 161444	

**BODY MODIFIERS**

**CERAMCO II SILVER CHROMA MODIFIERS**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$16.85</b>
Red-Brown .....	REF 162120	Neutral .....	REF 162150	
Red-Yellow .....	REF 162130	High Value Red-Brown .....	REF 162100	
Gray-Brown .....	REF 162140	High Value Red-Yellow .....	REF 162110	

**CERAMCO II SILVER HUE MODIFIERS**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$16.85</b>
White .....	REF 192010	Gray .....	REF 192040	
Yellow .....	REF 192020	Pink .....	REF 192080	
Blue .....	REF 192030	Orange .....	REF 192090	
CII SILVER BODY SHADE STRIP, ONE .....	REF 096004			<b>\$43.60</b>

**CII SILVER CHROMA RICH BODY PORCELAINS**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.50</b>
A-1 .....	REF 161511	A-3.5 .....	REF 161551	
A-2 .....	REF 161521	A-4 .....	REF 161541	
A-3 .....	REF 161531			

**CII SILVER CHROMA RICH BODY PORCELAINS**

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$145.90</b>
A-1 .....	REF 161514	A-3.5 .....	REF 161554	
A-2 .....	REF 161524	A-4 .....	REF 161544	
A-3 .....	REF 161534			

**CII SILVER OPAL INCISAL PORCELAINS COMPLETE KIT**

REF 130000 ..... **\$177.00**

This kit contains all 10 - opal incisal shades in 10 G bottles and 1/2 OZ Universal Sculpting Liquid.

**CII SILVER OPAL INCISAL PORCELAINS**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$23.95</b>	
<b>Neutral:</b>		<b>Warm:</b>		<b>Cool:</b>	
White .....	REF 130001	Yellow .....	REF 130008	Blue .....	REF 130005
Light .....	REF 130002	Ivory .....	REF 130009	Violet .....	REF 130006
Medium .....	REF 130003	Orange .....	REF 130010	Pink .....	REF 130007
Dark .....	REF 130004				

**CII SILVER OPAL INCISAL PORCELAINS**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$52.70</b>	
<b>Neutral:</b>		<b>Warm:</b>		<b>Cool:</b>	
White .....	REF 135001	Yellow .....	REF 135008	Blue .....	REF 135005
Light .....	REF 135002	Ivory .....	REF 135009	Violet .....	REF 135006
Medium .....	REF 135003	Orange .....	REF 135010	Pink .....	REF 135007
Dark .....	REF 135004				

CII SILVER INCISAL SHADE STRIP, ONE ..... REF 096006 ..... **\$42.55**

**CII SILVER INCISAL PORCELAIN**

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....				<b>\$36.50</b>
Extra Light .....	REF 163061	Orange .....	REF 163041	
Light .....	REF 163021	Pink .....	REF 163031	
Medium .....	REF 163051	White .....	REF 163071	
Dark .....	REF 163011	Yellow .....	REF 163081	

CERAMCO

# PORCELAIN

## CII SILVER INCISAL PORCELAIN

<b>4 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$145.90</b>
Extra Light .....	REF 163064	Orange .....	REF 163044		
Light .....	REF 163024	Pink .....	REF 163034		
Medium .....	REF 163054	White .....	REF 163074		
Dark .....	REF 163014	Yellow .....	REF 163084		
Transparent, 1 OZ Bottle		Translucent, 1 OZ Bottle			
REF 164001 .....	<b>\$36.50</b>	REF 164021 .....	<b>\$36.50</b>		

## CII SILVER ADD-ON & TISSUE TINT PORCELAINS

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$28.05</b>
Translucent .....	REF 116301	Tissue Tint Bubblegum .....	REF 116401		
Light .....	REF 116302	Tissue Tint Salmon .....	REF 116403		
Medium .....	REF 116303	Tissue Tint Toffee .....	REF 116405		
Dark .....	REF 116304	Tissue Tint Raspberry .....	REF 116402		

## CII SILVER UNIVERSAL TISSUE TINT PORCELAINS

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$16.85</b>
Light .....	REF 101110	Dark .....	REF 101130		
Medium .....	REF 101120				

## CII SILVER OVERGLAZE

10 G Bottle .....	REF 181055	<b>\$36.50</b>	1 OZ Bottle .....	REF 181050	<b>\$82.15</b>
-------------------	------------	----------------	-------------------	------------	----------------

## A0/B0 (BLEACHED SHADES) CERAMCO II SILVER SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$36.50</b>
A0 Paint-O-Pake .....	REF 160211	A0 Body .....	REF 160231		
B0 Paint-O-Pake .....	REF 160241	B0 Body .....	REF 160261		
A0 Opaceous Body ...	REF 160221	<b>\$40.40</b>	B0 Opaceous Body ...	REF 160251	<b>\$40.40</b>

## SHADE COMMUNICATION

A0/B0 Shade Guide	
REF 160209 .....	<b>\$6.50</b>

## BIOFORM COLOR-ORDERED SHADE GUIDE

Style A (Light to Dark)	
REF 089351 .....	<b>\$80.00</b>

## FINEGRAIN™ STAINS

This complete system of 21 stains provides exceptional flexibility with exacting color control to perfectly complement Ceramco porcelains.

- The wide range of colors minimizes mixing.
- High temperature, color-stable pigments prevent color shift during firings.
- The fine particle size prevents mottling of pigments and enables precise placement.
- A unique stain indicator aids dentist/lab communication.



### CERAMCO II FINEGRAIN STAIN KIT

**COMPLETE KIT ...REF 490000 .....\$460.00**

This kit contains all 21 shades, Low-Temp Glaze, Stain Liquid and accessories.

**FINEGRAIN STAINS**

<b>3 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$22.70</b>
White Stain .....	REF 490013	Yellow-Orange Stain .....	REF 490123		
Yellow Stain .....	REF 490023	Orange-Brown Stain .....	REF 490143		
Blue Stain .....	REF 490033	Red-Brown Stain .....	REF 490153		
Gray Stain .....	REF 490043	Green-Brown Stain .....	REF 490163		
Green Stain .....	REF 490053	Gray-Brown Stain .....	REF 490173		
Brown Stain .....	REF 490063	Peach Stain .....	REF 490183		
Black Stain .....	REF 490073	Blue-Gray Stain .....	REF 490193		
Rose Stain .....	REF 490083	Yellow Range Modifier .....	REF 491023		
Orange Stain .....	REF 490093	Brown Range Modifier .....	REF 491063		
Violet Stain .....	REF 490103	Orange Range Modifier .....	REF 491093		
Ochre Stain .....	REF 490113				
Stain Liquid, 1/2 OZ Bottle .....	REF 493005	Stain Liquid, 4 OZ Bottle .....	REF 493007		<b>\$119.35</b>

**CERAMCO II LOW-TEMP GLAZE**

3 G Bottle .....	REF 494003		1 OZ Bottle .....	REF 481050	<b>\$85.85</b>
------------------	------------	--	-------------------	------------	----------------

**CERAMCO II OVERGLAZE**

*(COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH CERAMCO II AND CERAMCO II SILVER)*

10 G Bottle .....	REF 181055	<b>\$36.50</b>
1 OZ Bottle .....	REF 181050	<b>\$82.15</b>

**ACCESSORIES**

Color System Manual .....	REF 090023	<b>\$6.70</b>	Glaze Brush, 14F .....	REF 350000	<b>\$7.80</b>
Stain Guide Indicator .....	REF 487500	<b>\$5.65</b>	Glaze Brush, 10R .....	REF 351000	<b>\$7.80</b>

**COLORLOGIC™ VENEER PORCELAIN SYSTEM**

The Colorlogic porcelain veneer system coordinates a full range of veneer porcelains, and a duplicating material developed to provide a comprehensive porcelain veneer fabrication capability.

The Colorlogic veneer porcelain system was developed to provide the high chroma, exacting shades and controlled translucency levels demanded by today's cosmetic dentistry.



**COLORLOGIC VENEER PORCELAINS COMPLETE KIT** ...REF 270100 .....**\$478.30**

This comprehensive kit contains all 16 "G" shades, 4 - chroma modifier porcelains, 3 - unique incisal porcelains and 2 - opacity modifier porcelains, each in 10G bottles.

**COLORLOGIC INDIVIDUAL "G" SHADES**

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$25.85</b>
A-1 .....	REF 270111	B-4 .....	REF 270119		
A-2 .....	REF 270112	C-1 .....	REF 270120		
A-3 .....	REF 270113	C-2 .....	REF 270121		
A-3.5 .....	REF 270114	C-3 .....	REF 270122		
A-4 .....	REF 270115	C-4 .....	REF 270123		
B-1 .....	REF 270106	D-2 .....	REF 270124		
B-2 .....	REF 270117	D-3 .....	REF 270125		
B-3 .....	REF 270118	D-4 .....	REF 270126		

# SPECIALTY PORCELAINS

## COLORLOGIC INDIVIDUAL "G" SHADES

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$57.45</b>
A-1 .....	REF 270311	B-4 .....	REF 270319		
A-2 .....	REF 270312	C-1 .....	REF 270320		
A-3 .....	REF 270313	C-2 .....	REF 270321		
A-3.5 .....	REF 270314	C-3 .....	REF 270322		
A-4 .....	REF 270315	C-4 .....	REF 270323		
B-1 .....	REF 270306	D-2 .....	REF 270324		
B-2 .....	REF 270317	D-3 .....	REF 270325		
B-3 .....	REF 270318	D-4 .....	REF 270326		

## COLORLOGIC MODIFIER PORCELAINS

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$25.85</b>
Umber .....	REF 275103	Sienna .....	REF 275104		
Ochre .....	REF 275105	Neutral .....	REF 275106		
Masking Dentin .....	REF 275101	Clear Dentin .....	REF 275102		

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$57.45</b>
Umber .....	REF 275303	Sienna .....	REF 275304		
Ochre .....	REF 275305	Neutral .....	REF 275306		
Masking Dentin .....	REF 275301	Clear Dentin .....	REF 275302		

## COLORLOGIC INCISAL PORCELAINS

<b>10 G Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$25.85</b>
Violet .....	REF 271201	Pewter .....	REF 271203		
Pearl .....	REF 271202				

<b>1 OZ Bottle</b> .....					<b>\$57.45</b>
Violet .....	REF 271301	Pewter .....	REF 271303		
Pearl .....	REF 271302				

## QUICK-POUR™ DUPLICATING MATERIAL

Quick and accurate, this is the ideal material for duplicating dies and models in stone or refractory die material. It is perfect for use with the Colorlogic refractory material. Pour multiple models immediately or days later, with accuracy.

- Easy 1 : 1 mix; no vacuum, no vibration.
- Sets in 15 minutes.
- Highly flexible for easy model removal.
- Virtually no shrinkage.
- High tear strength.
- Excellent dimensional stability.



**QUICK-POUR DUPLICATING MATERIAL COMPLETE KIT ...REF 215600 .....\$98.50**

This complete kit contains 16 OZ each of catalyst and base liquids plus three measuring/mixing cups.

**NO-FYRE® OPAQUE SPECIALTY/REPAIR PORCELAINS**

No-Fyre opaque specialty/repair porcelains save time during the repair and fabrication of porcelain-to-metal crowns by eliminating the need for a separate firing cycle. Available in premixed, easy-to-use syringes, No-Fyre porcelains mature during the body and incisal firing. These porcelains are ideal for covering exposed metal and for correcting chipped, cracked or uneven opaque applications.



**CERAMCO II NO-FYRE OPAQUE SPECIALTY/REPAIR PORCELAINS - INDIVIDUAL SHADES**

<b>2.5 mL Syringes</b> .....			<b>\$24.05</b>
A-1 .....	REF 220001	C-1 .....	REF 220010
A-2 .....	REF 220002	C-2 .....	REF 220011
A-3 .....	REF 220003	C-3 .....	REF 220012
A-3.5 .....	REF 220004	C-4 .....	REF 220013
A-4 .....	REF 220005	D-2 .....	REF 220014
B-1 .....	REF 220006	D-3 .....	REF 220015
B-2 .....	REF 220007	D-4 .....	REF 220016
B-3 .....	REF 220008	Neutral Modifier,	
B-4 .....	REF 220009	2.5 mL Syringes .....	REF 220017 <b>\$24.05</b>

**OPAQUE THINNERS**

Standard Drying Time, 1/2 OZ Bottle  
(Hazardous Material) . . .REF 220050 . . . . . **\$5.80**  
Standard Drying Time, 4 OZ Bottle  
(Hazardous Material) . . .REF 220054 . . . . . **\$11.30**

Extended Drying Time, 4 OZ Bottle  
(Hazardous Material) . . .REF 220064 . . . . . **\$11.30**

**CHROMALINE™ ESSENCE OF COLOR PORCELAINS**

Developed by Master Ceramist Eugenio Buldrini, the ChromaLine porcelains are highly chromitized porcelains with 70% more chroma than standard body or dentin porcelains. The hue and opacity are preserved for each shade enabling the ceramist to control color at all levels of the restoration without altering hue (color) or translucency.



**CHROMALINE**

<b>15 G Bottle</b> .....			<b>\$40.05</b>
A-1 .....	REF 201011	B-4 .....	REF 201024
A-2 .....	REF 201012	C-1 .....	REF 201031
A-3 .....	REF 201013	C-2 .....	REF 201032
A-3.5 .....	REF 201015	C-3 .....	REF 201033
A-4 .....	REF 201014	C-4 .....	REF 201034
B-1 .....	REF 201021	D-2 .....	REF 201042
B-2 .....	REF 201022	D-3 .....	REF 201043
B-3 .....	REF 201023	D-4 .....	REF 201044

**CHROMALINE MAMELON SHADES**

<b>15 G Bottle</b> .....			<b>\$40.05</b>
Red/Orange .....	REF 201051	Yellow/Orange .....	REF 201052
Sculpting Instrument, One .....	REF 201060 . . . . . <b>\$15.90</b>	ChromaLine Shade Strip, One .....	REF 096021 . . . . . <b>\$15.90</b>
Sculpting Instrument Tips, (Set of 6) .....	REF 201061 . . . . . <b>\$15.90</b>		

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

CERAMCO

**FINALTOUCH® LOW-FUSING TOUCH-UP PORCELAIN**

Here's the ideal touch-up material: FinalTouch low-fusing porcelain. Use it for everything from fine-tuning form and color on long spans to veneer adjustments off the die. FinalTouch porcelain has been engineered to fire at a much lower temperature, yet it is thermally compatible with Ceramco porcelains and most other standard porcelains. FinalTouch porcelain offers material softness for polishability without sacrificing flexural strength.



CERAMCO

**FINALTOUCH PORCELAIN KIT**

**REF 217000 .....\$166.55**

This kit contains 3 - incisal porcelains, 3 - body porcelains, 3 - modifier porcelains (all in 10G bottle) and 1 - Ceramco Universal Sculpting Liquid (1/2 FL OZ).

**FINALTOUCH COMBINATION KIT**

**REF 217200 .....\$292.40**

This kit contains 3 - incisal porcelains, 3 - body porcelains, 3 - modifier porcelains (all in 10G bottle) and Ceramco Universal Sculpting Liquid (1/2 FL OZ).

**FINALTOUCH STAIN KIT**

**REF 217100 .....\$158.45**

This kit contains 9 low-fusing stains and 1 - low-fusing glaze (all in 3G bottle) and FineGrain Stain liquid (1/2 FL OZ).

**FINALTOUCH INCISAL PORCELAINS**

**10 G Bottle .....\$26.50**

Opal Light .....REF 217010	Opal Transparent .....REF 217030
Opal Medium .....REF 217020	

**FINALTOUCH BODY PORCELAINS**

**10 G Bottle .....\$26.50**

Light .....REF 217040	Dark .....REF 217060
Medium .....REF 217050	

**FINALTOUCH MODIFIER PORCELAINS**

**10 G Bottle .....\$26.50**

Honey Yellow .....REF 217070	Orange-Brown .....REF 217090
Peach .....REF 217080	

**FINALTOUCH STAINS**

**3 G Bottle .....\$21.95**

White .....REF 217113	Gray .....REF 217133
Yellow-Orange .....REF 217153	Orange Range .....REF 217193
Yellow Range .....REF 217173	Ochre .....REF 217143
Blue .....REF 217123	Glaze .....REF 217203
Red-Brown .....REF 217163	FinalTouch Low-Fusing Porcelain Shade Strip,
Brown Range .....REF 217183	One .....REF 096020 ..... <b>\$41.55</b>

Stain Liquid,  
1/2 OZ Bottle .....REF 493005 .....**\$22.70**

Stain Liquid,  
4 OZ Bottle .....REF 493007 .....**\$119.35**

**CRISTOBAL®+ INDIRECT COMPOSITE RESTORATIVE SYSTEM**

Combining physical properties that exceed most other composite materials, Cristobal+ offers long-term in vivo performance. The triple bonding mechanism of the Cristobal+ system to metal affords a remarkably strong restoration. Cristobal+ is a highly fracture-resistant, shock-absorbing material with ideal rebound properties. Its barium borosilicate glass filler has excellent silanization and cohesion to the matrix. BisGMA resin is used for its elastic memory and exceptional resilience and resistance to damage.



**CRISTOBAL®+ KITS AVAILABLE**

**CRISTOBAL+ 8 SHADE KIT**

REF 9494752 .....\$1,816.15

This kit contains 8 – 4G Opaque Dentins: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, B3, C3, 8 – 4G Dentins: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, B3, C3, 8 – 4G Incisals: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, B3, C3, 5 – 4G Transparent Incisals: 15%, 20%, 35%, 50%, 12 – 3mL Stains: White, Blue, Olive, Chocolate, Mais, Ochre, Red, Gray, Dark Yellow, Brown, Black, Dark Orange, 2 – 10g Oxygen Barrier, 2 – 3mL Modeling Liquid, 1 – Working Station, 1 – Syringe Stand Holder, 1 – Directions for Use.

**CRISTOBAL+ 16 SHADE KIT**

REF 9494751 .....\$3,182.60

This kit contains 19 – 4G Opaque Dentins: A1-D4, Ochre, Caramel, Coffee, 16 – 4G Dentins A1-D4, 16 – 4G Incisals A1-D4, 4 – Transparent 15%, 20%, 35% 50%, 12 – 3mL Stains White, Blue, Olive, Red, Gray, Dark Yellow, Chocolate, Mais, Ochre, Brown, Black, Dark Orange, 2 – 10g Oxygen Barrier, 2 – 3mL Modeling Liquid, 1 – Working Station, 2 – Syringe Holders, 1 – Directions for Use.

**CRISTOBAL+ METAL ADD ON KIT**

REF 9494749 .....\$905.20

This kit contains 20 – 5G Opaque Powders: A1-D4, Mais, Copper, Pink, Ochre, 2 – 30mL Opaque Liquid, 2 – 3mL Adhesive Liquid, 2 – 5mL Metal Primer, 2 – Grey Spoons, 1 – Red Brush Holder, 1 – White Brush Holder, 2 – 25/pks Brush Tips, 1 – Mixing Pallet, 1 – Directions for Use.  
(Contains Hazardous Material)

**CRISTOBAL+ OPAQUE POWDER**

**5 G ..... \$25.40**

A1 .....REF 210806	C2 .....REF 211263
A2 .....REF 210807	C3 .....REF 210813
A3 .....REF 210808	C4 .....REF 211264
A3.5 .....REF 210809	D2 .....REF 211265
A4 .....REF 211150	D3 .....REF 211148
B1 .....REF 210810	D4 .....REF 211266
B2 .....REF 210811	Mais .....REF 211452
B3 .....REF 210812	Copper .....REF 211453
B4 .....REF 211149	Pink .....REF 211454
C1 .....REF 211262	Ochre .....REF 211485

CERAMCO

# COMPOSITES

## INDIVIDUAL ITEMS AVAILABLE: CRISTOBAL+ REFILL SYRINGES

### CRISTOBAL+ OPAQUEOUS DENTIN

<b>4 G Syringe</b> .....				<b>\$ 53.10</b>
i3 .....	REF 211303	C1 .....	REF 211247	
i4 .....	REF 211304	C2 .....	REF 211248	
A1 .....	REF 210822	C3 .....	REF 210826	
A2 .....	REF 210823	C4 .....	REF 211249	
A3 .....	REF 210839	D2 .....	REF 211250	
A3.5 .....	REF 210840	D3 .....	REF 211141	
A4 .....	REF 211143	D4 .....	REF 211251	
B1 .....	REF 210824	Ochre .....	REF 211445	
B2 .....	REF 210825	Caramel .....	REF 211449	
B3 .....	REF 210841			
B4 .....	REF 211142			

### CRISTOBAL+ DENTIN

<b>4 G Syringe</b> .....				<b>\$53.10</b>
i3 .....	REF 211312	B4 .....	REF 211146	
i4 .....	REF 211313	C1 .....	REF 211252	
A1 .....	REF 210817	C2 .....	REF 211253	
A2 .....	REF 210818	C3 .....	REF 210821	
A3 .....	REF 210836	C4 .....	REF 211254	
A3.5 .....	REF 210837	D2 .....	REF 211255	
A4 .....	REF 211147	D3 .....	REF 211145	
B1 .....	REF 210819	D4 .....	REF 211256	
B2 .....	REF 210820	Gingival (Gum) .....	REF 211600	
B3 .....	REF 210838			

### CRISTOBAL+ INCISAL

<b>4 G Syringe</b> .....				<b>\$53.10</b>
i3 .....	REF 211322	B3 .....	REF 210833	
i4 .....	REF 211323	B4 .....	REF 211139	
A1 .....	REF 210827	C1 .....	REF 211257	
A2 .....	REF 210828	C2 .....	REF 211258	
A3 .....	REF 210829	C3 .....	REF 210834	
A3.5 .....	REF 210830	C4 .....	REF 211259	
A4 .....	REF 211140	D2 .....	REF 211260	
B1 .....	REF 210831	D3 .....	REF 211138	
B2 .....	REF 210832	D4 .....	REF 211261	

### CRISTOBAL+ OPALESCENT

<b>4 G Syringe</b> .....				<b>\$53.10</b>
Straw .....	REF 211447	Orange .....	REF 211450	
Ivory .....	REF 211448	Bluish .....	REF 211486	

### CRISTOBAL+ TRANSPARENT

<b>4 G Syringe</b> .....				<b>\$53.10</b>
Super Clear, 15% .....	REF 211446	Neutral, 35% .....	REF 210905	
Clear, 20% .....	REF 210904	Smokey White, 50% .....	REF 210835	

**CRISTOBAL+ STAINS**

<b>3 mL</b> .....			<b>\$26.50</b>
Red .....	REF 210796	Dark-Yellow .....	REF 210801
White .....	REF 210804	Chocolate .....	REF 211153
Blue .....	REF 210797	Brown .....	REF 210802
Gray .....	REF 210805	Mais .....	REF 211180
Olive .....	REF 210800	Black .....	REF 210803
Dark-Orange .....	REF 211152	Ochre .....	REF 211181

**ACCESSORIES**

Oxygen Barrier, 10 G ..REF 210814 .....	<b>\$19.00</b>	Brushes Holder, White .....	REF 103007 .....	<b>\$1.90</b>
Metal Primer, 5 mL (Hazardous Material) ..REF 211601 .....	<b>\$186.40</b>	Brushes Holder, Red .....	REF 103009 .....	<b>\$1.90</b>
Opaque Liquid, 30 mL (Hazardous Material) ..REF 210795 .....	<b>\$26.65</b>	Mixing Pallet .....	REF 103017 .....	<b>\$9.25</b>
Adhesive Liquid, 3 mL .....	REF 210794 .....	Grey Spoon .....	REF 103033 .....	<b>\$1.10</b>
Modeling Liquid, 3 mL .....	REF 211198 .....	Syringe Stand .....	REF 211340 .....	<b>\$47.70</b>
Brushes, 25 .....	REF 211042 .....	Cristobal+ Lab Delivery Bags, 100/pack .....	REF 211605 .....	<b>\$5.35</b>

CERAMCO

**ENTERRA® CURING UNIT**

The Enterra® VLC Curing Unit is a versatile and affordable light and heat curing unit. The built-in smartcard reader enables the expanded processing capacity for fixed and removable applications, including Cristobal+, Radica™, Eclipse® and Triad®.

REF 9495100 .....

**\$2,730.00**



**ENTERRA BULB ASST. - 3 PACK ...REF 9495033..... \$60.60**

It is recommended changing all bulbs at the same time to keep heat level consistent.

**THE iLLUMINÉ™ WHITE SHADE SYSTEM**



iLLUMINÉ White Shades Radically Extend the Shade Range Dentists Can Prescribe Using the iLLUMINÉ Shade Guide

- The shades i1, i3, i5 and i7 are keyed to the Lumin "A" family of shades.
- The shades i2, i4, i6 and i8 are keyed to the Lumin "B" family of shades.
- Determine the patient's shade family, and a target shade using the iLLUMINÉ shade guide.
- Prescribe the restoration in Ceramco®3 Porcelain, Cristobal®+ Indirect Composite, Finesse® All-Ceramic or Cercon® Zirconia!

iLLUMINÉ™ WHITE SHADE GUIDE .....

REF 301708 .....

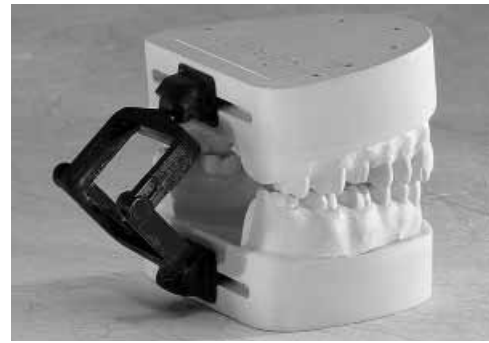
**\$16.00**

Contains removable, tooth-shaped tabs in shades i1 - i8

# ARTICULATORS

## VERTEX® ARTICULATING SYSTEM

A professional-looking articulation presents a positive image to the dentist and serves as a patient education tool. Use the Vertex Articulator for your crown and bridge applications, study and diagnostic models. Enjoy increased productivity while cutting material and labor costs.



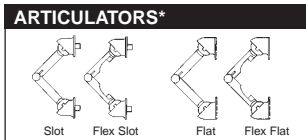
CERAMCO

**VERTEX ARTICULATING SYSTEM**  
**INTRODUCTORY KIT . . . .REF 100098 . . . . . \$38.10**

This kit contains 10 - articulators (slot type), 10 - articulators (flex slot type), 2 - rubber base molds, 6 - trays and spines, 1 - adhesive, cyanoacrylate (20G), 1 - adhesive accelerator (2 OZ), 1 - release block and - 1 plastic stop rod.  
(Contains Hazardous Material)

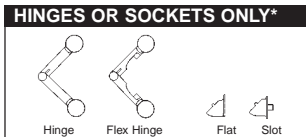
## ARTICULATORS

<b>Pkg. of 100</b> .....			<b>\$31.55</b>
Regular Slot .....	REF 100010	Regular Flat .....	REF 100013
Flex Slot .....	REF 100011	Flex Flat .....	REF 100012



## HINGES OR SOCKETS ONLY

<b>Pkg. of 100</b> .....			<b>\$31.55</b>
Regular Hinges Only .....	REF 100020	Flat Sockets Only .....	REF 100023
Flex Hinges Only .....	REF 100021	Slot Sockets Only .....	REF 100022



## TRAYS AND SPINES

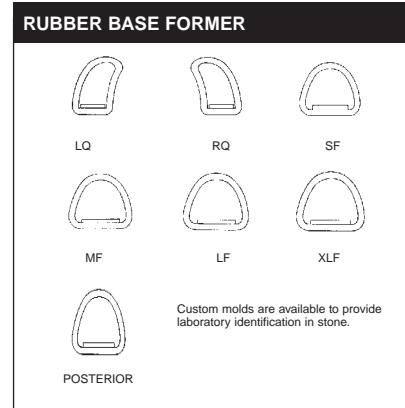
<b>Pkg. OF 100</b> .....	<b>REF 100025</b> .....	<b>\$42.55</b>
--------------------------	-------------------------	----------------



**VERTEX RUBBER BASE FORMERS**

Each ..... \$8.10

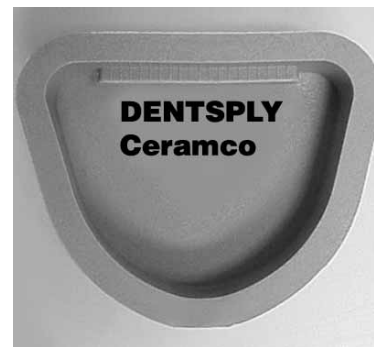
- LQ, 16 MM (Regular) .....REF 100050
- LQ, 20 MM (Deep) .....REF 100060
- RQ, 16 MM ( Regular) .....REF 100051
- RQ, 20 MM ( Deep) .....REF 100061
- SF, 16 MM ( Regular) .....REF 100052
- SF, 20 MM ( Deep) .....REF 100062
- MF, 16 MM ( Regular) .....REF 100053
- MF, 20 MM ( Deep) .....REF 100063
- LF, 16 MM ( Regular) .....REF 100054
- LF, 20 MM ( Deep) .....REF 100064
- XLF, 16 MM ( Regular) .....REF 100055
- XLF, 20 MM ( Deep) .....REF 100065
- Posterior .....REF 100056



**CUSTOM MOLDS**

Custom molds are available to all labs. They provide the opportunity to promote your laboratory with a professional and clean mold for your dentists. There is an additional artwork and set-up fee of \$125.00. Once you have completed an initial order, the art is archived and subsequent re-orders are not assessed the artwork and set-up fee. Once the artwork is approved and the order is placed, it will take approximately 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.

The custom imprint area of the mold is 7/8" W x 5/8" D. See sample on right. All custom mold orders are processed through the Customer Service Department.



**CUSTOM MOLDS**

Quantity of 20 or More ..... \$10.55 each

**VERTEX ACCESSORIES**

**Articulator Adhesive,  
Super Thin 20 G** .....REF 100030  
Each ..... \$6.75

**Articulator Adhesive,  
Extra Thick 1 OZ** .....REF 100033  
Each ..... \$9.25

**Pump Sprayer** .....REF 100090 ... \$1.25 each  
(Fits Both Accelerator Bottles)

**Round Carbide Bur HP**  
REF 100070 ..... \$25.80

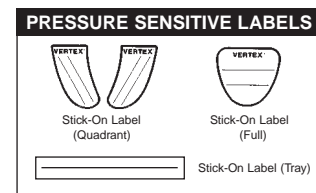
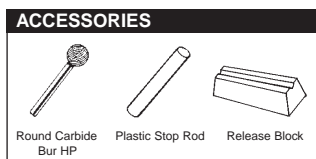
**Plastic Stop Rod, Pkg of 20**  
REF 100091 ..... \$5.70

**Release Block**  
REF 100044 ..... \$2.00

**Accelerator, 2 FL. OZ.,  
with Pump Sprayer** .....REF 100040  
Each (Hazardous Material) ..... \$6.10

**Accelerator, 8 FL. OZ.,  
with Pump Sprayer** .....REF 100041  
Each (Hazardous Material) ..... \$13.35

**Stick-On Labels**  
Left & Right Quadrant .....REF 100092  
Full Quadrant .....REF 100093  
Tray .....REF 100094  
Roll of 100 ..... \$9.80 each



# MISCELLANEOUS LAB PRODUCTS

## SAGGER TRAYS

Lightweight, honeycomb-type design promotes even heating and rapid cooling.



- Large Quick Cool Sagger Tray  
REF 07017925 .....\$14.85
- Mini Sagger Tray (Pack of 8)  
REF 07017924 .....\$15.75

## FIRING PINS

Firing pins to fit the honeycomb of our sagger trays are available with tapered-top or traditional flat-topped pins. Kathaphol A-1 wire for all-ceramics.

- Flat-Topped Pins (Pack of 10)  
REF 07017926 .....\$27.45
- Tapered-Top Pins (Pack of 10)  
REF 07017930 .....\$26.75
- Finesse All-Ceramic Pins (Pack of 8 Wires)  
REF 430122 .....\$19.90

## BRITECOTE® METAL CONDITIONER SYSTEM

Britecote metal conditioner is used to seal surface pores on precious and semiprecious alloys. The deep gold color enhances the esthetics of the finished unit.

- Britecote Complete Kit**  
REF 310200 .....\$129.95
- Britecote Brush #888  
REF 344000 .....\$4.20

## GENIE CORRECTIVE MATERIALS

Gold Genie and Ceramic Metal Genie corrective materials are designed for small surface repairs or margin extension on ceramic alloys prior to the application of porcelain. Each kit includes a vial of Genie powder, a dispensing bottle of Genie liquid and a mixing and storage jar.

- Gold Genie, 2DWT. Kit**  
REF 361000 .....\$146.80

For use on deep "gold color" ceramic alloys and cast crowns or on surfaces that have been sealed with Britecote Metal Conditioner.

## FURNACE CALIBRATION KIT

An invaluable aid for correctly calibrating porcelain furnaces. Assures an accurate temperature indication. Each kit includes 100 pieces of pure silver that melt at 1761°F (960°C).

- Furnace  
Calibration Kit .....REF 9982561 .....\$54.70

## CERAMIST PORCELAIN BRUSHES

These strong, durable brushes are made with a synthetic fiber that lasts longer than natural sable hair and maintains a firm point. These brushes are the result of Ceramco's exclusive Tri-Fibre technology, in which bristles of three diameters and lengths are blended. A wide variety of sizes offer the discerning ceramist a tool for every effect.

- Build-Up Brush, No. 8  
REF 320002 .....\$30.90



- Build-Up Brush, No. 6  
REF 320003 .....\$28.40



### Ceramist Porcelain Brushes Complete Kit

REF 320000 .....\$142.75

Contains 6 different ceramist brushes in hardcover carrying case.

- Detailing Brush, No. 4  
REF 320004 .....\$22.60



### Individual Brushes Sold Separately (70% of Actual Size Shown)

- Whipping Brush, No. 12  
REF 320001 .....\$24.30



- Fine Detailing Brush, No. 2  
REF 320005 .....\$19.50



- Stain/Glaze Brush, No. 000  
REF 320006 .....\$18.45



CERAMCO

PRESSING FURNACES & ACCESSORIES

CERAMPRESS™ QEX PRESSING FURNACE

Our best full-featured all-ceramic pressing furnace. When starting up or expanding your all-ceramic department, the CeramPress QEX should be part of your system. The CeramPress QEX is engineered for quality and performance, and is versatile enough to be compatible with all-pressable ceramics and conventional porcelains.

Features

- Dual Function Furnace - Porcelain Firing and Pressing
- Usable With All Pressable Ceramics
- Full Porcelain Firing Capabilities
- 1200°C Maximum Temperature
- Alphanumeric Program Names
- Memory Card for Program Backup and Parameter Loading
- Security Code for Program Locking
- Quartz Spiral Muffle
- Fast Cooling
- Automatic Open at Cycle Completion
- Continuous or Cycling Vacuum Pump Operation
- Bright, Easy-To-Read Graphic Display
- Enhanced Temperature Stability
- Program Override
- 6 User-Defined Pressing Programs
- 100 Conventional Porcelain Programs
- Programmable Idle Time for Closing Muffle
- Programming Mode for Experimental Programs
- InCeram® Card (#9494382) for Sintering Ceramics (InCeram® Optional)\*
- Multilingual (English, Spanish and Italian)
- Muffle Position Control/Feedback
- 100 or 200 Gram Ring Capacity
- Programmable Night Mode Temperature



100/120 Volt	
REF 9494310	.....\$4,100.00
230 Volt	
REF 9494311	.....\$4,135.00

CERAMPRESS™ Q50 PRESSING FURNACE

The value leader for pressing furnaces, the CeramPress Q50 offers superior, cost-effective performance for pressable ceramic applications.

Features

- Single Function Furnace - Porcelain Pressing
- Usable With All Pressable Ceramics
- 1200°C Maximum Temperature
- 50-Program Memory
- Quartz Spiral Muffle
- Enhanced Temperature Stability
- Designed for Dedicated Pressing
- Suitable for High and Low Temperature Pressing
- Fast Cooling
- Automatic Open at Cycle Completion
- Auto Calibration, Auto Purge, Auto Night Mode
- Internal Surge/Spike Protection
- °C to °F Conversion
- 100 or 200 Gram Ring Capacity



100/120 Volt	
REF 9494300	.....\$3,595.00
230 Volt	
REF 9494301	.....\$3,630.00

CERAMIC PRESSING ACCESSORIES

Small Ring Kit (100 G)	
REF 9494076	.....\$43.25
Large Ring Kit (200 G)	
REF 9494077	.....\$53.60
Alumina Ring Plungers (2x)	
REF 9493630	.....\$37.30

Silicone Ring Formers (100 G)	
REF 9357127	.....\$5.85
Silicone Ring Formers (200 G)	
REF 9357128	.....\$6.60

\* InCeram® is a registered trademark of Vita Zahnfabrik H. Rauter GmbH & Co.

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

CERAMCO

**PORCELAIN FURNACES & ACCESSORIES**

CERAMCO

**CENTURION™ QEX VACUUM  
PORCELAIN FURNACE**

The QEX is the most advanced unit in the popular Centurion line of vacuum porcelain furnaces. With the added features of alphanumeric program names, program memory cards and security locking, the Centurion QEX provides the flexibility to grow with your business. At the heart of the QEX is a fast-cooling quartz spiral muffle that ensures superior heat distribution and extended life.

**Features**

- 1200°C Maximum Temperature
- Alphanumeric Program Names
- Graphic Display
- Absolute Vacuum Control
- Continuous Step Technology
- Advanced Temperature Control
- Programmable Muffle Position and Speed
- Large, Stable Work Platform (10 cm/4")
- Quartz Spiral Muffle
- Closed Muffle Drying/Cooling
- 100 Conventional Porcelain Programs
- Memory Card for Program Backup, and Parameter Loading
- User Selectable Listing of only Desired Programs
- Programmable Idle Time for Closing Muffle
- Programming Mode for Experimental Programs
- Security Code for Program Locking
- Multilingual (English, Spanish and Italian)
- Programmable Night Mode Temperature



100/120 Volt  
REF 9494305 ..... **\$3,415.00**  
230 Volt  
REF 9494306 ..... **\$3,450.00**

**CENTURION™ Q50 VACUUM  
PORCELAIN FURNACE**

The Q50 offers the quality you've come to expect from the Centurion line of vacuum porcelain furnaces at an affordable price. With operator-friendly controls, a quartz sleeve muffle, 50-program capability and enhanced temperature stability, the Centurion Q50 allows easy firing of any porcelain.

**Features**

- 1200°C Maximum Temperature
- 50-Program Memory
- Quartz Sleeve Muffle
- Continuous Step Technology
- Enhanced Temperature Stability
- Closed Muffle Drying
- Programmable Muffle Movement
- Fast Cooling
- Bright, Backlit LCD Display
- Icon Graphic Controls
- Auto Calibration, Auto Purge, Auto Night Mode
- Program Override
- Large 10 cm (4") Work Platform
- Internal Surge/Spike Protection
- Program Advance Key
- °C to °F Conversion
- Night Mode



100/120 Volt  
REF 9493930 ..... **\$2,880.00**  
230 Volt  
REF 9493931 ..... **\$2,915.00**

**MAXVAC PUMP**

This high-performance pump pulls the fastest vacuum in its class and comes with a full two year warranty.

120 Volt ..... REF 9494198 ..... **\$420.00**  
230 Volt ..... REF 9494199 ..... **\$490.00**



**MINI GLAZE® 2 COMPACT PORCELAIN FURNACE**  
*for Staining and Glazing*

A compact, easy-to-use, economical porcelain furnace ideal for dental office or laboratory air-fire staining and glazing. Excellent for final chairside esthetics. Includes a fiber muffle for consistent performance, automatic temperature control and adjustable temperature rate. The MiniGlaze 2 is essential for the dentist or technician who takes pride in offering customized service. 2 year warranty.

**Features**

- Fiber Muffle for Increased Performance
- Adjustable Temperature Rate
- Adjustable Temperature Control
- Low Energy Consumption
- Temperature Indicator
- Portable and Lightweight



120 Volt	
REF 9490950 .....	<b>\$835.00</b>
230 Volt	
REF 9490952 .....	<b>\$870.00</b>

**MUFFLE DE-CON-TAM KIT**

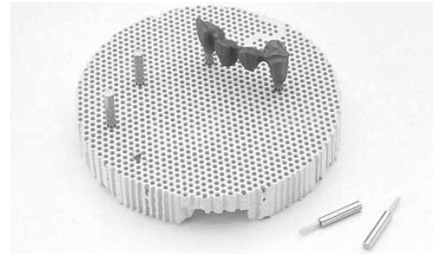
Extend the life of any furnace muffle with basic maintenance using the Ney De-Con-Tam kit. Five high-purity carbon rods allow up to 15 decontamination cycles for porcelain furnace muffles. Comes complete with instructions and maintenance recommendations.

Muffle De-Con-Tam Kit	
REF 9490799 .....	<b>\$21.85</b>

**HONEYCOMB FIRING TRAYS**

Low thermal mass reduces temperature variations in the muffle. Round tray 2.88" in diameter and .47" thick. Includes six minox pins.

Honeycomb Firing Tray	
REF 9998813 .....	<b>\$71.00</b>
Extra Pins (pkg. of 12)	
REF 9494065 .....	<b>\$36.55</b>



**SWIVEL PEG TRAY SYSTEM**

Innovative swivel peg design enables the positioning of pegs under the restoration at exact points necessary for maximum stability. Movable pegs and matching tray holes are geometrically designed to yield 100 percent coverage of tray surface. Made with high-temperature refractory material providing a base for flawless firings.



<b>SQUARE TRAY KIT</b>	
REF 9490723 .....	<b>\$33.95</b>
Four Swivel Pegs	
REF 9490724 .....	<b>\$19.00</b>
12 Movable Pegs	
REF 9490726 .....	<b>\$22.80</b>

Square Tray only	
REF 9490739 .....	<b>\$16.50</b>
Round Tray Kit	
REF 9492969 .....	<b>\$53.15</b>
Round Tray only, 3" (76.2 mm dia.)	
REF 9353048 .....	<b>\$20.25</b>

**SAGGER TRAYS**

These porcelain firing trays are made of high-temperature refractory material and are thermal shock resistant. Available as plain trays, 3-point trays, 5-point trays, or assorted trays. Package of six.

Plain Trays,		
pkg. of 6 .....	REF 9490031 .....	<b>\$28.40</b>
1 1/4" x 1 5/8" (32 x 41 mm)		
Three-Point Trays,		
pkg. of 6 .....	REF 9490032 .....	<b>\$28.90</b>
1 1/4" x 1 5/8" (32 x 41 mm)		
Five-Point Trays,		
pkg. of 6 .....	REF 9490033 .....	<b>\$27.70</b>
1 1/4" x 1 5/8" (32 x 41 mm)		



Tray Assortment,		
Two each .....	REF 9490034 .....	<b>\$27.70</b>
Plain, 3 Point, & 5 Point		

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

**CERAMCO**

## VARI-PEG TRAY KIT

Made of high-temperature refractory material. Includes a (2.5" x 2.5") square, a three-point tray, three movable pointed pegs and four movable hollow pegs.



### Complete

**Kit** .....REF 9490035 .....**\$29.70**  
**Tray Only** .....REF 9490036 .....**\$15.00**  
**Pointed Pegs,**  
**pkg. of 12** .....REF 9490037 .....**\$26.80**

**Hollow Pegs,**  
**pkg. of 12** .....REF 9490038 .....**\$33.95**  
**6 Hollow & 6 Pointed**  
**Pegs** .....REF 9490039 .....**\$32.80**

## TONGS

Heavy-duty tongs for handling trays. Ten- and twelve-inch tongs are made of stainless steel. The 14-inch tong is plated steel.

**Stainless steel tweezers**  
**10" (25 cm)** ....REF 9390014 .....**\$23.60**

**Stainless steel tweezers**  
**12" (30 cm)** ....REF 9390015 .....**\$33.45**  
**Plated Steel**  
**14" (35 cm)** ....REF 9491010A .....**\$20.80**  
**Pressing**  
**Tongs** .....REF 9493633 .....**\$42.65**

## BENCHTOP FURNACES & ACCESSORIES

### VULCAN® FURNACES

All Vulcan furnaces are designed with a vertical lift door, directing heat away for safe operation and handling.

#### Features

- Efficient Hybrid Muffle
- Three Muffle Chamber Sizes
- Choice of Controllers – Analog or Programmable
- Durable Construction
- Vulcan Bench Top Furnaces are warranted for two years
- Replaceable heating elements
- 1100°C Maximum Temperature



Internal Muffle Dimensions - All Vulcan Models

Model	Height	Width	Depth
130	120 mm (4.6")	140 mm (5.7")	130 mm (5.2")
550	180 mm (7.0")	230 mm (9.0")	230 mm (9.0")
1750	250 mm (10.0")	360 mm (14.0")	320 mm (12.5")

### VULCAN® 3-550 PD (POWER DOOR) FURNACE

The Vulcan 3-550 PD (power door) furnace is the first burnout furnace to be equipped with a foot switch for automatic door opening and time-delay closing. The foot control can also be wall or bench mounted for maximum safety and convenience. The power door feature is available only on this 550 cubic inch chamber size model. This unit has the same multi-stage programming features as all Vulcan programmable models.

**100/120 Volt**  
 REF 9493826 .....**\$1,735.00**  
**230 Volt**  
 REF 9493827 .....**\$1,770.00**



### VULCAN® PROGRAMMABLE AIR EXCHANGE FURNACES

These models offer faster, cleaner burnout than traditional furnaces. Pre-heated air is drawn through the chamber and subsequently removed with an internal Venturi exhaust system.

The degree of interior air circulation can be programmed for different program stages. (Shown in photo is rear view of Ney Vulcan Furnace with Venturi exhaust system.) Available in two chamber sizes, 550 and 1750 cubic in.

**Vulcan 3-550A 220/240 Volt**  
 REF 9493985 .....**\$1,840.00**  
**Vulcan 3-1750A 230 Volt**  
 REF 9493990 .....**\$3,275.00**



**VULCAN® MULTI-STAGE PROGRAMMABLE FURNACES**

These benchtop furnaces feature a 3-step multi-stage programmable system for management of time, temperature and rate. Three-step program can be linked for six-stage operation and up to seven-day delay start. Available in three sizes: 130, 550 and 1750 cubic inches.



<b>Vulcan 3-130</b>	
120 Volt, REF 9493302 .....	\$1,235.00
230 Volt, REF 9493303 .....	\$1,270.00
<b>Vulcan 3-550</b>	
120 Volt, REF 9493308 .....	\$1,455.00
230 Volt, REF 9493309 .....	\$1,490.00
<b>Vulcan 3-1750</b>	
230 Volt, REF 9493409 .....	\$2,850.00
<b>Vulcan 3-1750 with Euro cord</b>	
230 Volt, REF 9493658 .....	\$2,975.00

**VULCAN® SINGLE SETPOINT DIGITAL CONTROL FURNACES**

These benchtop furnaces allow the operator to control the rate of temperature climb and monitor the progress of a program on an easy-to-read, accurate, digital display.



<b>Vulcan D-130</b>	
100/120 Volt, REF 9495120 .....	\$840.00
230 Volt, REF 9495121 .....	\$875.00
<b>Vulcan D-550</b>	
100/120 Volt, REF 9495130 .....	\$960.00
230 Volt, REF 9495131 .....	\$995.00
<b>Vulcan D-1750</b>	
230 Volt, REF 9495140 .....	\$2,145.00
<b>Vulcan D-1750 with Euro cord</b>	
230 Volt, REF 9495141 .....	\$2,270.00

**VULCAN® SINGLE SETPOINT ANALOG CONTROL FURNACES**

These single setpoint models are an economical option. Select from three sizes: 130, 550 or 1750 cubic inches.



<b>Vulcan A-130</b>	
100/120 Volt, REF 9493300 .....	\$770.00
230/240 Volt, REF 9493301 .....	\$805.00
<b>Vulcan A-550</b>	
100/120 Volt, REF 9493306 .....	\$890.00
230/240 Volt, REF 9493307 .....	\$925.00
<b>Vulcan A-1750</b>	
230/240 Volt, REF 9493407 .....	\$2,075.00
<b>Vulcan A-1750 with Euro cord</b>	
230/240 Volt, REF 9493657 .....	\$2,200.00

**CASTING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES**

**MOTORCAST COMPACT**

This compact torch casting machine supports consistent casting results.

**Features**

- The AcCon® System: Electronically controlled starting; Controlled starting acceleration; Optimized geometry of the centrifuge arm and distribution of weight; Controlled pivoting movement; preselectable final speed.
- Depending on the investment used, the type of metal, and the size of the casting, the final speed can be varied in five steps from 350 to 450 rpm.
- Easy-to-use, space saving, versatile unit for all precious metal and CoCr alloys.
- Full two year warranty



120 Volt	
REF 23420014 .....	\$4,075.00
Check Valves for Oxygen	
REF 23510160 .....	\$267.80

CERAMCO

**SPECTRUM 180 TORCH SYSTEM**

Designed for every soldering and casting task. Torch handles are balanced and lightweight to ensure precision handling and include a reverse-flow check valve for safety. Matched thread fittings assure compatibility of components. System is complete with a UL-listed single-stage oxygen regulator and comprehensive instruction manual.



CERAMCO

**TORCH ACCESSORIES**

<b>Torch Kit</b>	
<b>REF 9998607</b> .....	<b>.\$256.45</b>
Manual Torch Handle	
REF 9998608 .....	<b>.\$164.05</b>
H-16 Standard Mixer	
REF 9998614 .....	<b>.\$42.15</b>
Tip Tube, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm))	
REF 9998604 .....	<b>.\$35.25</b>
H Multiple Orifice Tip, 11 holes .034(.9 mm dia.)	
REF 9998617 .....	<b>.\$26.20</b>
Multiple Orifice Tip, 5 holes, .064"(1.6 mm dia.)	
REF 9998605 .....	<b>.\$27.35</b>
2N Soldering Tip, .052" (1.3 mm dia.)	
REF 9998639 .....	<b>.\$18.05</b>

**MELTING & SOLDERING TORCH**

A versatile unit for melting, casting and precision soldering. Choice of 4 blowpipes which conveniently fit into one standard thermally insulated handle. May be used with oxygen, compressed air, propane, city and natural gas, depending on blowpipe selected.



Torch Handle	
REF 23500040 .....	<b>.\$96.30</b>
Gas/Compressed Air for Precious Crown and Bridge Alloys	
REF 23500041 .....	<b>.\$95.45</b>
Propane/Oxygen for Melting All Alloys	
REF 23500042 .....	<b>.\$95.45</b>
Soldering Tips for use with Gas-Propane/Oxygen	
REF 23500043 .....	<b>.\$109.85</b>
Micro Soldering Tips for use with Gas-Propane/Oxygen	
REF 23500044 .....	<b>.\$95.45</b>

**GRAPHITE CRUCIBLES**

Made of high-quality, pure electro-graphite for longer life and better wear than conventional carbon crucibles. For induction models and TS casting machines.

Graphite Crucibles, Box of 10	
REF 23510068 .....	<b>.\$171.50</b>

**HIGH-HEAT CRUCIBLES**

Ceramic high-heat crucibles for use with casting machines when torch casting. May be used for melting any type of alloy with a torch. Nose on crucible permits close contact with casting ring for quick filling of mold without any spill or waste. For the Motorcast Compact and ideal for platinum casting.

High-Heat Crucible	
REF 310390 .....	<b>.\$23.65</b>

**UNIVERSAL MELTING CRUCIBLE**

Melting crucible made of oxide-ceramic material, used for Motorcast Compact.

Universal Melting Crucible	
REF 23510054 .....	<b>.\$34.05</b>

**Quartz Crucible System**

For Kerr Caster and other Broken Arm Casting Machines. Ney crucibles resist thermal shock and can be used for all metals including base alloys. Unique design eliminates metal adhesion and expedites the flow of metal into the mold. The start-up kit includes conversion adapter, 6 crucibles and instructions.

Quartz Crucible Start-Up Kit	
REF 9998634 .....	<b>.\$100.70</b>
Crucibles, 6 cc (each)	
REF 9998636 .....	<b>.\$12.85</b>
Conversion Adapter Only	
REF 9998638 .....	<b>.\$43.10</b>



**NEACID® POWDER**

A pickling agent in powder form. Efficiently removes oxides, flux, residue and tarnish from precious metal alloys. Dissolves rapidly in warm water without any corrosive fumes, offensive odor or splash damage to surroundings. Unlimited shelf life.

Neacid Powder	
REF 25220001 .....	<b>.\$25.10</b>

**NEACID® PICKLING UNIT**

Assures easy, rapid pickling of cast precious alloys. Electrically heated with thermostatic control. Uninterrupted swivel-action for the basket inside lid. Inside housing made of acid resistant polypropylene.

Complete Unit, 110-120 V  
REF 54310017 ..... **\$398.50**



**VACUUM INVESTORS & ACCESSORIES**

**THE MULTIVAC COMPACT**

A mixing and evacuating unit for investment compounds, modeling and duplicating materials. A micro-processor unit allows fully automatic control of the entire mixing process eliminating the need for manual pre-mixing. There are ten separate, fully automated programs from which to choose. An LCD display informs you which program has been selected and shows you the operating status.

**Features**

- Mixing time, speed, direction of rotation, and vacuum level can be changed individually during a mixing program.
- Optional REF Windows program for the creation of custom mixing programs or transferring new programs
- Acoustic signal at the end of program and automatic vacuum release
- Unique bowl and cover eliminates vacuum hose
- A self-test to check the vacuum system
- Full two year warranty



Multivac Compact, Complete  
REF 53140004 ..... **\$3,095.00**

One small mixing bowl and one large mixing bowl, complete with cover and mixing mechanism, 5 spare filters.

**ACCESSORIES**

Extra-Small Mixing Bowl with Cover and Mixing Mechanism (50 G)  
REF 53140113 ..... **\$144.90**

Small Mixing Bowl with Cover and Mixing Mechanism (180 G)  
REF 53140100 ..... **\$145.00**

Large Mixing Bowl with Cover and Mixing Mechanism (540 G)  
REF 53140101 ..... **\$134.55**

Extra-Large Mixing Bowl with Cover and Mixing Mechanism (800 G)  
REF 53140114 ..... **\$160.00**

Spare Filter  
REF 53140105 ..... **\$2.80**

**MIXING BOWLS**

**– Multivac 3, 4 & S**

For mixing plaster, stone and investment. Capacity between 50 g and 800 g. Includes cover and mixing mechanism.

Mixing Bowls, Complete

X-Small (50 G) (1)  
REF 23500013 ..... **\$121.00**

Small (180 G) (2)  
REF 23510100 ..... **\$115.00**

Large (540 G) (3)  
REF 23510101 ..... **\$135.00**

X-Large (800 G)  
REF 23500014 ..... **\$150.00**

**NEY® SURVEYOR & ACCESSORIES**

**SURVEYOR PARALLOMETER SYSTEM**

The essential choice for designing removable partial dentures as well as precision and pin-retaining fixed restoration and all-ceramic bridge work. Features include a horizontal platform, adjustable spindle for the vertical indicator and a survey table that can be locked at any angle. This sturdy unit may be used to determine the parallelism of two or more tooth surfaces, or any part of the cast of a dental arch. Included is a tool holder and locking nut, which allows the centering of standard dental burs for milling of wax, dovetail preparation and ledges.



Complete system includes:

- Survey Table
- Undercut Wax
- Undercut Gauge Kit
- Wax Trimmer
- Carbon Markers
- Carbon Marker Sheath
- Surveyor Manual

Lock Nut Style Spindle  
REF 9995417 ..... **\$416.40**

**NEY® SURVEYOR**

**ACCESSORIES**

Universal Handpiece Clamp	
REF 9995446 .....	<b>\$86.90</b>
Handpiece Holder	
REF 9995447 .....	<b>\$93.05</b>
Surveyor Kit	
REF 9493604 .....	<b>\$40.85</b>
Surveyor Manual	
REF 9363059 .....	<b>\$6.35</b>

**CARBON MARKERS**

50 Markers/2 Sheaths	
REF 9995407 .....	<b>\$9.40</b>
Sheaths Only, pkg. of 2	
REF 9995460 .....	<b>\$3.25</b>

**REPLACEMENT PARTS**

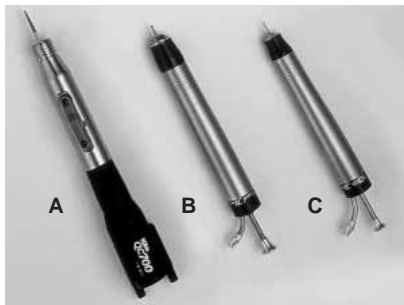
Surveyor Table		
REF 9995408 .....	<b>\$117.65</b>	
Tool Holder		
REF 9995438 .....	<b>\$20.35</b>	
Tool Holder Locking Nut		
REF 9995427 .....	<b>\$5.00</b>	
Undercut Gauge Kit (.010, .020, .030, Analyzing Rod)		
REF 9995452 .....	<b>\$12.30</b>	
Undercut Gauges		
.010, Single Ring .....	REF 9995451 .....	<b>\$5.00</b>
.020, Dual Ring .....	REF 9995450 .....	<b>\$5.00</b>
.030, Triple Ring .....	REF 9995449 .....	<b>\$5.00</b>
Wax Trimmer		
REF 9995406 .....	<b>\$4.35</b>	
Analyzing Rod		
REF 9995405 .....	<b>\$5.60</b>	
Undercut Wax		
REF 9995453 .....	<b>\$8.90</b>	

CERAMCO

**LABORATORY HANDPIECES**

**QC-700 30,000 RPM AIR HANDPIECE (A)**

These heavy-duty handpieces are perfect for all grinding, finishing and polishing tasks. Designed for speeds up to 30,000 rpm. Built-in rotary vane air motor assures constant torque and low air consumption. Never heats up. The QC-700 has a lever action bur release and is instantly reversible with a dual foot control. An economic single foot control is also available. Complete system includes handpiece, collet tool, foot control, filter regulator, tubing, handpiece, oil, manual and one year warranty.



Model QC-700	
Complete, Dual FC	
REF 7201325 .....	<b>\$965.00</b>
Complete, Single FC	
REF 7201333 .....	<b>\$825.00</b>
Handpiece Only	
REF 7201326 .....	<b>\$645.00</b>
3/32" Lowspeed Chuck	
REF 7200714 .....	<b>\$53.55</b>
1/8" Lowspeed Chuck	
REF 7200715 .....	<b>\$88.85</b>
Handpiece Oil, 2OZ bottle	
REF 7200034 .....	<b>\$6.65</b>
Handpiece Oil, 8OZ bottle	
REF 7200035 .....	<b>\$11.00</b>

**GRAND HURRICANE HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECE (B)**

The high-speed handpiece designed for contouring porcelain, metal or composites and engraving. Totally enclosed sealed turbine cartridge offers greater torque and variable speeds at 300,000 rpm. Ergonomic shape, stainless steel construction and vibration-free operation makes the Grand Hurricane the standard in high production handpieces. Complete system includes handpiece, collet tool, foot control, filter regulator, tubing, handpiece, oil, manual and one year warranty.

Complete .....	REF 7200990 .....	<b>\$575.00</b>
Handpiece Only		
REF 7200980 .....		<b>\$375.00</b>
High-Speed Handpiece Chuck		
REF 7200506 .....		<b>\$34.75</b>
Grand Hurricane Turbine Assy		
REF 7200970 .....		<b>\$229.90</b>

**HURRICANE HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECE (C)**

Achieve perfect restorations with this air-driven handpiece. Smaller size is perfect for detailed contouring. The Hurricane offers maximum finishing power at 300,000 rpm. Variable speed operation offers greater flexibility in managing finishing tasks. Features include ultra-quiet, vibration-free operation. Complete system includes handpiece, single foot control, collet tool, filter regulator, tubing, handpiece, oil, manual and one year warranty.

Complete .....	REF 7200440 .....	<b>\$515.00</b>
Handpiece Only		
REF 7200435 .....		<b>\$320.85</b>
High-Speed Handpiece Chuck		
REF 7200506 .....		<b>\$34.75</b>
Hurricane Turbine Assy		
REF 7200904 .....		<b>\$229.90</b>

**SELECTOR VALVE**

Allows operator to use two handpieces from one foot control. Eliminates clutter under laboratory benches and worktables. Easy to install and economical.



Selector Valve  
REF 7200019 .....\$69.30

**AIR DRYER FILTER**

Removes oil and moisture from equipment and prevents acid formation in compressed air system. Cyclonic action removes large particles and water droplets while the filter removes small particles to one micron. For use with compressed air line.



Complete .....REF 9998601 ...\$170.70  
Replacement Filters,  
pkg. of 4 .....REF 9998602 ...\$66.05

**ULTRASONIK™ BENCHTOP CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES**

**ULTRASONIK™ BENCHTOP CLEANERS**

Select from a broad range of time-saving, efficient models. Each is designed for rapid start up and provides 70% cleaning efficiency within one minute.

**Features**

- Quiet operation without electrical interference
- Baked enamel, solid stainless steel tank with rolled edge
- Water-resistant construction
- Solid stainless steel cover included
- Two-year warranty



**Model 19H - 1.9 Liter with Timer, Cover and Heat**

100 Volt, White .....REF 9493204 .....\$363.00  
120 Volt, White .....REF 9493205 .....\$345.00  
230 Volt, White .....REF 9493206 .....\$385.00

**Model 104H - 10.4 Liter with Timer, Cover and Heat**

100 Volt, White .....REF 9493262 .....\$800.00  
120 Volt, White .....REF 9493263 .....\$750.00  
230 Volt, White .....REF 9493264 .....\$825.00

**Model 28H - 2.8 Liter with Timer, Cover and Heat**

100 Volt, White .....REF 9493212 .....\$440.00  
120 Volt, White .....REF 9493213 .....\$400.00  
230 Volt, White .....REF 9493214 .....\$462.00

**Model 208H - 20.8 Liter with Timer, Heat**

120 Volt, White .....REF 9493477 ... \$1,177.00  
230 Volt, White .....REF 9493478 ... \$1,199.00

**MINI ULTRASONIK™ CLEANER**

A solid-state ultrasonic cleaner offering strong cleaning action, exceptionally quiet operation. Low maintenance stainless steel tank is encased in heavy-duty molded plastic. In contrast to vibrator-type cleaners, the Ney Mini Ultrasonik cleaner provides high cleaning action. This small and compact unit is suitable for a wide variety of uses, with a 90-day warranty for the Mini Ultrasonik.



120 Volt  
Mini Ultrasonik Cleaner  
REF 9990027 .....\$75.00

**ULTRASONIK™ ACCESSORIES** - Enhance Ultrasonic cleaning operation with these accessories.

**"IMS-Type" Cassette Racks**

Fits Model 104H & 208H  
REF 9493690 .....**\$66.80**  
(Model 208H requires 2; accepts 3 large cassettes)

**Wire Baskets**

Fits Model 19 .....REF 9493782 .....**\$57.40**  
Fits Model 28 .....REF 9493784 .....**\$74.90**

**Beaker Adapter Rings**

**(TO HOLD SMALLER BEAKERS IN COVERS DESIGNED FOR 600 mL BEAKERS)**

Holds 250mL Beakers, each  
REF 9492177 .....**\$6.25**  
Holds 400mL Beakers, each  
REF 9492176 .....**\$6.25**

**Perforated Pans (each)**

Fits Model 19H  
REF 9493188 .....**\$58.05**  
Fits Model 28H  
REF 9493189 .....**\$69.85**  
Fits Model 104H  
REF 9493288 .....**\$82.80**  
Fits Model 208H  
REF 9493289 .....**\$118.00**

**Beakers**

400 mL, package of 2  
REF 9491265A .....**\$18.35**  
600 mL, each  
REF 9359013 .....**\$10.65**

**Beaker Positioning Covers**

Fits Model 19H  
REF 9493183 .....**\$26.85**  
(accepts two 600mL beakers)  
Fits Model 28H & 104H  
REF 9493184 .....**\$31.45**  
(accepts two 600mL beakers)  
(Model 104H requires 2)  
Fits Model 208H  
REF 9493185 .....**\$71.35**  
(accepts three 600mL beakers)  
(Model 208H requires 3)

CERAMCO

**NEYSOFT™ ULTRASONIK™ CLEANING POWDERS**

Save time and increase cleaning efficiency.

**NeyClean GP™**

A general purpose cleaner and degreaser designed to safely clean a broad range of materials. Special blend of detergents for heavy-duty cleaning. Effective, economical powder formulation proven to remove alginate, buffing compounds, loose plaster and stone, soils, solder fluxes, temporary cement and more. NeyClean GP works as a convenient add-in powder for all standard ultrasonic cleaning tanks.

NeyClean GP, single .....REF 9995356 .....**\$42.50**  
NeyClean GP, case of 6 .....REF 9995353 .....**\$232.25**



**NeyClean EZ™**

This enzymatic cleaner and presoak removes the toughest protein stains on porcelain, metals, rubber, plastics and glass. It is also highly effective as an instrument presoak prior to sterilization. NeyClean will not discolor or etch sensitive instruments and is safe for all types of materials.

NeyClean EZ, single .....REF 9995358 .....**\$44.70**  
NeyClean EZ, case of 6 .....REF 9995355 .....**\$234.45**

**NeyClean SP™**

This specialty formulation is designed to attack the chemical bond of stone, plaster and investments. Will not discolor or etch sensitive equipment.

NeyClean SP, single .....REF 9995357 .....**\$19.20**  
NeyClean SP, case of 6 .....REF 9995354 .....**\$100.60**

**DENTALHOBY-L ARTICULATOR**

Accurate, convenient and easy to use, this system offers precision occlusions. Provides perfect duplication of cusp-to-fossa coordinates. Rigid yet lightweight.

Complete .....REF 9995331 .....**\$168.70**  
Incisal Pin .....REF 9995333 .....**\$12.40**  
Incisal Table  
REF 9995332 .....**\$7.60**

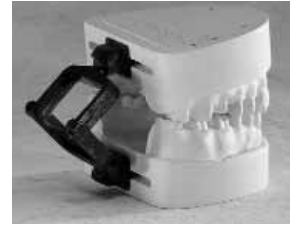


Plastic Mounting Plate, pkg. of 10  
REF 9995334 .....**\$41.30**

GENERAL LAB PRODUCTS & SUPPLIES

**VERTEX® ARTICULATING SYSTEM**

Combining accuracy with simplicity isn't easy. While others try, none compare to the Vertex Articulating System. The Vertex Tray die and model system and the Vertex Articulator are patented systems that will help you create precision restorations.



SEE PAGE 74-75 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION

**DENTSPLY WAX PENCIL PRO**

A dual pencil electric wax spatula unit ideal for high production laboratories. Separate controls enable use by two technicians concurrently. Adjustable power levels increase laboratory productivity for specific waxing applications. Eight interchangeable tips are included for every waxing need.



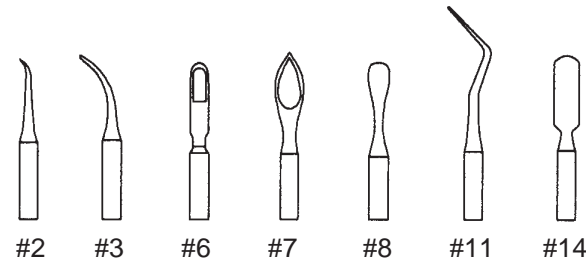
120 Volt ..... REF 9995337 ..... **\$419.20**  
 220 Volt ..... REF 9995338 ..... **\$440.00**

**Pencils. .... \$82.80**

Black ..... REF 9995483  
 White ..... REF 9995484

**Tips (3/pk) ..... \$22.95**

#7 ..... REF 9995344  
 #6 ..... REF 9995345  
 #8 ..... REF 9995346  
 #2 ..... REF 9995347  
 #3 (pkt) ..... REF 9995348  
 #11 (goose neck) ... REF 9995349  
 #14 ..... REF 9995351



**BLUE RUBBER WHEELS**

For a pre-polish finish of cobalt-chromium and nickel-chromium alloys. Pkg. of 100.

Square Edge 7/8" x 1/8"  
 REF 020SC1 ..... **\$13.95**  
 Points 7/8" x 1/4"  
 REF 020SC4 ..... **\$12.65**

**2-PART FINISHING SYSTEM  
 PRE-POLISH WHEELS**

For preparing noble and high noble alloys for final polish. Remove all scratches after initial finishing and produce a beautiful matte finish. Pkg. of 50.



Square Edge 7/8" x 1/8"  
 REF 01SC2 ..... **\$27.05**  
 Knife Edge 5/8"  
 REF 01SC3 ..... **\$27.05**  
 Barrel Shape 7/8" x 1/4"  
 REF 01SC6 ..... **\$27.05**  
 Occlusal Minipoints 1/8" x 1"  
 REF 01SC7 ..... **\$30.65**

**SPARKLE WHEELS**

For high shine on noble and high noble alloys. Develop a high lustrous shine without the use of rough or messy compounds. These wheels leave no streaks or swirls. Pkg. of 50.



Square Edge 7/8" x 1/8"  
 REF 01SC4 ..... **\$30.40**  
 Knife Edge 5/8"  
 REF 01SC5 ..... **\$30.40**  
 Barrel Shape 7/8" x 1/4"  
 REF 01SC8 ..... **\$30.40**  
 Occlusal Minipoints 1/8" x 1"  
 REF 01SC9 ..... **\$30.40**

CERAMCO

**MANDRELS**

For barrels, package of 6, spiral  
REF 83X0003 ..... **\$19.40**

For Minipoints, package of 3  
REF 83X0004 ..... **\$18.90**

**SURE CUT ALOX SEPARATING DISKS**

Aluminum oxide discs for fast cutting. Packaged in quantities of 25.

15/16 X 0.25" (24 X .64 mm), High Speed  
100/Box ..... REF 200A0025 ..... **\$7.75**  
7/8 X 0.10" (22 X .25 mm)  
25/Box ..... REF 200A0010 ..... **\$12.40**

**THE PLASTODENT® ART LINE**

This set of modeling waxes is designed to perfectly match today's modeling demands. Its transition from the drop point to the solid phase is easily controlled. Below the drop point, the Plastodent waxes offer fine plastic shaping without a doughy texture. The bright color of modeling and milling wax assures excellent color contrast. Beige modeling wax may be integrated into the plaster model. The grey milling wax is ideal for processing with wax-scraping and rotating instruments (wax milling cutters, twist drills). The complete line of Plastodent art waxes burns out without any residues.



**SUPPLY OPTIONS**

60-Gram Tin Container, each  
Purple Undercut Wax  
REF 25370025 ..... **\$31.35**  
Red Cervical Soft  
REF 25370026 ..... **\$31.35**  
Beige Modeling, Carving  
REF 25370027 ..... **\$31.35**  
Grey Milling  
REF 25370028 ..... **\$31.35**

**PLASTODENT® G**

Medium hard, smooth, even-flowing carving wax, which will not chip or flake upon carving or removal from model.

Plastodent G  
REF 25370003 ..... **\$31.35**  
Set of 4 blue 25-gram bars

**DEGUFORM®**

The two-component silicone duplicating compound for duplicating master models.

- Reproduces the finest details with exceptional accuracy
- Assures homogeneous, low-viscosity consistency
- Compatible with virtually all dental stone and refractory material
- Significant time savings compared with traditional duplicating materials
- High tear resistance

2 x 1 KG Basic Compound  
REF 25110002 ..... **\$101.85**  
1 KG Hardener  
2 x 6 KG Basic Compound  
REF 25110012 ..... **\$430.40**  
6 KG Hardener

**DIE LUBE™**

A non-oily separating medium for wax patterns. Water-soluble mixture will not evaporate from the die. Die Lube does not need to be washed off the pattern before investing.

Bottle with Brush Dispenser, 0.5 FL.OZ. (15mL)  
REF 9995104 ..... **\$10.90**  
Bottle, 8 FL.OZ. (237 mL)  
REF 9995105 ..... **\$14.15**  
Bottle, 16 FL.OZ. (473 mL)  
REF 9995106 ..... **\$25.35**



CERAMCO

# ALLOY REFINING



## THE HIGHEST RETURN AVAILABLE. PERIOD.\*

We don't think you should have to sacrifice reliability for an above-average settlement on your scrap. That's why we offer a 98% settlement on Gold, Palladium and Platinum, and 95% on Silver. That's 3%-5% higher than most of the competition, who are content offering the industry standard 95% and 90% respectively. Scrap/refining isn't just "found money"... it's your money. Why not make the most of it?

	DENTSPLY	INDUSTRY STANDARD
<b>GOLD</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>95%</b>
<b>SILVER</b>	<b>95%</b>	<b>90%</b>
<b>PLATINUM</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>95%</b>
<b>PALLADIUM</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>95%</b>

HIGH YIELD LOTS, Weight Range 1 Troy ounce = 31.1 g					
Unit of Measure	Min. Grams	Max. Grams	Min. Troy Ounce	Max. Troy Ounce	Fee US\$*
Per Range	0	150	0	5	\$218.75
Per Range	151	300	5.1	10	\$281.25
Per Range	301	500	10.1	16	\$343.75
Per Range	501	750	16.1	24	\$406.25
Per Range	751	1,000	24.1	32	\$437.50
Per Range	1,001	1,500	32.1	48	\$468.75
Per Range	1,501	2,000	48.1	64	\$593.75
Per KG	2,001	And above	64.1	And above	\$250.00 per KG

## YOUR OWN REFINEMENT ENVOY

Following your initial phone call to DENTSPLY Refining, you will be assigned a dedicated Refining Team consisting of an Account Manager and Refining Specialist. This single point of contact helps simplify the process for you, and makes possible 100% accountability at every step along the way.

## FREE HASSLE-FREE PICKUP AND DELIVERY

Shipment of your scrap is as easy as 1-2-3. One: you place a call requesting a pickup. Two: we'll have an insured shipment container and the easy-to-complete paperwork at your door the next day. Three: once the paperwork is complete, FedEx will arrive at your door to pickup your scrap. That same day if that's what you want. The entire process should take you less than 10 minutes. And of course, DENTSPLY Refining covers all costs associated with shipping.

## SETTLEMENT OPTIONS

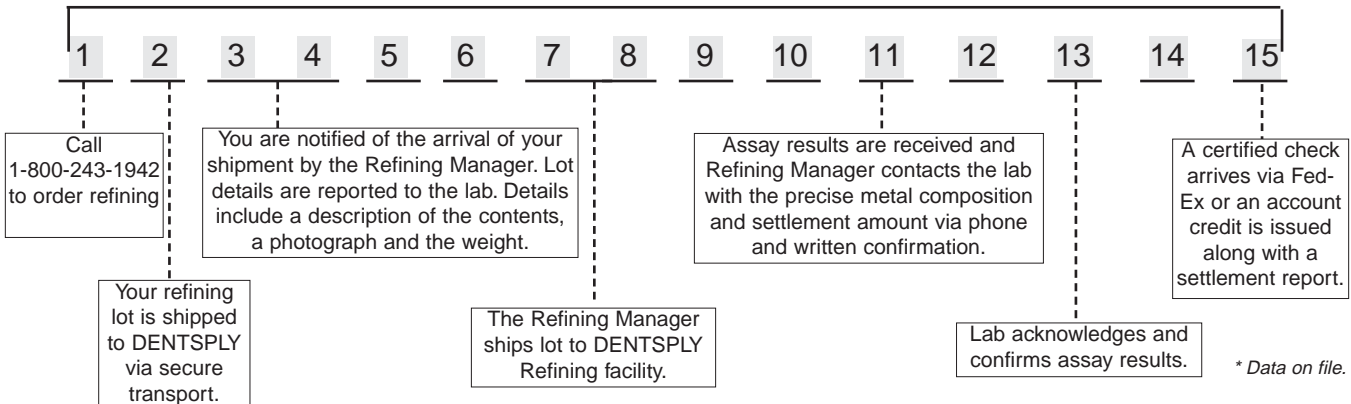
- Check
- Account Credit

LOW YIELD LOTS, Weight Range 1 kg. = 2.20 lb					
Unit of Measure	Min. grams	Max. grams	Min. lbs.	Max. lbs.	Fee US\$*
Per Range	0	5	0	11	\$175.00
Per Range	5.1	10	11.1	22	\$225.00
Per Range	10.1	15	22.1	33	\$275.00
Per Range	15.1	20	33.1	44	\$325.00
Per Range	20.1	25	44.1	55	\$350.00
Per Range	25.1	30	55.1	66	\$375.00
Per Range	30.1	35	66.1	77	\$475.00
Per Range	35.1	40	77.1	88	\$350.00
Per Range	40.1	50	88.1	110	\$375.00
Per Range	50.1	100	110.1	220	\$475.00
Per KG	100.1	1,000	220.1	2,205	\$11/KG
Per KG	1,000	And above	2,205.1	And above	\$10/KG

## WE UNDERSTAND THAT TIME MATTERS TOO

With competition from overseas, fluctuations in the economy and the occasional "bump in the road" that defies the best-laid business plans, we understand why a fast settlement is important. At DENTSPLY Refining, we guarantee a fifteen-day turnaround from the day your scrap is shipped to the day you have a check in hand.

### BUSINESS DAYS



To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

**PORCELAIN ALLOYS**

DENTSPLY Ceramco offers a comprehensive selection of porcelain alloys designed to give the practitioner and technician the opportunity to create the best restoration for each patient - from inlays and onlays to full-cast units and bridgework.

NOTE: We are in the process of changing over all alloys from 30.0 grams to 1 troy oz. packaging. We will continue to sell the 30 gram packages while supplies last under the part number listed until all have been converted. Please check with Customer Service for up-to-date package size list.

**GOLDEN GATE SYSTEM**

- DEGUNORM®, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 122800
- DEGUDENT® LS, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 155161
- MULTI-PF
  - 30G .....REF 1251117
  - 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100026
- NEY-ORO® 66CF
  - 30G .....REF 1331117
  - 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100065
- STABILOR® LS, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 122141
- SONOMA®
  - 30G .....REF 4301117
  - 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18120045

**PREMIUM YELLOW, HIGH NOBLE**

- ULTRACROWN™ PG, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 350910
- BIONEY™, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100035
- DEGUDENT® G, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 111020
- BIOCCLUS® 4, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 155135
- IMAGE 2, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100045
- DEGUDENT H, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 111120
- SUPER BIONEY, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100030
- DEGUDENT® KISS, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 13073003

**PREMIUM WHITE, HIGH NOBLE**

- SMG®3, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100041
- SMG® PF
  - 30G .....REF 2701117
  - 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100020
- DEGUDENT® U, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 155040
- PC9
  - 30G .....REF 5151117
  - 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100080

**HIGH NOBLE**

- SMG® CF, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100024
- ULTRACROWN™ SF, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 350900
- DEVA® PLUS, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 112090
- ECLIPSE, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100005
- ASPIRE
  - 30G .....REF 4061116
  - 1 TROY OZ .....REF 4061115
- DEVA 4, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 112070
- CERAMCO WHITE, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 112040
- ENCORE, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18130025
- SPECIAL WHITE, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 112140
- VERITAS, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18100010

**HIGH PALLADIUM, NOBLE**

- CERAMCO® PRESS PD, 1 TROY OZ .REF 350920
- OVATION®, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18130015
- DEGUBOND ULTRA, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 114085
- ULTIMA GOLD, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18130020
- OPTION®, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18130005
- ULTIMA LITE®, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18130010

**PALLADIUM SILVER, NOBLE**

- PORS-ON™ LITE, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 114095
- DEGUBOND 60, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 114080
- LUNAR®, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18120010
- PORS-ON™ PLUS, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 155055
- DEGUSTAR®, GA-2, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 114070
- APPLAUSE®, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18120005
- ACCLAIM® LITE, 1 TROY OZ .....REF 18120015

**BASE METAL**

- DUCERANIUM U, 5 TROY OZ
- REF 560300150 .....\$60.00

CERAMCO

**CROWN & BRIDGE ALLOYS**

We at DENTSPLY Ceramco are committed to the development of dental alloys that meet the latest technical standards, such as bio-compatibility, esthetics and corrosion-resistance. Alloys are produced under an ISO Registered Quality System. DENTSPLY Ceramco quality is ensured by a century of experience and a commitment to continuous innovation.

**PREMIUM, HIGH NOBLE**

<b>NEY-ORO® PF-CB</b>	
30G .....	REF 1211117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110055
<b>NEY-ORO® A-1</b>	
30G .....	REF 1171117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110060
<b>NEY-ORO® B-2</b>	
30G .....	REF 1201117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110015
<b>DEGUNORM, 1 TROY OZ .....</b>	
REF 122800	
<b>NEY-ORO® G-3</b>	
30G .....	REF 1261117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110035
<b>PRIMALLOR G, 1 TROY OZ .....</b>	
REF 122100	
<b>NEY-ORO® PF-4</b>	
30G .....	REF 1271117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110030
<b>NEY-ORO® #5</b>	
30G .....	REF 1281117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 1281115
<b>NEY-ORO® B-20</b>	
30G .....	REF 1221117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110040
<b>NEY-ORO® CB</b>	
30G .....	REF 3541117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110025
<b>NEY-ORO® 60</b>	
30G .....	REF 3851117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110010

**NOBLE**

<b>G-CAST, 1 TROY OZ .....</b>	
REF 122090	
<b>MAJORITY®</b>	
30G .....	REF 3831117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110110
<b>MIRACAST</b>	
30G .....	REF 3661117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18110020
<b>NEY-ORO® 41</b>	
30G .....	REF 4011117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18120056

**PALLADIUM SILVER, NOBLE**

<b>PALLIAG M, 1 TROY OZ .....</b>	
REF 124180	
<b>NEY® 76</b>	
30G .....	REF 3551117
1 TROY OZ .....	REF 18120025

CERAMCO

## SOLDERS

DENTSPLY Ceramco provides you with a comprehensive selection of solders, designed to provide the practitioner, patient and technician with the best solder for their money. With colors from rich yellow to platinum white, Ceramco has unique solder formulations to meet your requirements. Consult the information card accompanying your alloy for the solder recommended for each alloy.

SOLDER	FLOW TEMP		COLOR	REF#
	°C	°F		
Ceramco White Pre N/S, 2G	1140	2084	White	REF 1402801
WPG N/S, 2G	1120	2048	White	REF 1405601
YPG N/S, 2G	1065	1950	Gold	REF 1405501
Degudent G-I N/S, 2G	1030	1886	Gold	REF 1405901
Degunorm 880 N/S, 2G	880	1616	Gold	REF 1408801
Degulor 2 N/S, 2G	750	1380	Gold	REF 1406751
Regular White N/S, 2G	740	1364	White	REF 1401901
Degunorm 728 N/S, 2G	700	1290	Gold	REF 1407001
SMG-YW N/S, 2G	1160	2120	White	REF 3421514
SMG-3 Solder N/S, 2G	1140	2085	Gold	REF 2751514
SMG-2 Solder 20 Ga Spool, 8G	1110	2030	Gold	REF 2741448
SMG-2 N/S, 2G	1110	2030	Gold	REF 2741514
Silver Free Pre N/S, 2G	1120	2050	White	REF 4001514
Option Pre N/S, 2G	1060	1940	White	REF 3921514
Bio-Pre Solder N/S, 2G	1040	1905	Gold	REF 3951514
Pal #4 Triple Thick Rod, 8G	990	1815	White	REF 1041714
Pal Medium Fusing N/S, 2G	870	1600	White	REF 1121514
Balanced Line Solder 20 Ga Spool, 8G	840	1545	Gold	REF 1931448
Balanced Line Solder N/S, 2G	840	1545	Gold	REF 1931514
.615 Fine 20 Ga Solder Spool, 8G	800	1470	Gold	REF 1901448
.615 Fine Solder N/S, 2G	800	1470	Gold	REF 1901514
.585 Fine 25 Ga Spool, 8G	780	1435	Gold	REF 1881418
.585 Fine 20 Ga Spool, 8G	780	1435	Gold	REF 1881448
.585 Fine Solder N/S, 2G	780	1435	Gold	REF 1881514
.490 Fine Solder N/S, 2G	765	1410	Gold	REF 1811514
.650 Fine Solder N/S, 2G	800	1470	Gold	REF 1831514
.728 Fine N/S, 2G	700	1290	Gold	REF 1971514
.729 Fine 20 Ga Spool, 5dwt	850	1560	Gold	REF 1841444

N/S = Narrow Strip Ga = Gauge G = Gram

LASER WIRES	MELT RANGE		COLOR	REF#
	°C	°F		
Degunorm Laser Wire .70, 1.3G	900-990	1650-1815	Gold	REF 1308090
Degunorm Laser Wire .35, 1.4G	900-990	1650-1815	Gold	REF 1308080
Degutan Laser Wire .35, 3.1G	1195-1280	2185-2335	White	REF 1308030

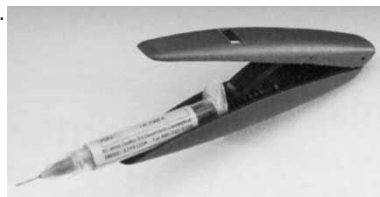
## FLO-GOLD

### An Innovative Paste Soldering System Technique

Flo-Gold features engineered powdered metal alloys with precise combinations of flux. This ensures that the solder flows easily and produces strong connections.

Flo-Gold does not require pre-fluxing, is easily controlled and ensures accurate placement of solder material. This reduces waste and improves torch control. Packaged in a syringe applicator, applied under comfortable room temperature conditions.

Each Flo-Gold syringe contains 5 grams of material. Dispenser for syringe available for each.



### FPS (Ceramic Post Solder)

REF 5401118 .....\$149.10

### LF2 (Crown & Bridge Solder)

REF 5411118 .....\$149.10

### LF3 (Crown & Bridge Solder)

REF 5421118 .....\$149.10

### HF2 (Ceramic Pre-Solder)

REF 5431118 .....\$155.00

### HF3 (Ceramic Pre-Solder)

REF 5441118 .....\$155.00

### Dispenser

REF 5451118 .....\$49.60

**DECK GOLD NF**

Deck gold reformulated high gold (75au) paint-on-paste bonding and masking agent. Use with most alloys for crowns. Designed to apply more smoothly and to achieve a better porcelain bond to the alloy. Deck Gold NF imparts a warmer gold luster color for porcelain and will mask the dark margin line.



Deck Gold NF . . . . .REF 25380030 . . . . .**\$226.10**  
3g paste, application brush and thinning liquid.

**ANOXAN®**

A flux in paste form for precious crown and bridge and ceramic alloys with working temperatures exceeding 930°F (500°C). Will dissolve oxides and enhance the flow of solder at the same time.

50mL Bottle  
REF 25290001 . . . . .**\$24.15**

**OXYNON®**

A specially formulated paste flux to facilitate the soldering of chrome cobalt, nickel chrome and nickel beryllium alloys to precious metals. Highly recommended for repairs to partial dentures and attachment work as well.

50mL Bottle  
REF 25310004 . . . . .**\$18.35**

**DS 1 FLUX**

A special universal paste flux for crown and bridge and all ceramic alloys with a working temperature of up to 2280°F (1250°C). Aggressively dissolves all oxides during pre- and post-soldering.

50mL DS 1 Flux  
REF 25400052 . . . . .**\$18.35**

**CONTEX®**

An anti-flux in convenient paste form. Prevents solder from flowing in unwanted areas to facilitate precision soldering. Highly recommended for attachment work.

50mL Bottle  
REF 25240004 . . . . .**\$18.35**

**FLUORIDE SOLDER FLUX**

A white, water-soluble paste flux primarily for use with porcelain applications and beryllium-free nickel chromium alloys. Available in 1-ounce (28 gram) jar.

Fluoride Solder Flux  
REF 9995103 . . . . .**\$10.55**

**SOLDER FLUX**

A pink paste for solder connections of conventional crown and bridge cast restorations and post soldering. Available in 1-ounce (28 gram) jar.

Solder Flux Paste  
REF 9995109 . . . . .**\$8.15**

**ANTI-FLUX**

The brown paste blocking areas where solder is not needed. Available in 1-ounce (28 gram) jar.

Anti-Flux Paste  
REF 9995111 . . . . .**\$9.45**

**CERAMCO**

# SOLDER/WIRES

## ORTHODONTIC WIRE

### NEY ELASTIC #12 PLATINUM COLOR

A high-fusing, resilient wire for removable partial denture clasps. Fusing temperature of 2010°F (1100°C). Nobility: 15% Gold, 9% Platinum, 37% Palladium.

*Pricing subject to change according to the daily market.*

#### Round

18 Gauge .....REF 1381209

### NEY PALINEY® #6 PLATINUM COLOR

The palladium alloy wire for wrought components in removable partial dentures and for all wire structures in CrOZat orthodontic appliances. Fusing temperature of 1970°F (1075°C). Nobility: 44% Palladium, 1% Platinum. Available in one-foot (30.5 cm) lengths.

*Pricing subject to change according to the daily market.*

#### Round

18 Gauge .....REF 1051209

### NEY PALINEY #7 PLATINUM COLOR

The premium palladium alloy for wrought components in removable partial dentures and for all wire structures in CrOZat orthodontic appliances. Fusing temperature of 1985°F (1085°C). Nobility: 10% Gold, 10% Platinum, and 35% Palladium.

*Pricing subject to change according to the daily market.*

#### Round

16 Gauge .....REF 1061207

18 Gauge .....REF 1061209

19 Gauge .....REF 1061210

### NEY GOLD COLOR DENTURE CLASP

Primarily gold alloy wire for wrought components of removable partial dentures. Fusing temperature of 1650°F (900°C). Nobility: 56% Gold, 5% Palladium. Available in one-foot (30.5 cm) lengths.

*Pricing subject to change according to the daily market.*

#### Round

16 Gauge .....REF 2081207

17 Gauge .....REF 2081208

18 Gauge .....REF 2081209

#### RigidForm

14 Gauge .....REF 2081230

15 Gauge .....REF 2081231

16 Gauge .....REF 2081232

## SPECIALTY WIRES

### PGP

This high-fusing, non-oxidizing wire for endodontic posts may be cast against safely, or electric welded as clasps to cobalt-chromium removable partial dentures. Fusing temperature of 2790°F (1530°C). Nobility: 25% Gold, 50% Platinum, 25% Palladium. Available in one-foot (30.5cm) lengths.

*Pricing subject to change according to the daily market.*

Note: cast or solder PGP specialty wire below the fusing temperature.

#### Round

18 Gauge .....REF 2061209

19 Gauge .....REF 2061210

### VERIFLUX®

A special casting flux for precious metal alloys. Forms a protective unbroken film during melting and quickly dissolves all metal oxides. Will effectively glaze and prolong the life of high-heat casting crucibles as well. Available in convenient shaker bottle for torch casting as well as pellets for electric melting.

90 G Powder, Shaker Bottle, each

REF 25340001 .....\$25.85

90 G Package of Pellets, each

REF 25340004 .....\$26.95

CERAMCO

**DEGUEST® F**

A phosphate-bonded, plaster-free, low-carbon precision investment compound for all precious metal casting.

**Features:**

- Extremely fine grain structure
- High accuracy of fit of castings
- Exact reproduction of detail
- Very smooth surfaces of the castings
- Controllable expansion
- Very good flow characteristics
- Easy devesting



90 G Envelopes with Liquid (100)	
REF 25070290 .....	<b>\$102.55</b>
Bottle 1350mL Liquid Concentrate, Blue	
REF 25400014 .....	<b>\$24.45</b>

**DEGUEST® IMPACT**

This phosphate-bonded investment is suitable for all precious alloys and may be used in conventional or quick-heating methods. The special liquid is recommended when casting rings are placed directly into a pre-heated furnace at final temperature. For high-precision castings, e.g., secondary parts of attachments, the Deguest liquid may be used, provided certain holding times are observed.

**Primary Features:**

- Carbon-free, plaster-free and graphite-free composition
- Universal application
- Fine-grain structure and excellent flow characteristics
- Easy-to-follow, precise instructions



Deguest Impact 144x90 G, with liquid*	
REF 25530014 .....	<b>\$119.65</b>
Regular 2300mL Liquid for 144x90 G only, Blue	
REF 25400116 .....	<b>\$33.85</b>
Rapid 2300mL Liquid for 144x90 G only, Pink	
REF 25400115 .....	<b>\$37.55</b>
Deguest Impact 100x60, with liquid*	
REF 25530011 .....	<b>\$71.70</b>
Regular 1350mL Liquid, Blue	
REF 25400014 .....	<b>\$24.45</b>
Rapid 1350mL Liquid, Pink	
REF 25400114 .....	<b>\$28.15</b>

\*Please specify, Liquid regular or rapid

**DEGUEST® L**

The expansion of this precious metal soldering investment compound is specifically matched to the dimensional stability of precious metal alloys during the soldering process. This assures a high accuracy of fit, high thermal stability and trouble-free molding and cutting.

2.0 KG Containers	
REF 25080001 .....	<b>\$38.15</b>



**DEGUEST® CALIFORNIA**

A plaster bonded investment compound ideal for the inlay technique. Easy to devest and offers a silky-matte, smooth casting surface. Recommended for any precious metal alloy with a preheating temperature of up to 750°C (1382°F). Features include easy devesting under running water and assurance of precise margins for crowns and inlays.

Two 1.5 KG Containers	
REF 310331 .....	<b>\$52.40</b>



**ALUMINUM OXIDE**

Non-contaminating pure aluminum oxide grits for use in air brushes and pressure blasting systems. Order 25-micron grit for a satin finish on metals or 60-micron medium grit for removing oxides and investment.



25 Micron, 5 lb. (2.27 KG) Bottle	
REF 9996102 .....	<b>\$31.25</b>
60 Micron, 5 lb. (2.27 KG) Bottle	
REF 9996103 .....	<b>\$21.15</b>
60 Micron, 25 lb. (11.34 KG) Pail	
REF 9996120 .....	<b>\$78.20</b>
60 Micron, 50 lb. (22.68 KG) Pail	
REF 9996150 .....	<b>\$145.15</b>

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

**CERAMCO**

**NEY CERAMIST BRUSHES**

Use the finest quality red sable brushes for every application. Select the large 14R size for condensing and drying of porcelain; four sizes of flat brushes for opaque coating and build-up. Four sizes of round brushes for brushed anatomical detailing, stain and glaze. Use #0000R and #000R for very fine detail staining.



CERAMCO

**Complete Set (pkg. of 11)**

REF 9490929 .....\$62.10

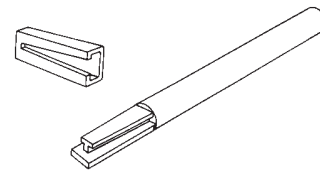
1R (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491480 .....	\$13.00
2R (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491481 .....	\$14.15
3R (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491482 .....	\$15.95
4R (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491483 .....	\$20.70
000R (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491484 .....	\$13.00
0000R (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491485 .....	\$13.00
14R (1) .....	REF 9491486 .....	\$19.50
1F (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491487 .....	\$18.65
2F (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491488 .....	\$17.75
4F (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491489 .....	\$20.70
6F (pkg. of 3) .....	REF 9491490 .....	\$23.05

**MINI-REST™**

Universal design makes this connector popular for all interlocking restorations. Small enough to be incorporated within the normal contours of the restoration. Package set includes 4 females and 4 males (red).

**Dimensions:**

Length of Female & Male	.255"	(6.48 mm)
Width of Female (top)	.155"	(3.94 mm)
Width of Female (bottom)	.094"	(2.39 mm)
Thickness of Female	.085"	(2.16 mm)



Four Complete Attachments

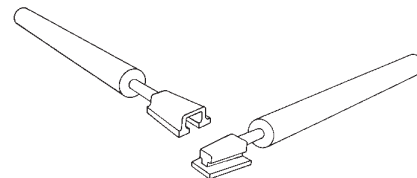
REF 9995179 .....\$25.65

**CONTACT CONNECTOR**

The smallest available connector for splinting in restricted space, such as the space between parallel and non-parallel adjacent teeth. Package set includes 4 females and 4 males (amber).

**Dimensions:**

Length of Female	.130"	(3.30 mm)
Width of Female (top)	.080"	(2.03 mm)
Thickness of Female (top)	.050"	(1.27 mm)
Thickness of Female (bottom)	.040"	(1.02 mm)
Thickness of Male plate	.015"	(0.38 mm)



Four Complete Attachments

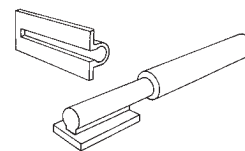
REF 9995181 .....\$39.15

**MS ATTACHMENT™**

Designed for fixed and removable restorations and often used in conjunction with precision attachments. Uses minimal space. Package set includes 4 females and 4 males (white).

**Dimensions:**

Length of Female & Male	.265"	(6.73 mm)
Width of Female (outside)	.068"	(1.73 mm)
Width of Female (inside)	.048"	(1.22 mm)



Four Complete Attachments

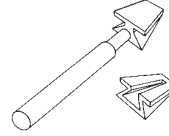
REF 9995183 .....\$33.20

**MORTICE REST**

A triangle-shaped body ideal for short abutments and interlocking posterior restorations. Package includes 4 females and 4 males (blue).

**Dimensions:**

Length of Female & Male	.155"	(3.94 mm)
Width of Female & Male (top)	.155"	(3.94 mm)
Thickness of Female (top)	.079"	(2.01 mm)
Thickness of Female (bottom)	.028"	(0.71 mm)



Four Complete Attachments

REF 9995184 .....\$36.30

**ARTIC-U-LOC SYSTEM**

**Starter Kit**

REF 9995301 .....\$21.70

This kit contains: 1 - pad, 2 - poles, 2 - magnets, 12 - striker plates.

**Artic-U-Loc Small Kit, #12**

REF 9995304 .....\$29.55

This kit contains: 12 - poles, 12 - magnets, 12 - striker plates.

**Artic-U-Loc Large Kit, #24**

REF 9995306 .....\$131.30

This kit contains: 24 - poles, 24 - magnets, 24 - striker plates.

**Pole and Magnet Set, #12A**

REF 9995308 .....\$23.90

This kit contains: 12 poles, 12 magnets

Index Pad #2, 2 pack

REF 9995302 .....\$15.05

Index Pad #6, 6 pack

REF 9995303 .....\$41.90

Striker plates, 144 plates

REF 9995305 .....\$95.35

**RAPID WAXER**

A silicone mold consisting of two upper and lower mated sets of posterior occlusal forms selected and duplicated from natural teeth. It is ideal for training, standardizing occlusal anatomy, improving quality and increasing efficiency.

Rapid Waxer

REF 9995148 .....\$64.60

**CENTRIC™ OCCLUSAL SPRAY**

Aerosol-dispensed powder for detecting occlusal contacts on patterns, castings, porcelain and acrylic.

*Note: Not for use in oral environments.*

White, Single Pack

REF 9995158 .....\$16.50

Green, Single Pack

REF 9995157 .....\$16.50

Red, Single Pack

REF 9995155 .....\$16.50

White, 10 Pack

REF 9995151 .....\$135.00

Green, 10 Pack

REF 9995152 .....\$135.00

Red, 10 Pack

REF 9995154 .....\$135.00

Intro Sample, One Can Each Color

REF 9995150 .....\$50.00

**DOWEL PINS**

Ney brand brass dowel pins with highly polished tapered surfaces for easy removal and accurate placement. The knurled head improves retention and flat side assists in accurate placement every time die is reinserted. Pins available in small, medium and large sizes.

Small, pkg. of 100

REF 9995118 .....\$9.10

Small, pkg. of 1000

REF 9995119 .....\$52.30

Medium, pkg. of 100

REF 9995115 .....\$9.10

Medium, pkg. of 1000

REF 9995116 .....\$53.45

Large, pkg. of 100

REF 9995125 .....\$12.40

Large, pkg. of 500

REF 9995127 .....\$53.55

**TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION STICKS**

Calibration sticks are simple, easy-to-use temperature indicators which are guaranteed accurate to +/- 1% of the rated temperature.

For 1500°F

REF 9199074 .....\$33.00

For 1300°F

REF 9199073 .....\$33.00

**TECHNIQUE CASTING ALLOY**

Use this alloy for practice castings or demonstration cases. Melts and casts like Type III gold casting alloys.  
Note: Sample cases will slowly discolor and require polishing. Not for use interorally.

- Gold Color (Melting Range 1575-1685°F (855-920°C))  
REF 1481113 ..... **\$24.30**
- 490 Fine Gold Solder for Gold Color, 2G  
REF 1811514 ..... **Call for pricing**

**ISOLIT®**

The release agent for wax patterns. Will quickly and easily separate wax from stone, metal and plastic dies, without any distortion or loss of surface details. Non-oily and water soluble, solution will evaporate quickly. Isolit is non-toxic.

- One 1000mL Bottle  
(Hazardous Material) . . .REF 25140013 ..... **\$61.60**
- Set of Two 50 mL Bottle  
(Hazardous Material) . . .REF 25140011 ..... **\$25.95**

**WAXIT®**

This wetting agent reduces surface tension on wax patterns during vacuum investing. Will facilitate the even flow and careful adaptation of any type of investment over wax. Ensure smooth, bubble-free casting surfaces.

- 1000mL Bottle  
(Hazardous Material) . . .REF 25180013 ..... **\$56.85**
- 145mL Spray Bottle, Pump  
(Hazardous Material) . . .REF 25180017 ..... **\$23.00**

**CASTING RINGS**

Made of durable, high-heat resistant stainless steel for the **Motorcast Compact**. Available in 3 sizes.

- Size 3x, of 1-7/8" dia. 2" ht  
REF 23510058 ..... **\$10.55**
- Size 6x, 2-9/16" dia. 2" ht  
REF 23510059 ..... **\$11.40**
- Size 9x, 3-1/8" dia. 2" ht  
REF 23510060 ..... **\$11.75**

**SPRUE FORMERS**

Made of high-quality reinforced rubber. Available in 4 sizes to accommodate 1x, 3x, 6x and 9x casting rings. **Used for Motorcast Compact**.

- Size 1x .....REF 23511069 ..... **\$13.10**
- Size 3x .....REF 23511070 ..... **\$14.00**
- Size 6x .....REF 23511071 ..... **\$16.25**
- Size 9x. ....REF 23511072 ..... **\$17.35**
- Universal .....REF 23510061 ..... **\$17.65**

**ASBESTOS-FREE LINERS**

Pre-cut casting liner strips. Suitable for all investments and ensures even expansion. Available in three sizes, 200 per box.

- 1x Casting Rings .....REF 25400040 ..... **\$19.50**
- 3x Casting Rings .....REF 25400041 ..... **\$20.20**
- 6x Casting Rings .....REF 25400042 ..... **\$21.10**

**CASTING FLUX**

A fine, black powdered flux to be used during the melting of gold alloys to prevent oxidation. Available in a 3OZ (84 gram) can. Not recommended for ceramic alloys.

- Casting Flux  
REF 9995107 ..... **\$7.80**



**LIQUID LINER**

Applied to the inside of casting rings to prevent investment cling. Assures faster, simpler removal of investment. Available in 8 FL OZ (240 mL) container.

- Liquid Liner  
(Hazardous Material) . . .REF 9995045 ..... **\$27.60**

**NEY LINER**

An asbestos-free, ceramic fiber casting ring liner. Available in two widths, 1/16" thickness.

- 1 3/8" (3.49 cm) Width, 50 ft. (15.24 meter) roll  
REF 9995035 ..... **\$17.85**
- 1 5/8" (4.13 cm) Width, 50 ft. (15.24 meter) roll  
REF 9995036 ..... **\$19.50**

**CERAMCO**

**STAINLESS STEEL CASTING RINGS**

Tapered for easy removal of the investment. A wide range of sizes is available to meet any casting requirement.



1 1/4" dia. X 1 3/4", pkg. of 3	
REF 9995029 .....	<b>\$31.00</b>
1 1/2" dia. X 1 3/4", pkg. of 3	
REF 9995030 .....	<b>\$32.25</b>
1 3/4" dia. X 1 3/4", pkg. of 3	
REF 9995031 .....	<b>\$33.40</b>
2" dia. X 1 3/4", pkg. of 1	
REF 9995026 .....	<b>\$12.95</b>
2 1/2" dia. X 2", pkg. of 1	
REF 9995027 .....	<b>\$16.00</b>

**PLASTIC SPRUE BASES**

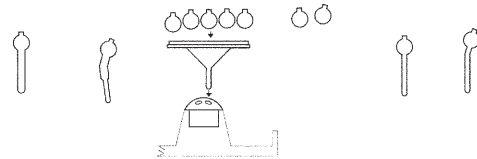
Ney's plastic sprue bases aid in metal flow. These formers last longer than rubber types and will not crack or break.



1 1/4", pkg. of 3	
REF 9995007 .....	<b>\$20.55</b>
1 1/2", pkg. of 3	
REF 9995008 .....	<b>\$21.90</b>
1 3/4", pkg. of 3	
REF 9995009 .....	<b>\$24.70</b>
2", pkg. of 1	
REF 9995017 .....	<b>\$8.20</b>
2 1/2", pkg. of 1	
REF 9995018 .....	<b>\$10.40</b>

**PLASTIC SPRUING SYSTEM**

Plastic sprues are made from low-temperature plastic, which burns out cleanly. The offset design of Ney plastic sprues simplifies arrangements in the crucible former. Available in 8 ga. (straight and offset) and 13 ga. (straight and offset).

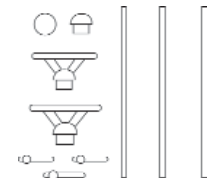


Offset (13 ga.),	
100 .....	REF 9995001 .....
	<b>\$16.60</b>
Straight (13 ga.),	
100 .....	REF 9995055 .....
	<b>\$16.60</b>
Offset (8 ga.),	
100 .....	REF 9995053 .....
	<b>\$16.60</b>
Straight (8 ga.),	
100 .....	REF 9995051 .....
	<b>\$16.60</b>

Reservoirs,	
500 .....	REF 9995057 .....
	<b>\$60.60</b>
Reservoir Holder Bars,	
50 .....	REF 9995059 .....
	<b>\$19.20</b>
Insert Button, Crucible Former	
250 .....	REF 9995016 .....
	<b>\$53.85</b>

**WAX SPRUE SYSTEM**

Ney wax sprues offer lower melting temperature, a smooth entry surface for easy alloy flow, no residue and non-contamination of surfaces. Order the complete system or select individual components below.



<b>Introductory Kit</b>	
REF 9994901 .....	<b>\$89.15</b>

<b>Indirect Sprue Bar</b>	
6 Gauge w/8 Gauge Feeder, Small	
50 pcs .....	REF 9994911 .....
	<b>\$15.55</b>
250 pcs .....	REF 9994912 .....
	<b>\$68.00</b>
4 Gauge w/6 Gauge Feeder, Large	
50 pcs .....	REF 9994913 .....
	<b>\$16.65</b>
250 pcs .....	REF 9994914 .....
	<b>\$70.80</b>

<b>Wax Buttons</b>	
100 pcs .....	REF 9994920 .....
	<b>\$15.60</b>

<b>Direct Reservoir Sprues</b>	
8 Gauge (3.3 mm), Cream,	
100 pcs .....	REF 9994902 .....
	<b>\$9.20</b>
500 pcs .....	REF 9994903 .....
	<b>\$36.75</b>
1000 pcs .....	REF 9994904 .....
	<b>\$68.60</b>
10 Gauge (2.6 mm), Pink,	
100 pcs .....	REF 9994905 .....
	<b>\$9.20</b>
500 pcs .....	REF 9994906 .....
	<b>\$36.75</b>
1000 pcs .....	REF 9994907 .....
	<b>\$68.60</b>
12 Gauge (2.0 mm), Purple,	
100 pcs .....	REF 9994908 .....
	<b>\$9.20</b>
500 pcs .....	REF 9994909 .....
	<b>\$36.75</b>
1000 pcs .....	REF 9994910 .....
	<b>\$68.60</b>

To Order Call: **1-800-243-1942**

**CLASP & ORTHODONTIC WIRE .....ALL ARE PRICED WITH DAILY MARKET**

**Elastic # 12 - Round, Platinum Color**

18 Gauge  
.0403 Inches (1.024 mm) .....REF 1381209

**Paliney # 6 - Round, Platinum Color**

18 Gauge  
.0403 Inches (1.024 mm) .....REF 1051209

**Paliney # 7 - Round, Platinum Color**

16 Gauge  
.0508 Inches (1.290 mm) .....REF 1061207  
18 Gauge  
.0403 Inches (1.024 mm) .....REF 1061209  
19 Gauge  
.0359 Inches (.912 mm) .....REF 1061210  
20 Gauge  
.0320 Inches (.813 mm) .....REF 1061211  
21 Gauge  
.0285 Inches (.724 mm) .....REF 1061212

**Denture Clasp - Round, Gold Color**

16 Gauge  
.0508 Inches (1.290 mm) .....REF 2081207  
17 Gauge  
.0453 Inches (1.151 mm) .....REF 2081208  
18 Gauge  
.0403 Inches (1.024 mm) .....REF 2081209  
19 Gauge  
.0359 Inches (.912 mm) .....REF 2081210

**Denture Clasp - Rigid, Gold Color**

14 Gauge  
.0641 Inches (1.628 mm) .....REF 2081230

CERAMCO

**SPECIALTY WIRES .....PRICED DAILY**

**PGP Wire - Round**

18 Gauge  
.0403 Inches (1.024 mm) .....REF 2061209  
19 Gauge  
.0359 Inches (.912 mm) .....REF 2061210

**CALIBRATION KIT**

**Silver (100 pieces) .....REF 9982561..... \$54.70**

# TRUBYTE<sup>®</sup> MERCHANDISE

Suggested Retail Price List



**DENTSPLY**  
TRUBYTE

*The chemistry of a great smile.<sup>™</sup>*

<b>DENTSPLY Equipment Return Policy</b> .....	M1
<b>TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTER:</b>	
Course Descriptions .....	M2-M4
Course Schedule .....	M5
<b>ABRASIVES:</b>	
Faskut® Arbor Bands & Mandrels .....	M6
Faskut® Carbide Cutters .....	M7, M8
Faskut® Luci-Sof® Bur .....	M9, M43
Faskut® Aluminum Oxide Mounted Points .....	M9-M10
Faskut® Wheels & Discs (Unmounted) .....	M11-M13
Faskut® Large Abrasive Wheel .....	M13
<b>ALLOYS &amp; ACCESSORIES:</b>	
Regalloy™ Partial Denture Alloy .....	M14
Regalloy™ Electropolishing Solution .....	M14
<b>ARCH TRACER &amp; ACCESSORIES:</b>	
Simplex® Intra-Oral Gothic Arch Tracer .....	M15
<b>BASEPLATES:</b>	
Trubase® Baseplates .....	M16
<b>RING LINER:</b>	
Kaoliner® Casting Ring Liner .....	M16
<b>CROWN &amp; BRIDGE ACRYLICS AND ACCESSORIES:</b>	
Biolon® C&B Resin Components .....	M17
Biolon® Liquid Opaker .....	M17
<b>DENTURE BASE RESINS:</b>	
Eclipse® Prosthetic Resin System .....	M18-M19
Eclipse® Equipment .....	M20
Eclipse® Accessories .....	M20-23
Eclipse® Resin Materials .....	M23-M25
Lucitone 199® .....	M26-M27
Lucitone® Liquid .....	M27
Characterized Lucitone® .....	M28-M30
Hy-Pro Lucitone® .....	M30-M31
Lucitone® Clear .....	M31
Trutone® Acrylic .....	M32
Trutone® Liquid .....	M32
Lucitone® Fas-Por™+ Pourable .....	M33
Lucitone® Fas-Por™+ Liquid .....	M34
Lucitone 199® Shade Guide .....	M35
Lucitone® Student Technic Kits .....	M35-M36
Lucitone 199® Repair Material .....	M37
DENTSPLY® Repair Material Liquid .....	M37
DENTSPLY® Repair Material .....	M38-M39
Lucitone® Measuring Vials .....	M39
Lucitone® Accessories .....	M39
PermaSoft® Soft Denture Liner .....	M40-M41
Luci-Sof® Denture Liner System .....	M42
Faskut® Luci-Sof® Bur .....	M9, M43
<b>DENTURE BASE RESINS / INJECTION EQUIPMENT:</b>	
Luci-Sof® Injectable .....	M43
Success® Injection System .....	M44-M46
Lucitone® FRS™ Resin Pack .....	M47
Lucitone® FRS™ Starter Kit .....	M47
Lucitone® FRS™ Hardware .....	M47-M48
TrayResin® Self-Cure Resin .....	M48
<b>GYPSTUMS &amp; INVESTMENTS:</b>	
Glastone® 3000 Die Stone .....	M49
Glastone® Dental Stone .....	M50
OrthoStone Dental Stone .....	M50
Castone® Dental Stone .....	M51
Labstone Dental Stone .....	M51
Ortho Plaster .....	M52
Model Plaster .....	M52
Lab Plaster .....	M52
Biovest® Soldering Investment .....	M53
Multi-Vest® Investment .....	M53
Multi-Vest® Liquid .....	M53
Regalloy™ Low Heat Investment .....	M53
<b>PORCELAIN BRUSHES:</b>	
Biobond® Porcelain Brushes .....	M54-M55
<b>LAB PUTTY / RELEASE AGENT:</b>	
Trixa® Laboratory Matrix Putty .....	M56
DENTSPLY® Silicone Spray .....	M56
<b>SEPARATORS / INSULATING PUTTY:</b>	
Al-Cote® Separating Agent .....	M57
Dentsulate® Insulating Putty .....	M57
<b>BITE BLOCK AND EDENTULOUS CUSTOM TRAY:</b>	
TrayByte® .....	M58
<b>VISIBLE LIGHT CURE SYSTEM (VLC):</b>	
Eclipse® Unit .....	M18, M20
Enterra® VLC Curing Unit .....	M18, M59
Triad® 2000 Light Curing Unit .....	M59
Triad® Material Sample Kit .....	M59
Triad® Accessory Package .....	M59
Triad® Custom Tray Material .....	M60
Triad® TruTray™ Custom Tray Material .....	M60
Triad® Denture Base Material .....	M61-M62
Triad® Reline Material – Original Flow .....	M63
Triad® Reline Material – Hi-Flow .....	M63
Triad® DualLine® Dual Cure Reline Material .....	M64
Triad® Resiline™ Reline Material .....	M65
Triad® Provisional Material .....	M66-M67
Triad® TranSheet® Material .....	M68
Triad® Gel .....	M69
Triad® Denture Reline Fixture .....	M69
Triad® Accessories .....	M70
Triad® VLC Light Curing Unit Accessories .....	M70
<b>WAXES:</b>	
Truwax® Baseplate Wax .....	M71
Neowax® Flexible Baseplate Wax .....	M71
DENTSPLY® Set-Up Wax .....	M72
DENTSPLY® Bite Rim Sticks .....	M72
DENTSPLY® Sticky Wax .....	M72
DENTSPLY® Utility Wax .....	M73
DENTSPLY® Boxing Wax .....	M73
Success® Sprue Wax Sticks .....	M74
<b>ULTRASONIC CLEANER:</b>	
Sonox™ .....	M74
<b>DON® BAR CODE HARDWARE</b> .....	
<b>CHAIRSIDE AIDS:</b>	
Complete Chairside Denture Materials Kit .....	M76
Trubyte® Alma Gauge System .....	M77
Trubyte® Tooth Indicator .....	M77
Trubyte® Fox Occlusal Plane Plate .....	M77
Truflex® Selection Rim Kit .....	M77
Prosthetic Video/Workbook .....	M78
<b>LABORATORY AIDS:</b>	
Trubyte Laboratory Quality Standards Manual .....	M78
<b>SHADE GUIDES:</b>	
Trubyte® Trublend® SLM® .....	M79
Trubyte® Portrait® IPN® .....	M79
Trubyte® Bioblend® IPN® and Porcelain .....	M79
Trubyte® Bioform® IPN® and Porcelain .....	M80
Trubyte® Classic® .....	M80
<b>WARRANTIES</b> .....	
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b> .....	
<b>REPAIR SERVICE CHARGES</b> .....	

**THESE ITEMS MAY ONLY BE ORDERED THROUGH YOUR DEALER OF CHOICE.**

**DENTSPLY EQUIPMENT, RELATED ACCESSORIES OR PARTS RETURNED FOR CREDIT, EXCHANGE OR REPAIRS**

NOTICE: Return of DENTSPLY equipment, related accessories or parts, for whatever reason, must be done through your DENTSPLY dealer. Equipment, related accessories or parts which are UNDER WARRANTY, MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A COPY OF YOUR DEALER INVOICE. Credits will be based on the original invoice price. On equipment, accessory or part returns, a handling charge of 25% will also be deducted from the amount of credit issued. Parts that fail while under warranty may be returned for replacement only, not for credit. Please contact your DENTSPLY dealer for complete details.

WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARDS: ALL DENTSPLY equipment products covered by specific warranty terms and conditions are shipped with a WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD. This card must be completed and returned to DENTSPLY within two weeks after receiving the equipment in order to validate your equipment for full warranty coverage. This registration also provides DENTSPLY with a way to contact you in the remote event any safety notifications are issued for the product.

In addition, when returning unserialized accessories or parts to your DENTSPLY dealer for credit, reference to the primary equipment serial number should be included.

DENTSPLY will continue to stock replacement parts on discontinued Lab Products equipment items for a five year minimum, contingent upon supplier availability. After that time, parts will be made available as long as customer demand and supplier availability exist.

**DENTSPLY MERCHANDISE NOT RETURNABLE FOR CREDIT OR EXCHANGE**

The following items will not be accepted for credit or exchange:

- (1) Used, obsolete, discontinued, or merchandise that is over two years old or has expired shelf life.
- (2) Denture Delivery Envelopes, Tooth Counter Envelopes, Trubyte E.P.F. Technique Manuals, and Shade Guides.
- (3) Any product in containers with broken seals.
- (4) Opened or damaged packages which cannot be resold "as is."
- (5) Packages labeled "N/C" (No charge) or "S" (special price).



**BAR CODES**

Most item numbers are also shown in a bar code format following the item number and description.



ISO 13485  
CERTIFIED



FM 77015

DENTSPLY Trubyte Division's quality system is ISO 13485 certified for the design and manufacture of artificial teeth (plastic and porcelain), crown and bridge material (porcelain, zirconia and alloy), light/heat curable dental materials, denture base materials, dental solders and wires, partial denture alloy, dental laboratory equipment, matrix bands, dental model and duplicating materials, soft denture liners, dental wax, Sanitip, dental casting and investment accessories, and disposable articulator systems.



Items marked with this symbol are manufactured under a registered quality system.



Items marked with this symbol are made to order. They may require a minimum purchase and a slightly longer lead time.

**Multiple Component Packages**

Multiple component packages must remain intact until delivered to the dental office or laboratory.

**INTRODUCTION TO BASIC  
REMOVABLE PROCEDURES**

**3 Day Program – 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM in York, PA**  
**Enrollment Fee: \$275.00**

This three-day, “hands-on” course offers an opportunity to become familiar with a variety of materials and procedures that are used routinely in a denture laboratory. Each person will use Triad®, Eclipse®, shellac and vacu-formed materials to construct custom impression trays and occlusion rims.

An edentulous upper tooth arrangement and wax contour against existing lower dentition will be completed. Upper and lower wax-ups will be provided which will be flaked, processed and polished.

The laboratory or dental office sponsoring a person attending will receive a discount coupon redeemable for attendance at a future DENTSPLY denture program.

Basic instruments and all supplies are furnished by DENTSPLY. Participants may bring their favorite waxing instruments or tools if desired.

The IPN teeth used during this program, along with cast/mountings, baseplates, portfolios, etc. become the property of each participant.

**OBJECTIVES:**

Upon completion of this course, each attendee will:

1. Develop skills in using Triad and Eclipse light cured materials.
2. Properly use and understand several types of waxes.
3. Understand anterior and posterior tooth positioning guidelines and tips.
4. Learn simplified wax contouring of the dentures.
5. Flask, process dentures using packing and injection techniques.
6. Finish and polish processed dentures.

**TEACHING METHOD:** Hands-on participation course utilizing a slide/lecture and demonstration format. Literature is provided to each participant for future reference of information provided.

**2008 YORK SCHEDULE:**

MARCH 3, 4 & 5, 2008, JUNE 9, 10 & 11, 2008 and SEPTEMBER 8, 9 & 10, 2008

**LENGTH OF CLASSES:** 8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM

**INSTRUCTORS:** Educational Center faculty members.

**CREDIT HOURS:** 24

**TRUBYTE® 2 DAY EXPANDED  
COMPLETE DENTURE WORKSHOP**

**2 Day Program – 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM in York, PA**  
**Enrollment Fee: \$350.00**

This two-day “hands-on” program concentrates on natural esthetic and functional concepts concerning anterior and posterior tooth arrangements. Truly natural personalized tooth arrangements are based on facial characteristics, oral landmarks, and factors of denture contour which benefit the patient. Slides of natural dentition are shown to illustrate and demonstrate the subtle differences nature employs between various face/arch/tooth forms and their relationship to functional tooth positions.

Several of the factors governing establishment of balanced articulation will be covered, with suggestions for practical applications to improve articulation and subsequent functional benefits. A Plane of Orientation as well as specific anatomical landmarks for natural tooth position will be illustrated. Articulator settings necessary to achieve accurate bilateral working and balancing contact are discussed. A portion of the slide/lecture covers flat occlusal schemes for when a preference is indicated for that type of tooth arrangement.

Workshop participants learn simplified techniques used to easily set up complete upper and lower dentures utilizing Anatoline 10°, Trubyte 20° and Pilkington-Turner 30° teeth in blanced occlusion and also a lingualized arrangement.

Tips and techniques for fast, simplified wax contouring to simulate natural, lifelike gingival tissue will be taught.

A 1x28 of the artificial teeth employed during this program along with cast/mountings, baseplates, portfolios, etc. become the property of each participant.

**OBJECTIVES:**

Upon completion of this course, each attendee will:

1. Learn the various anterior tooth moulds and their arrangement in the arch.
2. Learn the various posterior tooth designs and the correct articulator settings needed to achieve bilateral balanced occlusion with Trubyte posterior teeth.
3. Learn the articulation and arrangement of various Trubyte Portrait® Posteriors as well as 33° over BioStabil® 22° in bilateral balanced lingualized occlusion.
4. Learn personalized anterior set-up techniques based on facial characteristics, oral landmarks and factors of denture contours which benefit the patient.

TRUBYTE  
MIS-DENTURES

- Learn the subtle characteristics nature employs between various face/arch/tooth forms and their relationship to esthetic functional tooth positions.

**TEACHING METHOD:** Hands-on participation course utilizing a slide/lecture and demonstration format. Literature is provided to each participant for future reference of information provided.

**2008 YORK SCHEDULE:** APRIL 14 & 15, 2008, JULY 28 & 29, 2008 and OCTOBER 6 & 7, 2008

**LENGTH OF CLASSES:** 8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM

**INSTRUCTORS:** Educational Center faculty members.

**CREDIT HOURS:** 16

**PREREQUISITE:** Attendance of "Introduction to Basic Removable Procedures" course and some prior tooth set-up experience is highly recommended.

### **FLEXIBLE OPTIONS FOR REMOVABLES USING FRS/THERMOFLEX**

**1 Day Program – 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM in York, PA**

**Enrollment Fee: \$225.00**

This one-day, "hands-on" course provides the attendee the opportunity to experience the versatility and accuracy of the Success® Injection System featuring Lucitone® FRS™ and Thermoflex™ for designing and fabricating metal free appliances using the latest technology and materials with less labor and time. This course will cover from start-to-finish how to design clear and tooth colored clasps to a metal frame.

The options are endless with FRS and Thermoflex – an acetal resin for producing partials, frames, clasps, temporary bridgework and even abutments. All laboratories should offer metal free restorations.

**OBJECTIVES:**

Upon completion of this course, each attendee will:

- Learn the benefits obtained with precision injection.
- Learn the indications for Lucitone FRS.
- Demonstrate the correct clasp design, spruing technique, investing, and finishing for flexible partial dentures.
- Finish and polish a Thermoflex framework.
- Learn the benefits of tooth colored clasps.

**TEACHING METHOD:** Hands-on participation course utilizing a slide/lecture and demonstration format. Literature is provided to each participant for future reference of information provided.

**2008 YORK SCHEDULE:** APRIL 7, 2008, JULY 14, 2008 and SEPTEMBER 15, 2008

**LENGTH OF CLASSES:** 8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM

**INSTRUCTORS:** Educational Center faculty members.

**CREDIT HOURS:** 8

### **REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES MADE EASY**

**2 Day Program – 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM in York, PA**

**Enrollment Fee: \$295.00**

This two-day program will allow all participants to make a partial framework using the Vitallium® System! From partial design to final polish everyone will learn the DOs and DON'Ts of partial framework fabrication. You will learn about common mistakes, beliefs and techniques that can cause problems and how to eliminate them. Learn several "Little Secrets" that will make all your partial frameworks fit easier and look better.

**OBJECTIVES:**

Upon completion of this course, each attendee will:

- Learn about each component of the Vitallium system.
- Learn how to trouble-shoot RPD problems.
- Obtain tips to help improve fit of RPD frames.

**TEACHING METHOD:** The program will utilize video, hands-on and slides to take you through Survey & Design, Refractory Model Fabrication, Waxing and Investing, and Casting and Finishing of 2 partial frameworks. All participants will fabricate an upper and lower Vitallium partial framework to take with them.

We recommend that all participants have experience with RPD fabrication and should bring their own instruments.

**2008 YORK SCHEDULE:** FEBRUARY 4 & 5, 2008, JUNE 2 & 3, 2008 and NOVEMBER 10 & 11, 2008

**LENGTH OF CLASSES:** 8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM

**INSTRUCTORS:** Educational Center faculty members.

**CREDIT HOURS:** 16

**ECLIPSE® PROSTHETIC RESIN SYSTEM  
CERTIFICATION**

**2 Day Program – 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM in York, PA**

**Enrollment Fee: Free with purchase of system - Includes 2 hands-on participants and one observer. Without purchase of system, \$350 fee includes one hands-on participant and one observer, or \$600 fee includes two hands-on participants and one observer.**

This two-day, “hands-on” laboratory course provides information and instruction for DENTSPLY Trubyte’s Eclipse Prosthetic Resin System. Eclipse is a revolutionary light cure system for making removable prosthetic appliances. The system is faster with less volumetric shrinkage.

This course will cover start-to-finish processing of baseplates for full and partial dentures, a complete maxillary denture, a mandibular partial denture, hard occlusal splint and compliant occlusal splint, provisional partial denture, denture name identification, repairs, and relines with Eclipse materials, the Eclipse bonding agent, and the Eclipse wax remover for the hybrid technique.

**OBJECTIVES:**

Upon completion of this course, each attendee will:

1. Learn the benefits obtained with the Eclipse Prosthetic Resin System.
2. Be able to demonstrate to the dentist and patient that fit at try-in equals fit at delivery.
3. Understand how your dental laboratory can realize increased productivity, while reducing labor costs and increasing capacity.
4. Develop skill in using Eclipse Prosthetic Resin System materials for:
  - a. Fabrication of complete and partial dentures.
  - b. Fabrication of hard and compliant occlusal splints.
  - c. Fabrication of Provisional RPDs.
  - d. Processing fracture, tooth repairs and relines.
  - e. Learn the ease of the Eclipse bonding agent.
  - f. Learn tips and techniques for Eclipse Hybrids.
5. Be certified in the Eclipse Prosthetic Resin System.

**TEACHING METHOD:** Hands-on participation course utilizing a slide/lecture and demonstration format. Literature is provided to each participant for future reference of information provided.

**2008 YORK SCHEDULE:**

MARCH 10 & 11, 2008      OCTOBER 20 & 21, 2008  
MAY 5 & 6, 2008          DECEMBER 8 & 9, 2008  
JULY 14 & 15, 2008

**LENGTH OF CLASSES:** 8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM

**INSTRUCTORS:** Educational Center faculty members.

**CREDIT HOURS:** 12

For additional one-day (9 credit hours) regional sites and dates, see website [www.trubyte.dentsply.com/education](http://www.trubyte.dentsply.com/education).

**DENTSPLY PROSTHETICS TRUBYTE-AUSTENAL 2008 PROGRAMS  
YORK PENNSYLVANIA TRAINING CENTER  
550 WEST COLLEGE AVENUE, YORK, PA 17404  
COURSE SCHEDULE – 2008**

**JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER, 2008**

<b>Course Description</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>Date</b>
Removable Partial Dentures Made Easy	2–Day – Hands-On	February 4 & 5
Introduction to Basic Removable Procedures	3–Day – Hands-On	March 3, 4 & 5
ECLIPSE® Prosthetic Resin System Certification	2–Day – Hands-On	March 10 & 11
Flexible Options for Removables Using FRS/Thermoflex	1–Day – Hands-On	April 7
TRUBYTE® 2 Day Expanded Complete Denture Workshop	2–Day – Hands-On	April 14 & 15
ECLIPSE® Prosthetic Resin System Certification	2–Day – Hands-On	May 5 & 6
Removable Partial Dentures Made Easy	2–Day – Hands-On	June 2 & 3
Introduction to Basic Removable Procedures	3–Day – Hands-On	June 9, 10 & 11
Flexible Options for Removables Using FRS/Thermoflex	1–Day – Hands-On	July 14
ECLIPSE® Prosthetic Resin System Certification	2–Day – Hands-On	July 14 & 15
TRUBYTE® 2 Day Expanded Complete Denture Workshop	2–Day – Hands-On	July 28 & 29
Introduction to Basic Removable Procedures	3–Day – Hands-On	September 8, 9 & 10
Flexible Options for Removables Using FRS/Thermoflex	1–Day – Hands-On	September 15
TRUBYTE® 2 Day Expanded Complete Denture Workshop	2–Day – Hands-On	October 6 & 7
ECLIPSE® Prosthetic Resin System Certification	2–Day – Hands-On	October 20 & 21
Removable Partial Dentures Made Easy	2–Day – Hands-On	November 10 & 11
ECLIPSE® Prosthetic Resin System Certification	2–Day – Hands-On	December 8 & 9

**PROGRAM SPECIAL:**

Bring a friend and get theirs 1/2 price or register for two programs and get the third FREE!

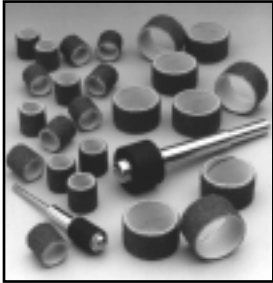
To Register:  
Call Toni Testa @ 1-800-487-0100 x56040

MEMBER SINCE 1968  
**TRUBYTE**

**ARBOR BANDS**

**Suggested  
Retail**







**Zip Code PC: 0199**



For all types of acrylic finishing, these arbor bands are exceptionally long lasting. Aluminum oxide and silicon carbide abrasives are embedded in a dense resin, then bonded to a spiral-wound fabric backing using a special resin bonding process. These abrasives are much more durable than the typical glue-and-grit, paper-backed arbor bands.

**FASKUT® SUPER BAND™  
ARBOR BANDS & MANDRELS**

*Two Diameters Available. Spiral-Wound Lapless Construction. One Grit Only.*

<b>Arbor Bands</b>		
99122	<b>3/8" Bands</b> Tub of 100 .....	<b>\$19.00</b>
		
	<small>*+D001991220Z*</small>	
99123	<b>3/8" Bands</b> Tub of 500 .....	<b>\$92.00</b>
		
	<small>*+D001991230-*</small>	
99124	<b>3/4" Bands</b> Tub of 100 .....	<b>\$22.35</b>
		
	<small>*+D001991240_*</small>	
99125	<b>3/4" Bands</b> Tub of 500 .....	<b>\$100.20</b>
		
	<small>*+D001991250_*</small>	
<b>Mandrels</b>		
99126	<b>3/8" Mandrel</b> —Pkg. of 3.....	<b>\$11.05</b>
		
	<small>*+D001991260S*</small>	
99127	<b>3/4" Mandrel</b> —Pkg. of 1.....	<b>\$8.55</b>
		
	<small>*+D001991270*</small>	

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE

**CARBIDE CUTTERS**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**
















These carbide cutters feature many rows of tiny diamond-shaped blades arranged in a honey-comb pattern. They remove material quickly in a smooth, non-smearing cut. They are available in Series 100 for use on alloy and porcelain and Series 200 for use on alloy and acrylic.

**FASKUT® CARBIDE CUTTERS**

**Series 100**

*Handpiece Shank. 1 Per Pkg. ....* **\$16.20**

9893001	#101—Straight Square			
		<small>*+D00198930010%*</small>		
9893006	#102—Medium Tapered			
		<small>*+D001989300604*</small>		
9893011	#103—Small Tapered			
		<small>*+D001989301100*</small>		
9893016	#104—Straight Round			
		<small>*+D001989301605*</small>		
9893021	#105—Round			
		<small>*+D001989302101*</small>		
9893026	#106—Inverted Cone			
		<small>*+D001989302606*</small>		
9893031	ASSORTMENT .....			<b>\$86.30</b>
	<i>Contains: one each of #'s 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106</i>			
		<small>*+D001989303102*</small>		

**TRUBYTE**  
MERCHANDISING

Continued on next page

**FASKUT® CARBIDE CUTTERS CONTINUED**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

**Series 200**

*Fine or Coarse. Double-Diagonal Cut. Handpiece Shank. 1 Per Pkg. ....*

**\$25.20**

**Fine**

9893101 #212F—Pear



\*+D001989310100\*

9893103 #214F—Taper



\*+D001989310302\*

9893105 #216F—Cone



\*+D001989310504\*

9893107 #218F—Flame



\*+D001989310706\*

9893109 #220F—Egg



\*+D001989310908\*

9893111 #222F—Round



\*+D001989311101\*

**Coarse**

9893201 #212C—Pear



\*+D001989320101\*

9893203 #214C—Taper



\*+D001989320303\*

9893205 #216C—Cone



\*+D001989320505\*

9893207 #218C—Flame



\*+D001989320707\*

9893209 #220C—Egg



\*+D001989320909\*

9893211 #222C—Round



\*+D001989321102\*

9893113 **FINE ASSORTMENT** .....

**\$140.45**

*Contains: one each of #'s 212F, 214F, 216F, 218F, 220F, 222F*



\*+D001989311303\*

9893213 **COARSE ASSORTMENT** .....

**\$140.45**

*Contains: one each of #'s 212C, 214C, 216C, 218C, 220C, 222C*



\*+D001989321304\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE



*All abrasive products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.*







**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

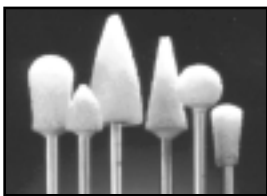


Special bladed bur for easy removal of unwanted silicone material. Excellent for laboratory and chairside adjustments. Designed specifically for use with Luci-Sof Denture Liner.

**FASKUT® LUCI-SOF® BUR RQS**

			Head Size (1/10mm)	Head Length (mm)	Max RPM (000)		
904763	Small			40	12.0	50	<b>\$25.30 ea.</b>
		*+D0019047630+*					
904764	Medium			60	13.3	50	<b>\$31.10 ea.</b>
		*+D0019047640%*					
904765	Large			60	13.4	50	<b>\$31.10 ea.</b>
		*+D00190476500*					

**MOUNTED POINTS**



These quality points provide excellent performance and long life in all phases of finishing work for acrylic restorations. They can withstand high RPMs over extended periods. Faskut Abrasive Points are self-cooling and self-cleansing.

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

**FASKUT® ALUMINUM OXIDE ABRASIVE POINTS ..... \$35.20**

*Aluminum Oxide. Handpiece Shank. Pkgs. of 6*

99110A	#2—Small Pear		
		*+D00199110A0%*	
99111A	#4—Flame		
		*+D00199111A00*	
99112A	#5—Round		
		*+D00199112A01*	
99113A	#6—Cone		
		*+D00199113A02*	
99114A	#7—Large Pear		
		*+D00199114A03*	
99115A	#8—Bud		
		*+D00199115A04*	
99116A	ASSORTMENT		
	<i>Contains: one each of #'s 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</i>	*+D00199116A05*	

To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

**TRUBYTE**  
 MERCHANDISE

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



These ceramic-bonded, residue-free points will not contaminate semi-precious or non-precious bonding alloys. They are specifically recommended for partial denture alloys.

**FASKUT® ALUMINUM OXIDE  
BLUE MOUNTED POINTS** .....

**\$21.00**

*Handpiece Shank. Pkgs. of 12*

9893601 #AO-1—Small Barrel



\*+D001989360105\*



9893602 #AO-2—Large Barrel



\*+D001989360206\*



9893603 #AO-3—Small Taper



\*+D001989360307\*



9893604 #AO-4—Large Taper



\*+D001989360408\*



9893605 #AO-5—Flame



\*+D001989360509\*



9893606 #AO-6—Bud



\*+D00198936060A\*



9893607 ASSORTMENT

*Contains: 2 each of #'s AO-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6*



\*+D00198936070B\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE

**WHEELS & DISCS (UNMOUNTED)**

**Suggested  
Retail**


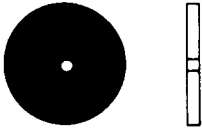

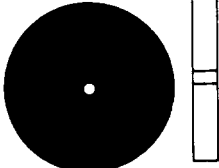

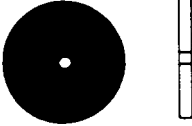

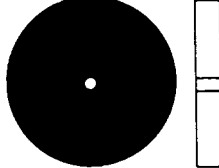


**Zip Code PC: 0199**



These high-quality wheels and discs are available in graded grits, color coded for easy identification. They provide quick grinding, cutting and polishing of both porcelain and metal with low heat build-up.

**FASKUT® ABRASIVE WHEELS AND DISCS**


*Pkgs. as indicated*

<p>9890201 #2 Wheel (Dark Gray) <i>For Porcelain Grinding</i> <i>Silicon Carbide—5/8" x 1/16"</i> <i>Package of 25 Wheels</i></p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D00198902010+*</p>		<p><b>\$20.55</b></p>
<p>9890301 #3 Wheel (Green) <i>For Fine Polishing of Porcelain or Metal</i> <i>Silicon Carbide—7/8" x 1/8"</i> <i>Package of 25 Wheels</i></p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D00198903010%*</p>		<p><b>\$20.55</b></p>
<p>9890401 #4 Wheel (Green) <i>For Fine Polishing of Porcelain or Metal</i> <i>Silicon Carbide—5/8" x 1/16"</i> <i>Package of 25 Wheels</i></p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D001989040100*</p>		<p><b>\$20.55</b></p>
<p>9890501 #5 Wheel (Blue) <i>For Extra Fine Polishing of Porcelain or Metal</i> <i>Silicon Carbide—7/8" x 1/8"</i> <i>Package of 25 Wheels</i></p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D001989050101*</p>		<p><b>\$20.55</b></p>
<p>9890601 #6 Wheel (Blue) <i>For Extra Fine Polishing of Porcelain or Metal</i> <i>Silicon Carbide—5/8" x 1/16"</i> <i>Package of 25 Wheels</i></p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D001989060102*</p>		<p><b>\$20.55</b></p>

**TRUBYTE**  
MEMPHIS

Continued on next page


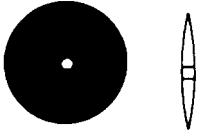

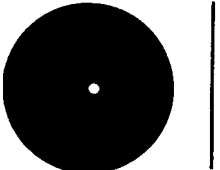

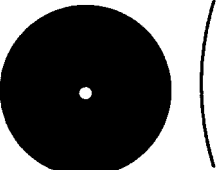

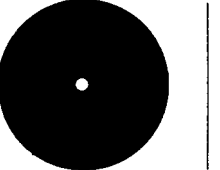



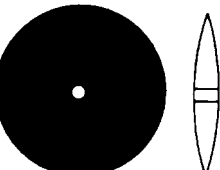

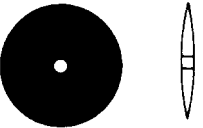
To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

 All abrasive products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

## FASKUT ABRASIVE WHEELS AND DISCS CONTINUED


**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

<p>9890701 #7 Wheel (Blue) For Extra Fine Polishing of Porcelain or Metal Silicon Carbide—5/8" Knife Edge Package of 25 Wheels</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D001989070103*</p>		<p><b>\$20.55</b></p>
<p>9890801 #8 Disc (Grayish-Brown) For Metal Cut Off Aluminum Oxide—7/8" x .025" Package of 100 Discs</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D001989080104*</p>		<p><b>\$17.35</b></p>
<p>9890811 #8C Cup Disc (Grayish-Brown) For Metal Shaping Aluminum Oxide—7/8" x .025" Package of 50 Cup Discs</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D001989081105*</p>		<p><b>\$17.35</b></p>
<p>9890901 #9 Extra-Thin Disc (Dark Grayish-Brown) For Cutting Metal Aluminum Oxide—7/8" x .010" Package of 25 Discs</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D001989090105*</p>		<p><b>\$24.95</b></p>
<p>9891001 #10 Wheel (Brown) For Metal Reduction Aluminum Oxide—7/8" x 1/8" Package of 25 Wheels</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D001989100101*</p>		<p><b>\$24.95</b></p>
<p>9891101 #11 Wheel (Copper) For Metal Finishing Aluminum Oxide (non-contaminating)—7/8" Knife Edge Package of 20 Wheels</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D00198911010+*</p>		<p><b>\$24.95</b></p>
<p>9891201 #12 Wheel (Copper) For Metal Finishing Aluminum Oxide (non-contaminating)—5/8" Knife Edge Package of 20 Wheels</p>  <p style="font-size: small;">*+D00198912010%*</p>		<p><b>\$24.95</b></p>

TRUBYTE  
 MERCHANTS  
 DISTRIBUTORS

Continued on next page

 All abrasive products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

M-12

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**FASKUT ABRASIVE WHEELS AND DISCS CONTINUED**

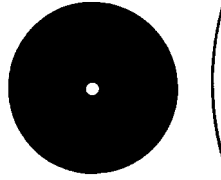
**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

9891301 #13 Cup Disc (Dark Gray) **RQS**  
*For Cutting Porcelain*  
*Silicon Carbide—7/8" X .025"*  
*Package of 100 Cup Discs*



\*+D001989130100\*

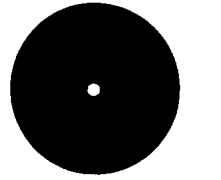


**\$24.95**

9891401 #14 Extra-Thin Disc (Gray) **RQS**  
*For Cutting Porcelain*  
*Silicon Carbide—7/8" X .010"*  
*Package of 25 Discs*



\*+D001989140101\*



**\$24.95**

**FASKUT® WHEEL AND DISC MANDRELS **RQS** .....**

**\$22.05**

9890001 #00 Disc Mandrel—Pkg. of 4



\*+D00198900010S\*

98915 #00L Disc Mandrel—Left Hand Thread—Pkg. of 4



\*+D0019891501\*

9890011 #15 Tapered Shank Mandrel—Pkg. of 6



\*+D00198900110/\*



An ideal wheel for trimming denture base material, grinding stone casts and shaping baseplate material.

**FASKUT® LARGE ABRASIVE WHEEL .....**

**\$9.85**

*Aluminum Oxide*

99117A Wheel—3" Diam. x 3/8"—1/4" hole



\*+D00199117A06\*

**TRUBYTE**  
 MERCHANDISE

**Suggested  
Retail**



**Zip Code PC: 0199**



Regalloy Partial Denture Alloy is a high-heat, cobalt-chromium alloy for partial denture frameworks. Casting can be accomplished with oxyacetylene, electric arc, or induction equipment. This alloy is compatible with all other high-heat partial denture materials.

**REGALLOY™ PARTIAL DENTURE ALLOY**

*Available in #2 (Medium)*

99102A102	INGOT FORM 1lb. ....	\$86.10
		
	*+D00199102A10203*	
99103A102	5 lb. ....	\$375.40
		
	*+D00199103A10204*	
99100A102	SHOT FORM 1lb. ....	\$61.05
		
	*+D00199100A10201*	
99101A102	5 lb. ....	\$270.75
		
	*+D00199101A10202*	

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE

**PARTIAL DENTURE ACCESSORIES**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



Regalloy Electropolishing Solution imparts a bright, clean, lustrous finish to partial denture frameworks and greatly reduces the amount of hand labor necessary for polishing.

**REGALLOY™ ELECTROPOLISHING SOLUTION **

*1 Gallon Container*

9910001	Regalloy Electropolishing Solution..... <i>Used with Regalloy and Regalloy 100 alloys only.</i>	\$89.80
		
	*+D00199100010W*	








**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**ARCH TRACER AND ACCESSORIES**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**SIMPLEX® INTRA-ORAL GOTHIC ARCH TRACER**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

92856	Gothic Arch Tracer With 25 Adhesive Discs <b>RQS</b> .....	\$46.60
	 <small>*+D001928560%*</small>	
92858	Roll of 200 Adhesive Discs .....	\$29.70
	 <small>*+D0019285801*</small>	
98811	Tracing Ink (15 ml) <b>RQS</b> .....	\$15.70
	 <small>*+D001988110\$*</small>	
9285601	Stylus Assembly <b>RQS</b> .....	\$25.00
	 <small>*+D001928560100*</small>	
9285602	Tracing Table .....	\$9.95
	 <small>*+D001928560201*</small>	
9285603	Colored Plastic Stylus Positioning Disc <b>RQS</b> .....	\$4.40
	 <small>*+D001928560302*</small>	
9285604	Plastic Centric Lock Disc <b>RQS</b> .....	\$3.60
	 <small>*+D001928560403*</small>	
9285605	Centric Lock Centering Needle <b>RQS</b> .....	\$3.65
	 <small>*+D001928560504*</small>	

**TRUBYTE**  
MERCHANDISING

**BASEPLATES**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**TRUBASE® BASEPLATES** 

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

870970201 SINGLE THICKNESS (0.050")—Pkg. of 50 .....

**\$35.00**

Upper Baseplates



\*+D00187097020103\*

870970202 Lower Baseplates



\*+D00187097020204\*

872970101 DOUBLE THICKNESS (0.100")—Pkg. of 25

Upper Baseplates



\*+D00187297010104\*

872970102 Lower Baseplates



\*+D00187297010205\*

**RING LINER**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



Kaoliner Casting Ring Liner is an asbestos-free ceramic fiber. It is available in four widths and is recommended for use with all precious and non-precious alloys.

**KAOLINER® CASTING RING LINER**

94839	1 Roll – 1¼" x 100' x .040" .....	<b>\$50.70</b>
9483910	1 Roll – 1½" x 100' x .040" .....	<b>\$65.70</b>
9483920	1 Roll – 1¾" x 100' x .040" .....	<b>\$65.70</b>
9483930	1 Roll – 2" x 100' x .040" .....	<b>\$65.70</b>

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE  
DISTRIBUTOR

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

CROWN AND BRIDGE

Biolon® C&B Resin Components

Zip Code PC: 0199

18g Standard Powders..... \$45.85

- |              |              |                         |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 681093→ B-51 | 681010→ B-69 | 681104→ B-96            |
| 681094→ B-52 | 681011→ B-70 | 681015→ I-1 Yellow      |
| 681095→ B-53 | 681012→ B-77 | 681016→ I-2 Dark Yellow |
| 681097→ B-55 | 681013→ B-81 | 681018→ Yellow          |
| 681004→ B-62 | 681099→ B-91 | 681019→ White           |
| 681007→ B-66 | 681101→ B-93 | 681020→ Orange          |
| 681008→ B-67 | 681103→ B-95 | 681023→ Pink            |

110g Clinic Powders ..... \$136.40

- |              |              |                         |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 681113→ B-51 | 681037→ B-67 | 681121→ B-93            |
| 681114→ B-52 | 681039→ B-69 | 681123→ B-95            |
| 681115→ B-53 | 681040→ B-70 | 681124→ B-96            |
| 681117→ B-55 | 681041→ B-77 | 681044→ I-1-Yellow      |
| 681033→ B-62 | 681042→ B-81 | 681045→ I-2-Dark Yellow |
| 681036→ B-66 | 681119→ B-91 |                         |

Biolon® Liquid

681024 58 ml ..... \$36.55



\*+D0016810240X\*

681064 465 ml ..... \$196.40



\*+D0016810640.\*

Accessories

652160 Gold Plating Solution 8 oz. .... \$195.40



\*+D0016521600W\*

Biolon® Liquid Opaquer

Shades:

- 0-1 For Shades, B-53, B-54
- 0-3 For Shades, B-51, B-52, B-55, B-59, B-62, B-66
- 0-4 For Shades, B-64, B-65, B-91
- 0-5 For Shades, B-56, B-92, B-93, B-94, B-95, B-96
- 0-6 For Shades, B-67, B-69

- 0-7 For Shades, B-68, B-70, B-81, B-82
- 0-8 Incisal
- Ceramic Pink (For Special Effects)
- Blue-Black (For Special Effects)

683129 Opaquer Kit..... \$208.85

Contains: 0-1, 0-3, 0-4, 0-5, 0-6, 0-7, 0-8, Ceramic Pink, Blue-Black (10 ml ea);  
2 Solvents (10 ml ea.); Accessories



\*+D0016831290+\*

10 ml Liquid Opaquer & Opaque Solvent..... \$17.20

- |             |             |                      |                 |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 683111→ 0-1 | 683128→ 0-5 | 683108→ 0-8          | 683109→ Solvent |
| 683102→ 0-3 | 683104→ 0-6 | 683107→ Ceramic Pink |                 |
| 683103→ 0-4 | 683105→ 0-7 | 683106→ Blue-Black   |                 |

683234 Lab Opaque Solvent 120 ml ..... \$32.50



\*+D0016832340\_\*

TRUBYTE  
 MERCHANDISING

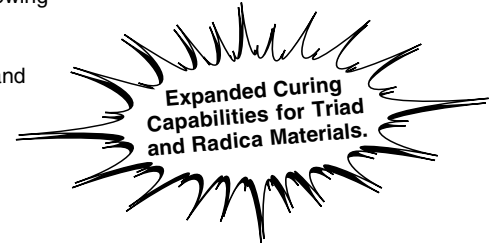
## ECLIPSE® PROSTHETIC RESIN SYSTEM

**Suggested  
Retail**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:** To ensure the safe and efficacious use of the Eclipse Prosthetic Resin System, Eclipse User License Agreements restrict the sale of all Eclipse items on the following pages to licensed Eclipse processors only.

**Zip Code PC: 0104**

**NOTE:** All Eclipse equipment listed on the following pages must be delivered, installed, and serviced by authorized DENTSPLY representatives.



**Kit #1 (905260)** Includes: Eclipse Processing Unit (1) with lamps and filters, DENTSPLY Conditioning Oven (1) with heat resistant gloves, Eclipse Bonding Agent Kit (1) with Hotplate, DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro (1), DENTSPLY Hot Air Gun (1), DENTSPLY Melting Pot (1), 12-pack boxes of resins (18), Shade Guides (10), Tooth Cage (1) and miscellaneous accessories.

**Kit #2 (905275)** Includes: Eclipse Processing Unit (1) with lamps and filters, DENTSPLY Conditioning Oven (1) with heat resistant gloves, Eclipse Bonding Agent Kit (1) with Hotplate, DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro (2), DENTSPLY Hot Air Gun (2), DENTSPLY Melting Pot (2), 12-pack boxes of resins (11) and miscellaneous accessories.

### ECLIPSE® STARTER KIT



905260 **Eclipse Starter Kit #1**..... **\$13,868.30**



\*+D0019052600Y\*

905275 **Eclipse Starter Kit #2**..... **\$13,868.30**



\*+D0019052750/\*

TRUBYTE  
M59-D001905



### ENTERRA® VLC CURING UNIT

The Enterra VLC Unit is versatile and affordable. This unit has a built-in smartcard reader that offers expanded processing capability for fixed and removable applications, including Eclipse®, Triad®, Cristobal®, and Radica™.

\*For use with Eclipse resins, one of the Trubyte Eclipse Starter Packages (905585, 905645, 905650) is recommended with initial order.

\*See page M59 for more Enterra products.

9495100 **Enterra VLC Curing Unit** ..... **\$2,730.00**



\*+D00194951000/\*

9495033 **Enterra Bulb Assy; 3 pack**..... **\$60.60**

It is recommended changing all bulbs at the same time to keep heat level consistent.



\*+D001949503302\*

Continued on next page

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

ECLIPSE® PROSTHETIC RESIN SYSTEM CONTINUED

Zip Code PC: 0104



This Eclipse Starter Package for Enterra provides everything needed to cure Eclipse baseplate resin appliances, including night guards, provisional partial dentures and processed baseplates.

905585 Eclipse® Starter Package for Enterra® VLC Curing Unit ..... \$903.15

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Eclipse Clear Upper Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Clear Lower Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Resilient Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Original Upper Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Original Lower Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Wax Remover</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Eclipse Model Release Agent (48 g)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Air Barrier Coating (5 fl oz)</li> <li>1 - PermaSoft® Soft Denture Liner Kit</li> <li>1 - #6 Round Brush</li> <li>1 - #4 Flat Brush</li> <li>1 - Al-Cote® Separating Agent (65 ml)</li> <li>1 - Temperature Indicators (63 pk)</li> <li>1 - DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro</li> <li>4 - Technique Sheets</li> </ul> |
|--|---|



\*+D00190558501\*



This Eclipse Starter Package contains the same contents as 905585 with **ONE Exception:** the Bonding Agent Kit replaces the DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro.

This starter package is ideal for customers who want to create high-quality flippers quickly, easily and consistently.

905645 Eclipse® Starter Package for Enterra® VLC Curing Unit with Bonding Agent ..... \$903.15

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Eclipse Clear Upper Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Clear Lower Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Resilient Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Original Upper Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Original Lower Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Wax Remover</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Eclipse Model Release Agent (48 g)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Air Barrier Coating (5 fl oz)</li> <li>1 - PermaSoft® Soft Denture Liner Kit</li> <li>1 - #6 Round Brush</li> <li>1 - #4 Flat Brush</li> <li>1 - Al-Cote® Separating Agent (65 ml)</li> <li>1 - Temperature Indicators (63 pk)</li> <li>1 - Bonding Agent Kit</li> <li>4 - Technique Sheets</li> </ul> |
|--|---|



\*+D0019056450+\*



This Eclipse Starter Package is designed to meet the needs of customers who want to focus on Eclipse Night Guard production.

The Eclipse color resins have been removed from the package as well as the DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro. In place of these items, the package includes additional quantities of both Eclipse Resilient Resin and Eclipse Clear Base Resin.

905650 Eclipse® Starter Package for Enterra® VLC Curing Unit Night Guard Assortment ..... \$903.15

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 - Eclipse Clear Upper Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>3 - Eclipse Clear Lower Baseplate Resin (12 pk)</li> <li>2 - Eclipse Resilient Resin (60 pk)</li> <li>1 - Eclipse Model Release Agent</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Eclipse Air Barrier Coating (5 fl oz)</li> <li>1 - #6 Round Brush</li> <li>1 - #4 Flat Brush</li> <li>1 - Al-Cote® Separating Agent (65 ml)</li> <li>1 - Temperature Indicators (63 pk)</li> <li>4 - Technique Sheets</li> </ul> |
|--|---|



\*+D0019056500.\*

To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE

## ECLIPSE® EQUIPMENT

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0104**

The individual Eclipse Equipment listed below may only be purchased by Certified Eclipse Laboratories after they have purchased an Eclipse Starter Kit, in order to expand their system and work stations.

9494800 **Eclipse Processing Unit (120 Volts) ** ..... **\$6,008.50**



\*+D001949480003\*

904979 **DENTSPLY Conditioning Oven (120 Volts)**..... **\$3,253.25**



\*+D0090497906\*

904976 **DENTSPLY Melting Pot (120 Volts)** ..... **\$658.35**



\*+D0090497603\*

904970 **DENTSPLY Hot Air Gun (120 Volts)** ..... **\$271.10**



\*+D009049700\*



A dual-pencil electric wax spatula unit ideal for high production laboratories. Separate controls enable use by two technicians concurrently. Adjustable power levels increase laboratory productivity for specific waxing applications. Eight interchangeable tips are included for every waxing need.

9995337 **DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro (120 Volts)** ..... **\$419.20**



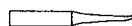
\*+D00199953370E\*

## ECLIPSE® ACCESSORIES

9995347 Wax Pencil Tip #2, 3/pk ..... **\$22.95**



\*+D00199953470F\*



9995348 Wax Pencil Tip #3, 3/pk ..... **\$22.95**



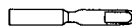
\*+D00199953480G\*



9995345 Wax Pencil Tip #6, 3/pk ..... **\$22.95**



\*+D00199953450D\*



Continued on next page

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

ECLIPSE® ACCESSORIES CONTINUED

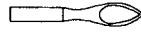
Suggested  
Retail

Zip Code PC: 0108

9995344 Wax Pencil Tip #7, 3/pk ..... \$22.95



\*+D00199953440C\*



9995346 Wax Pencil Tip #8, 3/pk ..... \$22.95



\*+D00199953460E\*



9995349 Wax Pencil Tip #11, 3/pk ..... \$22.95



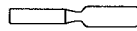
\*+D00199953490H\*



9995351 Wax Pencil Tip #14, 3/pk ..... \$22.95



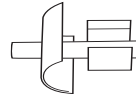
\*+D00199953510A\*



905211 Hot Air Gun Replacement Nozzle ..... \$14.30



\*+D009052110T\*



ECLIPSE® PROSTHETIC RESIN SYSTEM BONDING AGENT KIT 



The Eclipse Bonding Agent was formulated to create an extremely strong chemical bond between acrylic teeth and Eclipse resin material. Now there is no need for the additional step of mechanical retention. Ideal for partial denture tight bite cases, as well as full dentures.

**Kit Includes:**

- 1 - Bonding Agent 180g (6.3 fl. oz.) ReOrder #905545
- 1 - Metal Container Kit - ReOrder #905560
- 2 - Plastic Droppers
- 1 - Pair Tweezers
- 1 - VWR™ Electric Hot Plate with Metal Ring

905550 Eclipse Bonding Agent Kit (120 Volts) ..... \$389.10



\*+D0019055500.\*

905560 Eclipse Bonding Agent Metal Container Kit ..... \$17.80  
Kit includes: 1 - metal container and 4 - foam inserts



\*+D0019055600.\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE

Continued on next page

To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

## ECLIPSE® ACCESSORIES CONTINUED

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0108**

905545	Eclipse Bonding Agent 180 gm	\$42.65
	 *+D0019055450/*	
905128	Knife Edge Diamond	\$24.25
	 *+D009051280-*	
905129	Collar Groove Diamond	\$24.25
	 *+D009051290.*	
652500	Al-Cote Separating Agent 65 ml	\$8.15
	 *+D006525000T*	
905047	Eclipse Air Barrier Coating (ABC) 5 oz	\$12.00
	 *+D009050470-*	
905048	Eclipse Model Release Agent (MRA) 48 gm	\$7.15
	 *+D009050480.*	
905049	Eclipse Gel (four 22 gm tubes)	\$98.70
	 *+D009050490_*	
905035	Eclipse Shade Guide 4-shade tab guide: Original, Light Pink, Light Reddish Pink, and Dark Pink.	\$43.95
	 *+D009050350X*	
905620	Eclipse Wax Remover Use with Eclipse Baseplate Resins to fabricate Eclipse/Lucitone 199® Hybrid Dentures. Acts as a cleaning agent to remove residual wax after "boil-out" stage. Includes: 1 - 100 ml bottle Eclipse Wax Remover, 25 disposable dappan dishes, 2 brushes, 1 - DFU.	\$37.30
	 *+D0019056200Y*	
904899	DENTSPLY Timer .....	\$24.10
	 *+D0090489907*	
905045	Tooth Cage.....	\$124.30
	 *+D009050450Y*	
905098	Tooth Storage Box .....	\$6.80
	 *+D009050980%*	










Continued on next page

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

Suggested  
Retail

ECLIPSE® ACCESSORIES CONTINUED

Zip Code PC: 0108

905032	Eclipse Processing Unit Replacement Lamp (1).....	\$38.30
	 *+D009050320U*	
905034	Lamp Filter (1) .....	\$65.70
	 *+D009050340W*	
9482646	#4 Flat Brush  .....	\$12.00
	 *+D00948264607*	
9482636	#6 Round Brush  .....	\$12.00
	 *+D00948263606*	
905136	Temperature Indicating Labels (63).....	\$43.85
	 *+D009051360Z*	
905121	Light Safe Heat Seal Bag (ea).....	\$0.20
	 *+D0019051210U*	
905119	Eclipse Light Safe Heat Seal Bag (ea).....	\$0.20
	 *+D0019051190.*	







ECLIPSE® RESIN MATERIALS



Zip Code PC: 0108

Upper Baseplate Resin

12-pk. .... \$75.25

905001	Original	 *+D009050010Q*
905002	Light Pink	 *+D009050020R*
905003	Light Reddish Pink	 *+D009050030S*
905005	Dark Pink	 *+D009050050U*
905006	Clear	 *+D009050060V*
905261	Variety Pack – <i>Contains six (6) light pink, three (3) light reddish pink and three (3) dark pink singles</i>	 *+D0019052610Z*

MERCHANDISING  
TRUBYTE

Continued on next page

To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

## ECLIPSE® RESIN MATERIALS CONTINUED

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0108**

### Upper Baseplate Resin

60-pk ..... **\$357.10**

905075	Original		*+D009050750.*
905076	Light Pink		*+D009050760_*
905077	Light Reddish Pink		*+D009050770\$*
905080	Clear		*+D009050800X*

### Lower Baseplate Resin

12-pk Lower ..... **\$58.55**

905007	Original		*+D009050070W*
905008	Light Pink		*+D009050080X*
905009	Light Reddish Pink		*+D009050090Y*
905011	Dark Pink		*+D009050110R*
905012	Clear		*+D009050120S*

905262 **Variety Pack** — *Contains six (6) light pink, three (3) light reddish pink and three (3) dark pink singles*



\*+D0019052620-\*

60-pk Lower ..... **\$278.00**

905081	Original		*+D009050810Y*
905082	Light Pink		*+D009050820Z*
905083	Light Reddish Pink		*+D009050830-*
905086	Clear		*+D009050860\$*

### 906080 **Heat & Seat® Resilient Resin**

12-pk ..... **\$54.40**



\*+D0019060800Z\*

906180 60-pk ..... **\$258.05**



\*+D0019061800-\*

Continued on next page

TRUBYTE  
MERCANDISE






**Suggested  
Retail**

**ECLIPSE® RESIN MATERIALS CONTINUED**

**Zip Code PC: 0108**

**Set-Up Resin**

12-pk..... **\$45.95**

- 905013 Original    
 \*+D009050130T\*
- 905014 Light Pink    
 \*+D009050140U\*
- 905015 Light Reddish Pink    
 \*+D009050150V\*
- 905017 Dark Pink    
 \*+D009050170X\*
- 905263 Variety Pack — *Contains six (6) light pink, three (3) light reddish pink and three (3) dark pink singles*   
    
 \*+D0019052630.\*


**Set-Up Resin**

60-pk..... **\$219.05**

- 905087 Original    
 \*+D009050870\*
- 905088 Light Pink    
 \*+D009050880\*
- 905089 Light Reddish Pink    
 \*+D009050890%\*

**Contour Resin**

12-pk..... **\$45.95**

- 905018 Original    
 \*+D009050180Y\*
- 905019 Light Pink    
 \*+D009050190Z\*
- 905020 Light Reddish Pink    
 \*+D009050200R\*
- 905022 Dark Pink    
 \*+D009050220T\*
- 905264 Variety Pack — *Contains six (6) light pink, three (3) light reddish pink and three (3) dark pink singles*   
    
 \*+D0019052640\_\*

60-pk..... **\$219.05**

- 905092 Original    
 \*+D009050920-\*
- 905093 Light Pink    
 \*+D009050930.\*
- 905094 Light Reddish Pink    
 \*+D009050940\_\*

**TRUBYTE**  
 MERCHANDISING



## DENTURE BASE RESIN — HEAT CURE

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**



Lucitone 199 Denture Resin is an acrylic whose ultra-high impact strength has set the industry standard for denture resins. Offering superb resistance to flexure fatigue, excellent tissue coloration, vein simulation and balanced translucency, Lucitone 199 Denture Resin is available in four esthetic shades. Cadmium-free. Powder/Liquid Ratio: 21g (32 cc)/10 ml.

### LUCITONE 199® DENTURE BASE RESIN

**11-Unit Package** ..... **\$47.00**  
*Contains: 231g Powder, 120 ml Liquid, Measuring Vials, Heat Seal Bags*

688103	Original Shade		*+D0016881030_*
688203	Light		*+D0016882030\$*
688303	Light Reddish Pink		*+D0016883030/*
688403	Dark Pink		*+D0016884030+*

**120-Unit Package** ..... **\$407.40**  
*Contains: 4 Powders (630g ea.), 3 Liquids (430 ml ea.), Measuring Vials, Heat Seal Bags*

688105	Original Shade		*+D0016881050/*
688205	Light		*+D0016882050+*
688305	Light Reddish Pink		*+D0016883050%*
688405	Dark Pink		*+D00168840500*

**30-Unit Powder (630g)** ..... **\$94.25**  
*Contains: 630g Powder, Heat Seal Bags*

688106	Original Shade		*+D0016881060+*
688206	Light		*+D0016882060%*
688306	Light Reddish Pink		*+D00168830600*
688406	Dark Pink		*+D00168840601*

TRUBYTE  
MERCANDISE

Continued on next page

All denture base resin products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.  
 M-26

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**LUCITONE 199® DENTURE BASE RESIN CONTINUED**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

**108-Unit Powder Economy Pack (5 lb.) .....**

**\$261.40**

*Contains: 5 lb. Powder, Heat Seal Bags*

688120 Original Shade



\*+D0016881200.\*

688220 Light



\*+D0016882200\_\*

688320 Light Reddish Pink



\*+D0016883200\$\*

688420 Dark Pink



\*+D0016884200/\*

**540-Unit Powder (25 lbs.) .....**

**\$838.30**

*Contains: 25 lbs. Powder, Heat Seal Bags*

688111 Original Shade



\*+D0016881110.\*

688211 Light



\*+D0016882110\_\*

688311 Light Reddish Pink



\*+D0016883110\$\*

688411 Dark Pink



\*+D0016884110/\*

**TRUBYTE**  
MERCHANDISING



**LUCITONE® LIQUID**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

684309 430 ml (14.5 fl. oz.) .....

**\$26.40**



\*+D0016843090%\*

684315 3785 ml (1 gal. Shipped in Four 1 qt. Containers) .....

**\$127.10**



\*+D0016843150\$\*



A highly characterized denture base acrylic. Long fibers achieve realistic vascular simulation, while special "toners" create subtle gingival shading. Excellent physical properties ensure outstanding service and durability. Available in economical bulk packaging or convenient single-unit 21g packets. Cadmium-free. Powder/Liquid Ratio: 21g (30 cc)/10 ml.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

## CHARACTERIZED LUCITONE® DENTURE BASE RESIN

### Bulk Packaging

**120-Unit Package..... \$343.15**

*Contains: 4 Powders (630g ea.), 3 Liquids (430 ml ea.), Measuring Vials, Heat Seal Bags*

686143 Light   
\*+D0016861430/\*

686123 Light Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016861230\_\*

686133 Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016861330\$\*

**30-Unit Lab Powder (630g)..... \$74.10**

*Contains: 630g Powder, Heat Seal Bags*

686140 Light   
\*+D0016861400.\*

686120 Light Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016861200Z\*

686130 Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016861300-\*

**108-Unit Economy Size Powder (5 lbs.)..... \$188.05**

*Contains: 5 lbs. Powder*

686144 Light   
\*+D0016861440+\*

686124 Light Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016861240\$\*

686134 Reddish Pink   
*(four 1.25 lb. bottles)*  
\*+D0016861340/\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCANDISE

**Suggested  
Retail**

**CHARACTERIZED LUCITONE®  
DENTURE BASE RESIN CONTINUED**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

**Single Unit Packaging**

**10-Unit Package**.....

**\$109.10**

*Contains: 10 Powders (21g each), 120 ml Liquid,  
1 Gingival Tone Powder (10g), Heat Seal Bags*

686371 Light   
\*+D00168637100\*

686031 Light Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016860310\*

686004 Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016860040\*

**50-Unit Package**.....

**\$382.40**

*Contains: 50 Powders (21g each), 430 ml Liquid, 120 ml Liquid,  
2 Gingival Tone Powders (10g ea.), Measuring Vial, Heat Seal Bags*

686376 Light   
\*+D00168637605\*

686045 Light Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016860450\*

686043 Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016860430\$\*

**250-Unit Package**.....

**\$1,356.95**

*Contains: 250 Powders (21g each), 10 Gingival Tone Powders (10g ea.), Heat Seal Bags*

686373 Light **MTO**   
\*+D00168637302\*

686046 Light Reddish Pink   
\*+D0016860460%\*

686042 Reddish Pink **MTO**   
\*+D00190476500\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE

**MTO**

Items marked with this Symbol are made to order. They may require a minimum purchase amount and a slightly longer lead time.

Continued on next page



## CHARACTERIZED LUCITONE® DENTURE BASE RESIN CONTINUED

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

686024	<b>Characterized Lucitone Gingival Tone Powder—10g</b> Self-Curing .....	<b>\$9.50</b>
	 <small>*+D0016860240_*</small>	
686033	Heat-Curing .....	<b>\$9.50</b>
	 <small>*+D0016860330_*</small>	



Hy-Pro Lucitone Denture Resin is a high-production, high-quality acrylic. It is ready to pack in as little as three minutes after mixing and remains “packing soft” for at least one hour. Hy-Pro Lucitone Denture Resin offers excellent strength, fracture resistance, and dimensional and color stability. Available in Fibered Light (the lightest shade of pink with fibers), Pink (no fibers), Fibered (pink with fibers) and Fibered Dark (darkest shade with fibers). Cadmium-free. Powder/Liquid Ratio: 21g (30 cc)/10 ml.

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

## HY-PRO LUCITONE® DENTURE BASE RESIN

**11-Unit Package** ..... **\$51.55**  
*Contains: 231g Powder, 120 ml Liquid, Measuring Vials, Heat Seal Bags*

684406	Fibered Light	 <small>*+D0016844060*</small>
684302	Pink	 <small>*+D0016843020Z*</small>
684101	Fibered	 <small>*+D0016841010W*</small>
684175	Fibered Dark	 <small>*+D00168417500*</small>

**120-Unit Package** ..... **\$248.75**  
*Contains: 4 Powders (630g ea.), 3 Liquids (430 ml ea.), Measuring Vials, Heat Seal Bags*

684407	Fibered Light	 <small>*+D0016844070+*</small>
684303	Pink	 <small>*+D0016843030-*</small>
684104	Fibered	 <small>*+D0016841040Z*</small>
684177	Fibered Dark	 <small>*+D00168417702*</small>

Continued on next page

HY-PRO LUCITONE® DENTURE RESIN CONTINUED

Suggested  
Retail

Zip Code PC: 0103

30-Unit Powder (630g).....

\$54.70

*Contains: 630g Powder, Heat Seal Bags*

- 684308 Pink \*+D0016843080+\*
- 684102 Fibered \*+D0016841020X\*
- 684409 Fibered Light \*+D00168440900\*
- 684178 Fibered Dark \*+D00168417803\*

540-Unit Powder (25 lbs.).....

\$645.55

*Contains: 25 lbs. Powder, Heat Seal Bags*

- 684311 Pink \*+D0016843110Z\*
- 684106 Fibered \*+D0016841060.\*
- 684411 Fibered Light \*+D0016844110-\*
- 684179 Fibered Dark \*+D00168417904\*

MERCHANDISE  
TRUBYTE



Lucitone Clear is a quality resin with excellent physical strength properties. The impact strength of Lucitone Clear is nearly equivalent to the industry standard for impact resistance - Lucitone 199® - and it is injectable with the Success® Injection System. Requires Lucitone Liquid. Powder/Liquid Ratio: 21g (32 cc)/10 ml.

Zip Code PC: 0103

LUCITONE® CLEAR RESIN

- 688506 30-Unit Powder .....

\$45.05

*Contains: 630g Powder, Heat Seal Bags*



\*+D00168850602\*

- 688542 4 lbs. Powder .....

\$89.40

*Contains: 4 lbs. (1814g), Heat Seal Bags*



\*+D00168854202\*



TruTone denture resin gives you a number of advantages: rapid gelation action, long working time and fast-cure. Available in three highly esthetic translucent shades: delicate Light Pink, Medium Pink, and a true ethnic Dark Pink. For fast turnaround, use TruTone Resin's fast-cure cycle with a 20 minute boil. Use TruTone liquid only. Cadmium-free. Powder/Liquid Ratio: 21g (34 cc)/9 ml.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

## TRUTONE® DENTURE BASE ACRYLIC

**30-Unit Powder (630g) ..... \$44.05**

89249 Light Pink   
\*+D0018924901\*

89250 Medium Pink   
\*+D001892500\*

89251 Dark Pink   
\*+D001892510\*

**108-Unit Powder (5 lbs.) ..... \$105.15**

89252 Light Pink   
\*+D001892520\_\*

89253 Medium Pink   
\*+D001892530\$\*

89254 Dark Pink   
\*+D001892540/\*

**540-Unit Powder (25 lbs.) ..... \$484.35**

89255 Light Pink   
\*+D001892550+\*

89256 Medium Pink   
\*+D001892560%\*

89257 Dark Pink   
\*+D0018925700\*

## TRUTONE® LIQUID

**Liquid**  
89258 300 ml ..... **\$29.40**

  
\*+D0018925801\*

89259 950 ml ..... **\$67.20**

  
\*+D0018925902\*

89260 3784 ml (Four 1-qt. containers) ..... **\$130.95**

  
\*+D001892600.\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCANDISE

**DENTURE BASE RESIN — POUR**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**



Lucitone Fas-Por+ pourable denture resin is a color-stable, premium self-cure denture resin which features Lucitone 199 shades and quick processing. Use only Fas-Por+ Liquid. Powder/liquid ratio: 20g (29 cc)/14 ml.

**LUCITONE® FAS-POR™+  
Premium Pourable Denture Resin**

**32-Unit Powder (640g) ..... \$59.45**

*Contains: 640g powder*

682520	Original Shade		*+D0016825200Z*
682620	Light		*+D0016826200*
682720	Light Reddish Pink		*+D0016827200*
682820	Dark Pink		*+D0016828200_*

**125-Unit Powder (5.5 lbs.) ..... \$174.20**

*Contains: 5.5 lbs. powder*

682224	Original Shade		*+D0016822240*
682234	Light		*+D0016822340*
682244	Light Reddish Pink		*+D0016822440_*
682254	Dark Pink		*+D0016822540\$*

**612-Unit Powder (27 lbs.) ..... \$711.20**

*Contains: 27 lbs. powder*

682111	Original Shade		*+D0016821110V*
682211	Light		*+D0016822110W*
682311	Light Reddish Pink		*+D0016823110X*

**TRUBYTE**  
MEMBER SINCE 1968

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**



Lucitone Fas-Por+ Liquid is available in three sizes.  
Lucitone Fas-Por+ is a pourable denture resin in  
color stable Lucitone 199 shades.  
Powder/liquid ratio: 20 g (29 cc)/14 ml.

**LUCITONE® FAS-POR™+ LIQUID**

682007 430 ml bottle..... **\$34.15**



\*+D0016820070Z\*

682049 1 quart bottle ..... **\$57.85**



\*+D0016820490+\*

682415 4 quart bottles..... **\$179.15**



\*+D0016824150\_\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE



The Lucitone 199 Shade Guide is a valuable prescription tool for dentists when requesting top-quality denture base material. Four durable high-gloss uniquely shaped tabs are displayed on a convenient ring, featuring Lucitone 199 esthetic shades: Original, Light, Light Reddish Pink, and Dark Pink.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

**LUCITONE 199® SHADE GUIDE**

89729 4-tab shade guide..... **\$21.90**



\*+D0018972904\*

099700 Universal Heat Seal Bag ..... **\$ .10 ea.**



\*+D0010997000.\*

**LUCITONE® STUDENT TECHNIC KITS MTO**  
**Special Price List**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

*Note: Student Technic Kits are sold to schools only for teaching purposes. Kits are assembled as orders are received. Please allow 90 days from receipt of order. Kits are not exchangeable or returnable for credit.*

**CHARACTERIZED LUCITONE® DENTURE BASE RESIN MTO**

Single Unit Package ..... **\$17.40**  
*21g Powder, 10 ml Liquid*

686372 Light  **\$17.40**  
\*+D00168637201\*

686034 Light Reddish Pink  **\$17.40**  
\*+D0016860340\$\*

686001 Reddish Pink  **\$17.40**  
\*+D0016860010X\*

50 Unit College Package (Special)..... **\$367.70**  
*50 Powders (21g ea.), 50 Liquids (10 ml ea.), 2 Gingival Tone Powders*

686386 Light  **\$367.70**  
\*+D00168638606\*

686056 Light Reddish Pink  **\$367.70**  
\*+D00168605600\*

686054 Reddish Pink  **\$367.70**  
\*+D0016860540+\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISING

**MTO**

Items marked with this symbol are made to order. They may require a minimum purchase amount and a slightly longer lead time.

## LUCITONE® STUDENT TECHNIC KITS CONTINUED

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

### LUCITONE 199® DENTURE BASE RESIN **MTO**

*Original Shade only*

688102 Single Unit Package ..... **\$18.55**

*21g Powder, 10 ml Liquid*



\*+D0016881020.\*

688107 50 Unit College Package (Special) ..... **\$384.75**

*50 Powders (21g ea.), 50 Liquids (10 ml ea.)*



\*+D0016881070%\*

### HY-PRO LUCITONE® DENTURE BASE RESIN **MTO**

Single Unit Package ..... **\$14.65**

*21g Powder, 10 ml Liquid*

684301 Pink

\*+D0016843010Y\*

684105 Fibered

\*+D0016841050.\*

684403 Fibered Light

\*+D0016844030.\*

684173 Fibered Dark

\*+D0016841730+\*

50 Unit College Package (Special) ..... **\$358.75**

*50 Powders (21g ea.), 50 Liquids (10 ml ea.)*

684312 Pink

\*+D0016843120.\*

684127 Fibered

\*+D0016841270/\*

684404 Fibered Light

\*+D0016844040\_\*

684181 Fibered Dark

\*+D0016841810/\*

TRUBYTE  
MTO-D-01-000000

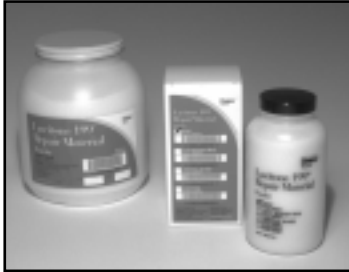
**MTO**

Items marked with this symbol are made to order. They may require a minimum purchase amount and a slightly longer lead time.

**DENTURE BASE RESIN — REPAIR MATERIAL**






**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**



A matching repair material in all four esthetic Lucitone 199 acrylic shades. Used with DENTSPLY Repair Material Liquid, it provides excellent bond strength as well as a high-polish finish.

**LUCITONE 199® REPAIR MATERIAL**

	<b>1-lb. Powder .....</b>		<b>\$58.35</b>
680057	Original Shade 	*+D0016800570_*	
680059	Light 	*+D0016800590*	
680058	Light Reddish Pink 	*+D0016800580\$*	
680060	Dark Pink 	*+D0016800600W*	
	<b>4-lb. Powder .....</b>		<b>\$198.50</b>
680061	Original Shade 	*+D0016800610X*	

**DENTSPLY® REPAIR MATERIAL LIQUID**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

*To be used with either Lucitone 199 Repair Material or DENTSPLY Repair Material.*

680007	175 ml 	*+D0016800070X*	<b>\$18.85</b>
680049	946 ml 	*+D0016800490\$*	<b>\$46.40</b>
682315	4x946 ml 	*+D0016823150.*	<b>\$125.75</b>

*Contains: Four 946 ml containers in a shipment.*

**TRUBYTE**  
MEMBER OF  
DENTSPLY

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**



A high-quality, self-cure acrylic for repairing all types of resin-base dentures. DENTSPLY Repair Material provides an accurate, stable color match and assures a strong, long-lasting repair.

## DENTSPLY® REPAIR MATERIAL

680050 **Starter Kit** ..... **\$73.90**

*Contains: Pink, Pink Free-Flow, Pink Fibered, Light Fibered (21g each), 58 ml Liquid, 65 ml AL-COTE® Separator, 1 Brush*



\*+D0016800500V\*

**Labpak Kits** ..... **\$103.65**

*Contains: 454g Powder, Pink Free-Flow (21g), 2 DENTSPLY Repair Material Liquids (175 ml ea.), Accessories*

680010 Pink   
\*+D0016800100R\*

680016 Pink Free-Flow   
\*+D0016800160X\*

680011 Pink Fibered   
\*+D0016800110S\*

680028 Light Fibered   
\*+D0016800280-\*

**Labpak Refill Kit** ..... **\$87.80**

*Contains: 454g Powder, 2 DENTSPLY Repair Material Liquids (175 ml ea.)*

680019 Pink   
\*+D0016800190-\*


680022 Pink Free-Flow   
\*+D0016800220U\*

680020 Pink Fibered   
\*+D0016800200S\*

680030 Light Fibered   
\*+D0016800300T\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCANDISE  
DISTRIBUTOR

Continued on next page









 All denture base resin products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.  
M-38

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**DENTSPLY® REPAIR MATERIAL CONTINUED**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

<b>Lab Powder—454g (1 lb.)</b> .....		<b>\$54.50</b>
680005	Pink  *+D0016800050V*	
680015	Pink Free-Flow  *+D0016800150W*	
680006	Pink Fibered  *+D0016800060W*	
680027	Light Fibered  *+D0016800270Z*	
<b>Bulk Powder—1815g (4 lbs.)</b> .....		<b>\$136.35</b>
680040	Pink  *+D0016800400U*	
680041	Pink Free-Flow  *+D0016800410V*	
680042	Pink Fibered  *+D0016800420W*	
680043	Light Fibered  *+D0016800430X*	

**LUCITONE® MEASURING VIALS** 

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

984331	Lucitone Vials - Set of 2 (Measuring Vials) .....	<b>\$4.55</b>
--------	---	---------------

**LUCITONE® ACCESSORIES**  
**Special Price List**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

*Note: Items listed below are offered at our cost as a special service to laboratory customers. The following conditions apply.*

- 1) Orders are filled only in quantities listed or multiples thereof.
- 2) All orders must be accompanied with your check or money order for payment in full, made payable to DENTSPLY Trubyte Division. (We pay shipping charges.)
- 3) When applicable, clear, legible imprinting instructions should detail your laboratory name, address and phone number. (Allow 4-5 weeks for delivery of imprinted items.)

**Mail Orders To:**  
DENTSPLY Trubyte Division  
Attn: Mailing Services  
570 West College Avenue  
P.O. Box 872  
York, PA 17405-0872

**9" X 12" Delivery Envelopes**

*Imprinting available, specify your choice of:*  
• Lucitone 199 and Characterized Lucitone (Manila)

500.....	<b>\$ 79.70</b>
1000.....	<b>\$143.00</b>

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**TRUBYTE**  
MEMBER OF

## SOFT DENTURE LINER

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0109**



PermaSoft Soft Denture Liner is used for relining full dentures, stabilizing partials and retaining implant overdentures. It is easy to apply, adjust and finish, and can be used chairside. It may also be used in the lab with a flask or jig. Softness of the material can be adjusted to fit the case. The unique sealer resists staining and hardening. There is no methyl methacrylate but it bonds easily to acrylic surfaces. Available in Pink and Clear.

### PERMASOFT® SOFT DENTURE LINER

**60g Kit..... \$114.70**

*Contains: 60g Powder, 60ml Liquid, 30ml Sealer, Accessories*

N811000 Pink   
\*+D0018110000M\*

N811100 Clear   
\*+D0018111000N\*

**Combination Kit..... \$137.65**

*Contains: 60g Pink Powder, 30g Clear Powder, 60ml Liquid, 30ml Sealer, Accessories*

N811500 Pink & Clear Kit   
\*+D0018115000R\*

**120g Kit..... \$195.05**

*Contains: 120g Powder, 2 Liquids (60ml each), 30ml Sealer, Accessories*

N812000 Pink   
\*+D0018120000N\*

N812100 Clear   
\*+D0018121000O\*


**500g Kit..... \$596.80**

*Contains: 500g Powder, 500ml Liquid, 125ml Sealer, Accessories*

N812500 Pink   
\*+D0018125000S\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE

Continued on next page

 All denture liner products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.  
M-40

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**PERMASOFT® SOFT DENTURE LINER CONTINUED**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0109**

**60g Powder ..... \$57.35**

N815002 Pink   
\*+D0018150020S\*

N815102 Clear   
\*+D0018151020T\*

**120g Powder ..... \$103.20**

N815003 Pink   
\*+D0018150030T\*

N815103 Clear   
\*+D0018151030U\*

**500g Powder ..... \$286.85**

N815005 Pink   
\*+D0018150050V\*

N815105 Clear   
\*+D0018151050W\*

**N816002 Sealer 30ml ..... \$34.30**

  
\*+D0018160020T\*

**N816005 Sealer 105ml ..... \$137.65**

  
\*+D0018160050W\*

**N814002 PermaSoft Liquid 60ml ..... \$57.35**

  
\*+D0018140020R\*

**N814005 PermaSoft Liquid 500ml ..... \$286.85**

  
\*+D0018140050U\*

**TRUBYTE**  
 MERCHANDISING



Luci-Sof® is a silicone-based denture liner system suitable for relining existing dentures and lining new dentures. It has superior durability and excellent bond strength.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

## LUCI-SOF® DENTURE LINER SYSTEM

904559	Starter Pack..... <i>Contains: 7 sheets, 30ml Bonder, 3 brushes, scalpel, Faskut® Luci-Sof Bur</i>	<b>\$126.55</b>
	 *+D00190455901*	
904554	6 Sheets .....	<b>\$ 76.20</b>
	 *+D0019045540\$*	
904552	12 Sheets .....	<b>\$135.35</b>
	 *+D0019045520.*	
904556	Luci-Sof Bonder ..... <i>Contains: 30 ml bottle</i>	<b>\$9.15</b>
	 *+D0019045560+*	
904557	Beveled Faskut Wheel .....	<b>\$12.75</b>
	 *+D0019045570%*	
904558	Luci-Sof Brushes..... <i>Contains: 25 Brushes</i>	<b>\$12.00</b>
	 *+D00190455800*	
904582	Beveled Faskut Wheel Mandrel .....	<b>\$5.70</b>
	 *+D0019045820/*	

TRUBYTE  
MERCANDISE

Continued on next page

**RQS** All denture liner products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.  
M-42

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**






Special bladed bur for easy removal of unwanted silicone material. Excellent for laboratory and chairside adjustments. Designed specifically for use with Luci-Sof long-term denture liner.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

**FASKUT® LUCI-SOF® BUR**

		Head Size (1/10mm)	Head Length (mm)	Max RPM (000)	
904763	Small  *+D0019047630+*	40	12.0	50	\$25.30
904764	Medium  *+D0019047640%*	60	13.3	50	\$31.10
904765	Large  *+D00190476500*	60	13.4	50	\$31.10



Luci-Sof® Injectable is a silicone-based soft liner system designed for use with the Success® Injection System. Each pre-filled cartridge is suitable for relining existing dentures. It has excellent durability and bond strength.

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

**LUCI-SOF® INJECTABLE DENTURE LINER**

904613	Start-Up Kit ..... <i>Contains: 2 Injectable Cartridges, 30ml Bonder, 3 Brushes, Scalpel, Faskut® Luci-Sof Bur</i>				\$101.50
	 *+D0019046130Z*				
904612	Luci-Sof Injectable ..... <i>Contains: 4 Cartridges</i>				\$169.15
	 *+D0019046120Y*				

TRUBYTE  
 MERCHANDISE

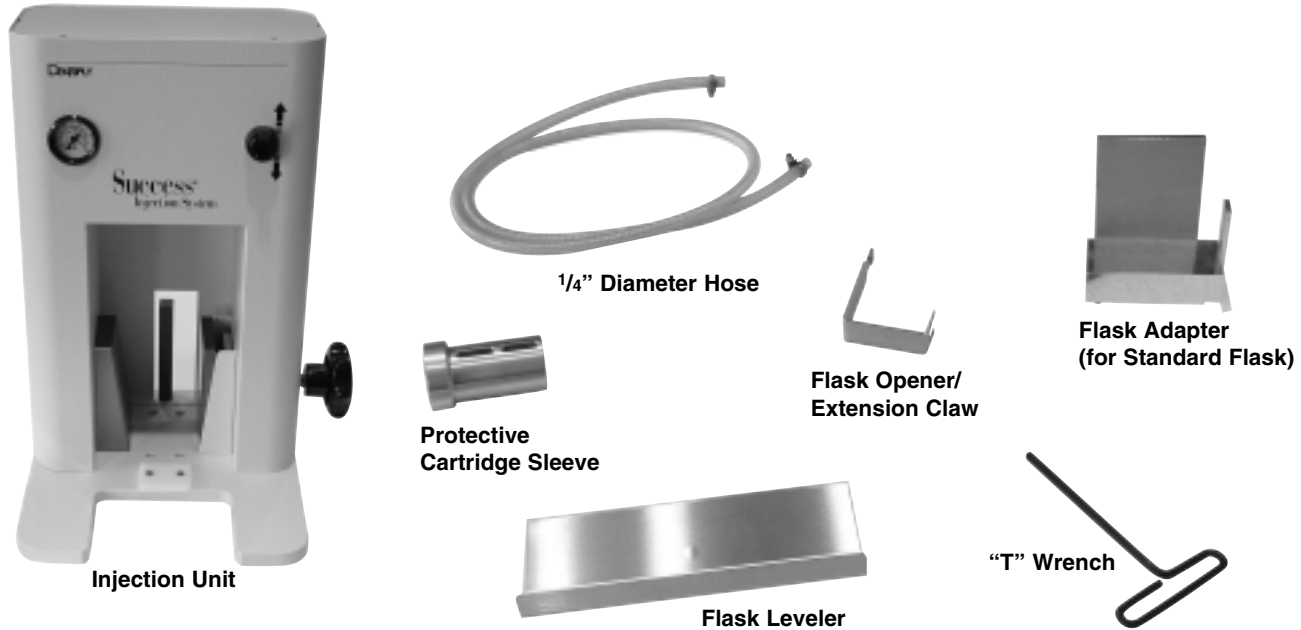
## SUCCESS INJECTION SYSTEM

**Suggested  
Retail**

The Success® Injection System combines high-pressure injection and closed-flask processing to help lab technicians deliver the best-fitting denture appliances possible.

**Zip Code PC: 0103**

For further description of basic hardware, refer to the Success component description sheet #903054.



TRUBYTE  
100-000000

903090	<b>Success Injection System</b> ..... (Get 4 Flasks Free; must specify metal and/or microwave at time of order.) <i>(Includes: 1 Success Injection Unit + 1 System Components Package)</i> System Components Package Contains: 1 Cartridge Sleeve, 1 Leveler, 1 Flask Opener, 1 Wrench, System Directions for Use, Technique Video Series	\$5,840.30
 *+D0019030000O*		
903025	<b>Flask Kit #1</b> ..... Contains: 1 Flask w/Brackets, 1 Pressing Device, 1 Injection Insert, 1 Space Maintainer	\$290.15
 *+D0019030250V*		
903026	<b>Flask Kit #5</b> ..... Contains: 5 Flasks w/Brackets, 5 Pressing Devices, 5 Injection Inserts, 5 Space Maintainers	\$1,368.25
 *+D0019030260W*		
904936	<b>Success Replacement Flask Kit</b> ..... Contains: 1 Flask w/Bracket	\$171.10
 *+D00190493600*		

Continued on next page

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

SUCCESS® INJECTION SYSTEM CONTINUED

Zip Code PC: 0103



Lucitone 199® can be processed in a microwave oven using the Success® Injection System and our microwaveable flasks.

**Microwave Prerequisites:**

1. Built-in turntable or aftermarket turntable is necessary for proper cure of the denture base.
2. Minimum of 2 inches of clearance between the wall of the microwave and the flask on all sides is required for proper curing.
3. Microwave must have power level range of 10% to 100% in 10% increments (setting range of 1 to 10).
4. Must achieve calibration requirements provided in the instructions.

904831 **Success Injection System Microwave Flask Kit** ..... \$350.20

*Contains: 1 microwaveable flask with brackets, 1 space maintainer, 1 pressing device, 1 injection insert, 1 metric wrench, microwave technique instruction*



\*+D0019048310\*

904834 **Microwave Flask Bracket**..... \$22.85



\*+D009048340\$\*

904632 **Microwave Flask Bolt**..... \$2.10



\*+D009046320Z\*

903028 **Cartridge Component Kit**..... \$183.65

*Contains: 100 Cartridges, 100 Injection Sockets, 100 Cartridge Plugs, 100 Piston Caps, 100 Heat Seal Bags*



\*+D0019030280Y\*

903029 **Cartridge Pack** ..... \$83.75

*Contains: 100 Cartridges*



\*+D0019030290Z\*

903030 **Socket Pack**..... \$59.75

*Contains: 100 Injection Sockets, 100 Heat Seal Bags*



\*+D0019030300R\*

903031 **Plug Pack**..... \$32.80

*Contains: 100 Cartridge Plugs*



\*+D0019030310S\*

903032 **Cap Pack**..... \$23.90

*Contains: 100 Piston Caps*



\*+D0019030320T\*

903033 **Production Cartridge Kit** ..... \$238.25

*Contains: 250 Cartridges, 250 Cartridge Plugs*



\*+D0019030330U\*

903034 **Production Socket Kit** ..... \$181.30

*Contains: 250 Injection Sockets, 250 Piston Caps, 250 Heat Seal Bags*



\*+D0019030340V\*

TRUBYTE  
MERCHANDISE

Continued on next page

To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.



Suggested  
Retail

FLEXIBLE DENTAL RESIN

**LUCITONE® FRS™ RESIN PACK**

Contains: 12 tubes, heat seal bags, professional/patient instructions



Used with the Success Injection System, Lucitone FRS Flexible Dental Resin makes esthetic partial dentures and strong nightguards. The material is available in prepackaged cartridges that are heated in the Success Cartridge Furnace, then ready for precision injection.

Zip Code PC: 0103

904854	Original Shade		.....	\$117.10
				*+D001904854*
904855	Light Pink		.....	\$117.10
				*+D001904855*
904856	Light Reddish Pink		.....	\$117.10
				*+D001904856*
904857	Dark Pink		.....	\$117.10
				*+D001904857*
904853	Clear		.....	\$117.10
				*+D001904853*

**LUCITONE® FRS™ STARTER KIT**



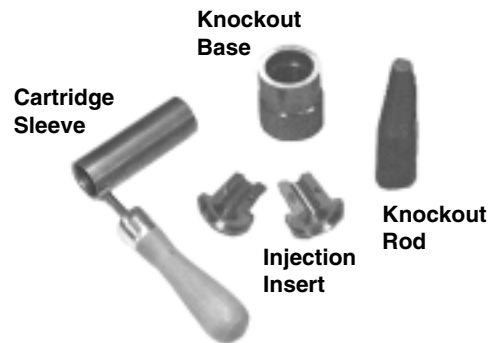
\$1,881.00

904858








\*+D001904858\*

Contains: Lucitone FRS 12-pack Original Shade, 12-pack Clear, cartridge furnace, safety gloves, flask heat lamp, Success Narrow Piston Head, injection insert, cartridge sleeve, knockout rod, knockout base, DENTSPLY® Silicone Spray, timer, video, technique manual, heat seal bags.



**LUCITONE® FRS™ HARDWARE**

904849	Success® Cartridge Furnace (115 V)		.....	\$931.80
	<i>(for use with the Success Injection System)</i>			
				*+D001904849*
904860	Flask Heat Lamp (115 V)		.....	\$250.70
				*+D001904860*
904861	Injection Insert		.....	\$270.85
				*+D001904861*

Continued on next page





To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

MERCHANDISE  
TRUBYTE

LUCITONE® FRS™ HARDWARE CONTINUED

Suggested  
Retail

Zip Code PC: 0105

904862	Cartridge Sleeve <b>RQS</b> .....	\$142.35
	 *+D001904862+*	
904863	Knockout Base <b>RQS</b> .....	\$50.35
	 *+D0019048640*	
904864	Knockout Rod <b>RQS</b> .....	\$ 43.55
	 *+D0019048640*	
904865	Success Narrow Piston Head Adaptor <b>RQS</b> .....	\$40.80
	<i>(for injecting Lucitone FRS Resin)</i>  *+D00190486501*	


CUSTOM TRAYRESIN™ — SELF-CURE

Zip Code PC: 0103



A high-quality, self-cure acrylic, Trayresin Self-Curing Resin is ideal for stable, accurate custom impression trays and stabilized baseplates to be used with elastomeric impression materials. When mixed, it becomes moldable in approximately one minute, and sets and cures in 8 to 10 minutes.

TRAYRESIN™ SELF-CURING RESIN **RQS**

636025	Four Pound Package .....	\$187.60
	<i>Contains: 1815g Powder, 946 ml Liquid, Accessories</i>  *+D0016360250Y*	
636026	1815g Powder (4 lbs.) .....	\$136.95
	 *+D0016360260Z*	
636027	946 ml Liquid .....	\$44.90
	 *+D0016360270-*	
636028	3785 ml Liquid (1 gal.—Shipped in Four 1 qt. Containers) .....	\$163.75
	 *+D0016360280.*	
636018	Bulk Powder (25 lbs.) .....	\$719.55
	<i>Contains: 11,325g Powder (25 lbs.)</i>  *+D0016360180-*	

To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

**NOTE:** Discount-tiered pricing is available for any combination under the following items: Gypsum, Multi-vest investment, and Regalloy Low Heat investment.

**Zip Code PC: 0106**

**GLASTONE® 3000 DIE STONE MTO**

*A super-hard die stone for making C&B dies and models. No special additives or liquids needed. ADA Type V Dental Stone.*

**Properties:**

- Powder/Water Ratio: 100g; 21cc
- Compression Strength: Wet: 7,000 psi minimum after 1 hour  
Dry: 12,000 psi
- Setting Time: 10 - 13 minutes
- Setting Expansion: 0.26%

990900 Pink - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D0019909000\$\*

990800 Green - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D0019908000\_\*

990810 Blue - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D0019908100\$\*

990820 Ivory - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D0019908200/\*

990830 Pink - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D0019908300+\*

990840 Green - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D0019908400%\*

990850 Blue - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D00199085000\*

990860 Ivory - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D00199086001\*

990870 Pink -100 lb. Drum



\*+D00199087002\*

990890 Green -100 lb. Drum



\*+D00199089004\*

990910 Blue -100 lb. Drum



\*+D0019909100/\*

990920 Ivory -100 lb. Drum



\*+D0019909200+\*

Discount	7%	9%	13%	19%	
	0 - 1,999 lbs.	2,000 - 9,999 lbs.	10,000 - 17,999 lbs.	18,000 - 36,999 lbs.	+37,000 lbs.
Retail	\$32.45	\$30.20	\$29.55	\$28.25	\$26.30

Retail	\$58.70	\$54.60	\$53.40	\$51.10	\$47.55
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Retail	\$116.45	\$108.30	\$105.95	\$101.30	\$94.30
--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------

TRUBYTE

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

## GLASTONE® DENTAL STONE **MTO**

A premium quality stone for super-hard casts, dies and cast partial frameworks. (9,000 - 15,000 PSI dry) ADA Type IV Dental Stone.

Zip Code PC: 0106

99058 Peach - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D0019905800\*

Discount	7%	9%	13%	19%	
	0 - 1,999 lbs.	2,000 - 9,999 lbs.	10,000 - 17,999 lbs.	18,000 - 36,999 lbs.	+37,000 lbs.
Retail	\$32.70	\$30.40	\$29.75	\$28.45	\$26.50

99055 Tan - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D001990550/\*

Retail	\$60.15	\$55.95	\$54.75	\$52.35	\$48.70
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

99056 Peach - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D001990560+\*

99057 Peach - 100 lb. Drum



\*+D001990570\$\*

Retail	\$122.50	\$113.95	\$111.50	\$106.60	\$99.25
--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	---------

## ORTHOSTONE DENTAL STONE **MTO**

A pure white stone recommended for orthodontic working models. (10,500 PSI dry) ADA Type III Dental Stone.

Zip Code PC: 0106

99206 White 25 lb. Carton



\*+D001992060\_\*

Discount	7%	9%	13%	19%	
	0 - 1,999 lbs.	2,000 - 9,999 lbs.	10,000 - 17,999 lbs.	18,000 - 36,999 lbs.	+37,000 lbs.
Retail	\$26.95	\$25.05	\$24.50	\$23.45	\$21.85

99207 White 50 lb. Carton



\*+D001992070\$\*

Retail	\$45.70	\$42.50	\$41.60	\$39.75	\$37.00
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

99208 White 100 lb. Drum



\*+D001992080/\*

Retail	\$90.30	\$84.00	\$82.20	\$78.55	\$73.15
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

MTO-DENTAL STONE

To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

**CASTONE® DENTAL STONE MTO**

A high-quality, high-strength dental stone used for dental casts, investing and articulator mounting. (8,000 PSI dry)  
ADA Type III Dental Stone.

Zip Code PC: 0106

99043 Cream - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D001990430.\*

99047 White - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D001990470+\*

99044 Cream - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D001990440\_\*

99046 White - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D001990460/\*

99045 Cream - 100 lb. Drum



\*+D001990450\$\*

99049 White - 100 lb. Drum



\*+D0019904900\*

Discount	7%	9%	13%	19%	
	0 - 1,999 lbs.	2,000 - 9,999 lbs.	10,000 - 17,999 lbs.	18,000 - 36,999 lbs.	+37,000 lbs.
Retail	\$25.95	\$24.15	\$23.60	\$22.60	\$21.00

Retail	\$46.95	\$43.65	\$42.70	\$40.85	\$38.05
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Retail	\$93.45	\$86.90	\$85.05	\$81.30	\$75.70
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**LABSTONE DENTAL STONE MTO**

An all-purpose stone for fabricating models and for flasking acrylic dentures. It may be used in any case where plaster or stone is indicated. (8,000 PSI dry)  
ADA Type III Dental Stone.

Zip Code PC: 0106

99200 Blue - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D001992000W\*

99203 Buff - 25 lb. Carton



\*+D001992030Z\*

99201 Blue - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D001992010X\*

99204 Buff - 50 lb. Carton



\*+D001992040-\*

99202 Blue - 100 lb. Drum



\*+D001992020Y\*

99205 Buff - 100 lb. Drum



\*+D001992050.\*

Discount	7%	9%	13%	19%	
	0 - 1,999 lbs.	2,000 - 9,999 lbs.	10,000 - 17,999 lbs.	18,000 - 36,999 lbs.	+37,000 lbs.
Retail	\$22.35	\$20.80	\$20.35	\$19.45	\$18.10

Retail	\$36.95	\$34.35	\$33.60	\$32.15	\$29.95
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Retail	\$73.45	\$68.30	\$66.85	\$63.90	\$59.50
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

TRUBYTE

## PLASTER

Zip Code PC: 0106

### ORTHO PLASTER **MTO**

A pure white, fine plaster, specially formulated for orthodontic study casts. (6,500 PSI dry) ADA Type II Model Plaster.

99216 White 25 lb. Carton



\*+D001992160\$\*

99217 White 50 lb. Carton



\*+D001992170/\*

99218 White 100 lb. Drum



\*+D001992180+\*

Discount	7%	9%	13%	19%	
	0 - 1,999 lbs.	2,000 - 9,999 lbs.	10,000 - 17,999 lbs.	18,000 - 36,999 lbs.	+37,000 lbs.
Retail	\$23.40	\$21.75	\$21.30	\$20.35	\$18.95

Retail	\$41.35	\$39.45	\$37.65	\$35.95	\$33.50
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Retail	\$88.20	\$82.05	\$80.25	\$76.75	\$71.45
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

### MODEL PLASTER **MTO**

A fine white plaster used for hard, dense casts. It can also be used for flasking, articulating casts and general work. (3,000 PSI dry) ADA Type II Model Plaster.

99031 White 20 lb. Carton



\*+D001990310Y\*

99033 White 90 lb. Drum



\*+D001990330-\*

Retail	\$19.80	\$18.40	\$18.00	\$17.25	\$16.05
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Retail	\$67.55	\$62.80	\$61.45	\$58.75	\$54.70
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

### LAB PLASTER **MTO**

A fine, white general use plaster, recommended for models, flasking, and articulating. Available in Regular and Fast Set. (3,500 PSI dry) ADA Type II Model Plaster.

99210 White 25 lb. Carton - Regular



\*+D001992100X\*

99213 White 25 lb. Carton - Fast Set



\*+D001992130-\*

99211 White 50 lb. Carton - Regular



\*+D001992110Y\*

99214 White 50 lb. Carton - Fast Set



\*+D001992140.\*

99212 White 85 lb. Drum - Regular



\*+D001992120Z\*

99215 White 85 lb. Drum - Fast Set



\*+D001992150\_\*

Retail	\$21.40	\$19.90	\$19.45	\$18.60	\$17.35
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Retail	\$36.65	\$34.10	\$33.35	\$31.90	\$29.70
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Retail	\$60.15	\$55.95	\$54.75	\$52.35	\$48.70
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.

MTO-0245031E  
 111730324

**INVESTMENTS**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**BIOVEST® SOLDERING INVESTMENT**

*A smooth-textured, high-temperature soldering investment with low thermal expansion. Biovest Soldering Investment is ideal for use with high-fusing gold, semi- and non-precious alloys.*

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

9483402

8.8 lb. Carton .....

**\$34.00**



\*+D00194834020%\*

**MULTI-VEST® INVESTMENT**

*The Multi-Vest product system investment powder and liquid is for use in casting cobalt/chromium and gold/platinum alloy systems. Multi-Vest Liquid can be used, when needed, to increase setting and thermal expansions to compensate for metal shrinkage.*

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

99011

50 lb. Steel Pail.....

**\$84.55**



\*+D001990110W\*

**MULTI-VEST® LIQUID**

99014

1 Gallon.....

**\$93.15**



\*+D001990140Z\*

**REGALLOY™ LOW HEAT INVESTMENT**

*Regalloy Low Heat Investment is a gypsum bonded material for use with low heat, nickel-based partial denture alloys.*

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

99108

25 lbs. ....

**\$23.60**



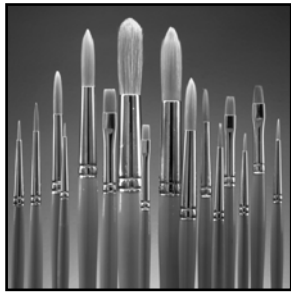
\*+D001991080\$\*

TRUBYTE

## BRUSHES

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



High-quality brushes for porcelain handling. Remarkable Permalon™ fibers stay “like new” long after sable brushes develop limp, broken fibers.

### BIOBOND® PORCELAIN BRUSHES ..... \$12.00

9482601 #000 - Round



\*+D00194826010%\*



9482606 #00 - Round



\*+D001948260604\*



9482611 #0 - Round



\*+D001948261100\*



9482616 #1 - Round



\*+D001948261605\*



9482621 #2 - Round



\*+D001948262101\*



9482626 #3 - Round



\*+D001948262606\*



9482631 #4 - Round



\*+D001948263102\*



9482636 #6 - Round



\*+D001948263607\*



9482641 #2 - Flat



\*+D001948264103\*



9482646 #4 - Flat



\*+D001948264608\*















SURFACE PREP

Continued on next page

**BIOBOND® PORCELAIN BRUSHES CONTINUED**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

9482651	#6 - Flat .....	 <small>*+D001948265104*</small>		<b>\$12.00</b>
9482661	#8 - Round .....	 <small>*+D001948266105*</small>		<b>\$12.00</b>
9482666	#11 - Round .....	 <small>*+D00194826660A*</small>		<b>\$33.20</b>
9482671	#14 - Whipper .....	 <small>*+D001948267106*</small>		<b>\$33.20</b>
9482676	#16 - Whipper .....	 <small>*+D00194826760B*</small>		<b>\$33.20</b>
9482656	<b>ASSORTMENT #1</b> .....	<small>Contains: One each Round #'s 000, 1, 2, 6; Flat #'s 2, 4</small>  <small>*+D001948265609*</small>		<b>\$62.45</b>
9482681	<b>ASSORTMENT #2</b> .....	<small>Contains: One each Round #'s 00, 0, 3, 4, 8; Flat #6</small>  <small>*+D001948268107*</small>		<b>\$62.45</b>

**TRUBYTE**

## LAB PUTTY

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



Trixa Laboratory Matrix Putty is a condensation-silicone based material used to help process cold cure partials, repairs, relines and denture rebases. It prevents stone from adhering to the teeth and denture base, reducing labor and increasing efficiency. It acts as a matrix, or positioning guide, and records the shape of the teeth or gingival tissue.

### TRIXA® LABORATORY MATRIX PUTTY

905438	One 5 kg Putty Tub (11 lbs.) and five 41 gram Catalyst Tubes .....	<b>\$237.35</b>
	 <small>*+D0019054380+*</small>	
905449	One 900 gram Putty Tub (2 lbs.) and one 41 gram Catalyst Tube .....	<b>\$48.60</b>
	 <small>*+D00190544900*</small>	
904948	900 gram Putty Tub (2 lbs.) .....	<b>\$28.05</b>
	<i>Contains: 900g putty, putty scoop</i>	
	 <small>*+D00190494803*</small>	
904946	5 kg Putty Tub (11 lbs.) .....	<b>\$134.30</b>
	<i>Contains: 5kg putty, putty scoop</i>	
	 <small>*+D00190494601*</small>	
904947	41 gram Catalyst Tube .....	<b>\$20.60</b>
	 <small>*+D00190494702*</small>	

1117-0245-001

## RELEASE AGENT

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



DENTSPLY Silicone Spray is an all-purpose, food grade release agent for use on metals, many plastics, plaster, stone, amalgam and compounds. It contains no petroleum oil.

### DENTSPLY® SILICONE SPRAY

98929	16 oz. can.....	<b>\$15.65</b>
	 <small>*+D0019892906*</small>	

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**SEPARATING AGENT**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



Al-Cote Separating Agent is the ideal replacement for tinfoil in the processing of acrylics. It chemically reacts with gypsum to form a film that is insoluble in water or monomer.

**AL-COTE® SEPARATING AGENT**

*Tinfoil Substitute (Pink)*

652500 65 ml Liquid..... **\$8.15**



\*+D0016525000U\*

652502 3785 ml Liquid (1 gal.) ..... **\$65.30**



\*+D0016525020W\*

**INSULATING PUTTY**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

**TRUBYTE**



Dentsulate Insulating Putty is designed to prevent the adherence of gypsum investment materials to acrylic and porcelain/plastic teeth. Dentsulate is compatible with the Success Injection System and conventional compression pack denture systems.

**DENTSULATE® INSULATING PUTTY**

679000 36-Unit Package (180 ml) ..... **\$35.20**

*Contains: 1-90 ml tube base and 1-90 ml tube catalyst*



\*+D0016790000Y\*

679010 360-Unit Package ..... **\$282.05**

*Contains: 10-180 ml Tube Packages*

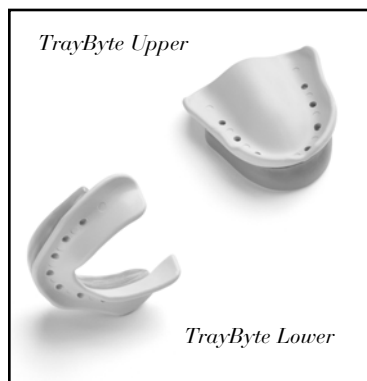


\*+D0016790100Z\*



**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



TrayByte Edentulous Custom Tray and Bite Block work together to create a final impression and occlusal registration in just one visit, instead of three, without reducing quality. Fully moldable thermoplastic trays have stability and accuracy equal to many popular custom tray materials. Reduced visits mean greater patient convenience. Odor-free TrayByte has no monomer smell.

## TRAYBYTE® BITE BLOCK AND EDENTULOUS CUSTOM TRAY

**Individual Pack ..... \$18.65**

*Contains: 1 tray*

904726 #3 Upper-Small



\*+D0019047260\*

904729 #3 Lower-Small



\*+D00190472900\*

904727 #5 Upper-Medium



\*+D0019047270+\*

904730 #5 Lower-Medium



\*+D0019047300Z\*

904728 #7 Upper-Large



\*+D0019047280%\*

904731 #7 Lower-Large



\*+D0019047310-\*

**Lab Bulk Pack ..... \$163.90**

*Contains: 12 trays*

904733 #5 Upper-Medium



\*+D0019047330 \*

904736 #5 Lower-Medium



\*+D0019047360+\*

904734 #7 Upper-Large



\*+D0019047340\$\*

904737 #7 Lower-Large



\*+D0019047370%\*

**Professional Assortment Pack ..... \$193.70**

904738 *Contains: 12 trays (2 of each tray type)*



\*+D00190473800\*



**VISIBLE LIGHT CURE (VLC) SYSTEMS**



**ENTERRA® VLC CURING UNIT**

The Enterra VLC Unit is versatile and affordable. This unit has a built-in smartcard reader that offers expanded processing capability for fixed and removable applications, including Eclipse®, Triad®, Cristobal®+, and Radica™.

\*For use with Eclipse resins, one of the Trubyte Eclipse Starter Packages (905585, 905645, 905650) is recommended with initial order.  
\*See page M18 for more Enterra products.

9495100 **Enterra VLC Curing Unit** ..... **\$2,730.00**



\*+D00194951000\*

9495033 **Enterra Bulb Assy; 3 pack** ..... **\$60.60**

It is recommended changing all bulbs at the same time to keep heat level consistent.



\*+D001949503302\*



The Triad 2000 System is designed for easy fabrication of the acrylic devices you use routinely. Triad puts you in complete control from design to delivery. Create custom trays, provisional bridges, denture relines or repairs easily and immediately. You need fewer patient visits for the same service and do fewer set-ups and clean-ups in the lab.

**Zip Code PC: 0107**

70210 **TRIAD® 2000 VISIBLE LIGHT CURING UNIT** ..... **\$1,045.50**

115 Volt .....  
Includes CD: *Triad Techniques and Procedures*



\*+D001702100M\*

90130 **TRIAD® MATERIAL SAMPLE KIT** ..... **Zip Code PC: 0102**

*This kit offers a wide variety of Triad Materials, helpful to the first-time system user.*

Contains:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 Sheets ea. <i>TruTray</i> and <i>Original Blue Custom Tray Material</i> | 2 Ropes <i>Denture Base</i>   |
| 1 <i>DuaLine Refill Package</i>   | 3 Ropes <i>Provisional Material</i> (1 each: <i>Ivory Light, Ivory Medium, Enamel</i> ) |
| 1 <i>DuaLine Cartridge Dispenser</i>                                      | 1 <i>Tube Gel (Clear Colorless)</i>   |
| 2 Sheets <i>Hi-Flow Reline Material</i>                                   | 2 Sheets <i>TranSheet Material</i>  |
| 2 Sheets <i>Denture Base</i> .....  |   |

**\$177.90**



\*+D001901300P\*

89244 **TRIAD® ACCESSORY PACKAGE** ..... **Zip Code PC: 0102**

*Contains all the accessories that are used with Triad VLC Materials.*

Contains:

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 5 fl. oz. <i>Air Barrier Coating</i> | 1 <i>Modeling Tool</i>               |
| 1 4 oz. <i>Model Release Agent</i>     | 2 <i>Brushes (#4 flat, #6 round)</i> |
| 1 20 ml <i>VLC Bonding Agent</i> ..... |                                      |

**\$57.30**



\*+D001892440S\*




Triad Custom Tray Material (Original Blue) and Triad TruTray Custom Tray Material can be used for all applications where accuracy and stability are key. Colorless TruTray Material is firmer, thicker and slightly larger than original blue Custom Tray sheets. Custom Tray and TruTray material can also be cured in the Enterra® VLC curing unit.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0102**

**TRIAD® CUSTOM TRAY MATERIAL (ORIGINAL BLUE)**

95746	6-Sheet Package .....	<b>\$25.40</b>
	 *+D0019574600*	
95752	30-Sheet Package .....	<b>\$81.45</b>
	 *+D001957520/*	
89783	150-Sheet Package .....	<b>\$337.80</b>
	 *+D0018978304*	

**TRIAD® TRUTRAY™ CUSTOM TRAY MATERIAL**

89902	4-Sheet Package .....	<b>\$17.95</b>
	 *+D001899020/*	
89904	30-Sheet Package .....	<b>\$95.85</b>
	 *+D001899040%*	
89905	100-Sheet Package .....	<b>\$278.65</b>
	 *+D0018990500*	

M-60-02450303

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0102**



Versatile Triad Denture Base Material may be used for denture base fabrication, relines, repairs, orthodontic appliances, custom trays, implant applications and more. Denture Base can also be cured in the Enterra® VLC curing unit to fabricate record bases.

**TRIAD® DENTURE BASE MATERIAL**

**6 Sheet Package ..... \$43.30**

9574201 Light Pink Fibered  
  
 \*+D00195742010\*

9574202 Regular Pink Fibered  
  
 \*+D00195742020\*

9574203 Regular Pink Unfibered  
  
 \*+D00195742030%\*

89935 Dark Pink Fibered  
  
 \*+D0018993503\*

**6 Rope Package ..... \$32.00**

9574301 Light Pink Fibered  
  
 \*+D00195743010\*

9574302 Regular Pink Fibered  
  
 \*+D00195743020%\*


9574303 Regular Pink Unfibered  
  
 \*+D001957430300\*

89940 Dark Pink Fibered  
  
 \*+D001899400%\*

TRUBYTE

Continued on next page

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

 All VLC System products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.



**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0102**



Hi-Flow Reline Material has become an industry benchmark for strong, accurate impressions. Original Reline Material offers a firmer viscosity, especially suited for lower or partial denture intraoral relines. Both may be used to extend inadequate overdenture flange extensions.

**TRIAD® RELINE MATERIAL (ORIGINAL FLOW)**

**6 Sheet Package ..... \$44.60**

9574501 Light Pink Fibered



\*+D001957450100\*

9574502 Regular Pink Fibered



\*+D001957450201\*

**6 Rope Package ..... \$32.80**

9574401 Light Pink Fibered



\*+D001957440200\*

9574402 Regular Pink Fibered



\*+D00195744010%\*

**30 Sheet Package ..... \$135.35**

95757 Light Pink Fibered



\*+D0019575702\*

95758 Regular Pink Fibered



\*+D0019575803\*

**TRIAD® HI-FLOW RELINE MATERIAL**

**6 Sheet Package ..... \$85.35**

88975 Light Pink Fibered



\*+D0018897506\*

88977 Regular Pink Fibered



\*+D0018897708\*

**30 Sheet Package ..... \$242.75**

88976 Light Pink Fibered



\*+D0018897607\*

88978 Regular Pink Fibered



\*+D0018897809\*

TRUBYTE



Triad® DualLine® Reline Material is a dual-cure full or partial reline material which combines the accuracy of self-cure and the strength and dimensional stability of light cure. It is extrudable through a dual paste cartridge. DualLine Reline Material flows easily, sets up in the mouth in minutes, won't distort, and is light cured for a strong, non-porous lab-quality reline. Like all Triad Materials, DualLine Reline Material is methyl and butyl methacrylate monomer-free. DualLine material can also be cured in the Enterra® VLC curing unit.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0102**

**TRIAD® DUALINE® Dual Cure Reline Material**

905530 **Introductory Package** **RQS** ..... **\$121.25**

*Contains:*  
2—56g DualLine Cartridges, 8—mixing tips,  
1—20 ml Bottle Bonding Agent, 1—15 ml Bottle Air Barrier Coating,  
25—Brushes, Instructions, MSDS



\*+D0018982501\*

905537 **Refill Package** **RQS** ..... **\$90.60**

*Contains:*  
2—56g DualLine Cartridges, 8—mixing tips,  
Instructions, MSDS



\*+D001898200\$\*

905538 **Cartridge Mixing Tips** **RQS** ..... **\$18.55**

*Contains:*  
16—mixing tips



\*+D001898220+\*

905539 **Cartridge Dispenser** **RQS** ..... **\$70.05**

*Contains:*  
1—Dispenser, 1—Plunger



\*+D001898210/\*

89816 **Dispenser Plungers** **RQS** ..... **\$15.55**

*Contains:*  
2—Plungers (for silver handled Cartridge Dispenser)



\*+D0018981601\*

905220 **Dispenser Plungers** **RQS** ..... **\$15.55**

*Contains:*  
2—Plungers (for black handled Cartridge Dispenser)



\*+D009052200T\*

89699 **Disposable Brushes** ..... **\$7.20**

*Contains:*  
25 Brushes



\*+D001896990A\*

M0-0245030



Suggested  
Retail

Zip Code PC: 0102



A one-component, light cured resin for fabricating esthetic provisional restorations - crowns, bridges, inlays, and onlays.

**TRIAD® PROVISIONAL MATERIAL**

89302 **6 Rope Package** (with C&B shade correlation) ..... **\$34.85**  
Ivory Extra Light: ..... no correlation (for pedodontics)



\*+D001893020Y\*

89304 Ivory Light: ..... B-51 (A-1), B-59 (B-1), B-91 (C-1)



\*+D001893040\*

89305 Ivory Medium: ..... B-53 (A-2), B-63, B-65



\*+D001893050\*

89306 Ivory Dark: ..... B-69 (D-4), B-93 (D-3), B-94 (C-2), B-95 (C-3)



\*+D001893060\_\*

89307 Enamel: ..... for incisal effects



\*+D001893070\$\*

89732 Ivory Medium Yellow: .. B-55, B-56, B-77



\*+D001897320+\*

89733 Ivory Dark Brown: ..... B-81, B-83, B-84, B-96



\*+D001897330%\*

89311 **7 Rope Package**  
**ASSORTMENT - (7 ropes)** ..... **\$34.85**  
*Contains: 1 rope of each ivory shade plus one rope enamel*



\*+D001893110Y\*








M0-02450303

Continued on next page

TRIAD® PROVISIONAL MATERIAL CONTINUED

Suggested  
Retail

Zip Code PC: 0102

89303	<b>30 Rope Package</b> (with C&B shade correlation) .....	\$96.50
	Ivory Extra Light: .....no correlation (for pedodontics)	
		
	*+D001893030Z*	
89308	Ivory Light: .....B-51 (A-1), B-59 (B-1), B-91 (C-1)	
		
	*+D001893080/*	
89309	Ivory Medium: .....B-53 (A-2), B-63, B-65	
		
	*+D001893090+*	
89310	Ivory Dark: .....B-69 (D-4), B-93 (D-3), B-94 (C-2), B-95 (C-3)	
		
	*+D001893100X*	
89734	Ivory Medium Yellow:..B-55, B-56, B-77	
		
	*+D0018973400*	
89735	Ivory Dark Brown: .....B-81, B-83, B-84, B-96	
		
	*+D0018973501*	
89349	Enamel: .....for incisal effects	
		
	*+D0018934902*	

TRUBYTE










Triad TranSheet material is a pre-mixed sheet which is translucent when cured in the Triad VLC System. TranSheet material is ideal for orthodontic appliances of all types, removable prosthodontic appliances and many removable placement and fixation devices used in implant prosthodontics. TranSheet material can also be cured in the Enterra® VLC curing unit.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0102**

## TRIAD® TRANSHEET® MATERIAL

89270	<b>Assortment Package</b> ..... <i>Contains: 2 sheets pink, 2 sheets colorless</i>  *+D001892700_*	<b>\$31.05</b>
89271	<b>4-Sheet Package</b> ..... 4-Sheet Pkg., colorless  *+D001892710\$*	<b>\$31.05</b>
89273	4-Sheet Pkg., pink  *+D001892730+*	
89272	<b>24-Sheet Package</b> ..... 24-Sheet Pkg., colorless  *+D001892720/*	<b>\$148.40</b>
89274	24-Sheet Pkg., pink  *+D001892740%*	
89275	<b>50-Sheet Economy Package</b> ..... 50-Sheet Pkg., colorless  *+D0018927500*	<b>\$255.40</b>
89276	50-Sheet Pkg., pink  *+D0018927601*	

1177-0245-0001  
 M-68



**Suggested  
Retail**

**TRIAD® ACCESSORIES** 

**Zip Code PC: 0102**

**Air Barrier Coating (ABC)**  
95759 5 Fluid oz. Bottle ..... **\$12.80**



\*+D0019575904\*

95760 32 Fluid oz. Bottle ..... **\$53.60**



\*+D001957600\$\*

**Model Release Agent**

89633 48g Bottle ..... **\$7.45**



\*+D001896330+\*

95762 4 oz. (113g) Bottle ..... **\$11.60**



\*+D001957620+\*

95765 **VLC Bonding Agent—20 ml Bottle** ..... **\$11.60**



\*+D0019576501\*

95779 **VLC Modeling Instrument** ..... **\$11.60**



\*+D0019577906\*

90119 **Technique Manual** ..... **\$10.80**



\*+D001901190W\*

**TRIAD® VLC LIGHT CURING UNIT ACCESSORIES**

70353 Replacement Lamp—Pkg. of 1 (250 watt bulb, 120 volt) ..... **\$41.15**  
*For Triad 2000 Curing Unit only.*



\*+D001703530U\*

95775 Replacement Lamp—Pkg. of 1 (200 watt bulb, 41 volt) ..... **\$41.15**  
*For Triad I and Triad II Curing Units only.*



\*+D0019577502\*

M0-0245031E

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0105**



TruWax Baseplate Wax is a high-quality wax that carves easily at room temperature and boils-out cleanly. Color: Pink

**TRUWAX® BASEPLATE WAX**

7709002 Regular—1 lb. Pkg..... **\$20.90**



\*+D00177090020.\*

7708902 Extra Hard—1 lb. Pkg.



\*+D001770890202.\*

7709003 Regular—5 lb. Pkg..... **\$55.45**



\*+D00177090030\_.\*

7708903 Extra Hard—5 lb. Pkg.



\*+D001770890303.\*



NeoWax Flexible Baseplate Wax is a popular all-season, all-purpose, high-grade synthetic wax that is tough, pliable and boils-out cleanly. Color: Bright Pink

**Zip Code PC: 0105**

**NEOWAX® FLEXIBLE BASEPLATE WAX**

774140101 0.050" Thick—5 lb. Pkg..... **\$39.05**



\*+D0017741401010.\*

774140102 0.070" Thick—5 lb. Pkg.



\*+D0017741401020\_.\*

**TRUBYTE**



**Suggested  
Retail**

**UTILITY**

**Zip Code PC: 0105**



A tacky, flexible wax for border moulding and beading impressions. Available in red and white in small or large strips and in square ropes. Colors: Red and White

**DENTSPLY® UTILITY WAX**

**STRIPS**

77301 Small Strips—Red—0.125" Diameter x 11" - 198 Strips ..... **\$14.75**



\*+D001773010U\*

77303 Large Strips—Red—0.1875" Diameter x 11" - 90 Strips ..... **\$13.45**



\*+D001773030W\*

**SQUARE ROPES**

77305 Red—3/16" x 3/16" x 11" - 55 Ropes ..... **\$16.10**



\*+D001773050Y\*

77306 White—3/16" x 3/16" x 11" - 55 Ropes



\*+D001773060Z\*

TRUBYTE

**BOXING**

**Zip Code PC: 0105**



A tacky, flexible wax for boxing impressions.  
Color: Red

**DENTSPLY® BOXING WAX**

77307 Regular Red 1 lb. Pkg.—1.5" x 0.1" x 11" ..... **\$21.60**



\*+D001773070\*

77308 Extra Thin Red 1 lb. Pkg.—1.5" x 0.05" x 11" ..... **\$21.60**



\*+D001773080\*

SPRUE WAX

Suggested  
Retail

Zip Code PC: 0105



Specifically designed to make sprues for the Success® Injection System.  
Color: White

SUCCESS® SPRUE WAX STICKS

904584 SUCCESS® SPRUE WAX STICKS ..... \$53.25

Contains: 96 sticks - "D" shape 7mm x 180mm



\*+D0019045840%\*

ULTRASONIC CLEANER SOLUTION

Zip Code PC: 0199



Sonox Cleaner is a high-strength ultrasonic cleaning solution that cleans fast. It is available in convenient 100g envelopes for all general purpose applications.

SONOX™ ULTRASONIC CLEANER

98941 2 Envelopes Per Pkg. (100g ea.)..... \$59.50



\*+D0019894100\*

1117-02450303E

# DON® Bar Code Hardware

Zip Code PC: 0199



## DON® BAR CODE HARDWARE

“DON” is a system for ordering Trubyte products from authorized Trubyte dealers. The bar code hardware is intended to work with a user’s own Internet-capable PC. Compatibility is not guaranteed. Customer Service (1-800-786-0085) is available to assist you with compatibility, installation and user issues.

Visit the Trubyte DON website for more information:

<https://www.trubyte.com/don/login.ASP>

or email: [donadmin@dentsply.com](mailto:donadmin@dentsply.com)



### Laser Scanner and Wedge Decoder (ver. 2.0)

\$311.40

For Desktop Computers. Uses PC keyboard port. Comes with 6’ cable standard. (25’ cable available.)

10006

Option B



\*+D001100060J\*

### 25’ Extension Cable

\$21.85

Extended cable for Option B Laser Scanner

10011



\*+D001100110F\*



Updated DON hardware options are continually added for your needs. Please contact the DON Administrator at [donadmin@dentsply.com](mailto:donadmin@dentsply.com) to discuss the hardware option that is best for you.



### American Microsystems M5900 Portable Data Terminal (PDA)

with charger (AC cord), USB Cable, and program generator disc. For use with devices having USB Ports and Internet connection

Option F2



### Symbol Mc 1000

CE 4.2 Computer with monochrome display integrated ID scanner 32 MB memory, Intel X scale processor, numeric key input. Comes with lithium battery, strap, cradle, modem module, and modem adapter cables

Option H

## DON Bar Code & Equipment – Full One Year Warranty

All DON Bar Code Laser Scanners are designed for use in the dental laboratory or dental office. This warranty is not applicable to other uses. These scanners are warranted against defects arising from defective materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase. After one year, hardware (except DON Palm) may be repaired directly through American Microsystems, Ltd. (800-648-4452). Equipment may be returned for repair after one year through DENTSPLY Trubyte at the cost of repairs plus a \$50 handling fee.

**COMPLETE CHAIRSIDE DENTURE MATERIALS KIT**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



The Complete Chairside Denture Materials Kit provides you with everything you need to make your denture patient feel at ease during the denture process. By having selection aids and literature tools at their fingertips, every dental associate will be able to talk with confidence about the premium materials and quality work that will be invested into each denture.



Establish expectations up front with patients, and justify reasonable and appropriate fees through use of the following kit items:

- Tooth Indicator
- Fox Occlusal Plane
- Lucitone 199® Shade Guide
- Portrait® IPN® Shade Guide
- Split Denture Sample showing premium vs. economy materials
- Host of literature to aid knowledge and ability to present and answer questions tailored to patient's needs and desires
- Valuable In-Office Education information for professional staff
- Eclipse® Shade Guide
- Vitallium® Clasp Adjuster
- Denturehelp.com counter card display

Use this kit to better educate patients and to grow your practice!

905190 Complete Chairside Denture Materials Kit ..... **\$203.00**



\*+D009051900Z\*

SURFACE MOUNT

**CHAIRSIDE AIDS**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



The Alma Gauge is a precise measuring system for accurate denture construction. By pinpointing the vertical and horizontal position of the incisal teeth relative to the incisive papilla, a two-figure prescription for a replacement denture is more accurately produced. Resets and frustration are reduced, while communication and quality are enhanced.

**TRUBYTE® ALMA GAUGE SYSTEM **

903068 Alma Gauge Kit..... **\$75.20**  
*Contains: 1-Alma Gauge, 25-Alma Gauge Shields, Instructions*



\*+D0019030680\_\*

903069 Alma Gauge Shields..... **\$10.75**  
*Contains: 50-Shields, Instructions*



\*+D0019030690\$\*

**TRUBYTE® CHAIRSIDE AIDS**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

98981 TRUBYTE® Tooth Indicator ..... **\$17.35**



\*+D0019898104\*

9898201 TRUBYTE® Tooth Indicator Arms  
Short Arm ..... **\$4.10**



\*+D001989820106\*

9898202 Long Arm ..... **\$6.75**



\*+D001989820207\*

92232 TRUBYTE® Fox Occlusal Plane Plate ..... **\$26.75**



\*+D001922320U\*

98954 TRUFLEX® Selection Rim Kit ..... **\$13.45**



\*+D0019895404\*

9898301 TRUFLEX® Selection Rim Kit—Refills (Pkg. of 12) ..... **\$8.35**



\*+D001989830107\*

TRUBYTE

Continued on next page

**TRUBYTE CHAIRSIDE AIDS CONTINUED**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

92085 TRUBYTE® Square Occlusal Plane **RQS** .....

**\$16.50**



\*+D001920850\*

92231 TRUBYTE® 20°/33° Posterior Template **RQS** .....

**\$21.10**



\*+D001922310T\*

**PROSTHETIC VIDEO**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

89103 Fundamentals of Denture Fabrication Video .....

**\$81.95**

*Basic training video on "Tooth Set-Up and Wax Contouring Techniques"—  
VHS format, 40 minutes.*



\*+D001891030X\*

89102 Fundamentals of Denture Fabrication Workbook **RQS** .....

**\$10.75**

*Designed to supplement the video presentation. Margin space available for notations;  
comprised to match video program.*



\*+D001891020W\*

**TRUBYTE LABORATORY QUALITY STANDARDS MANUAL - COMPLETE DENTURES**

This manual will help you develop and follow a set of quality standards for your lab. It is not a detailed technique guide, but rather a manual for a Quality System that involves measurable pre-defined outcomes of various steps in the complete denture fabrication process. It is available exclusively through the National Association of Dental Laboratories (NADL), 800-382-0602. The manual offers one CE credit for CDTs.

1177-0245-0000  
 M0-DZ-5030-0000

**Suggested  
Retail**

**SHADE GUIDES AND BLEND SELECTORS**



The Trubyte Trublend SLM Shade Guide is uniquely shaped to easily fit the contour of the hand, making shade evaluation convenient and easy. Naturally arranged from light to dark in 3 color groups, it handsomely displays all 24 Trublend shades.

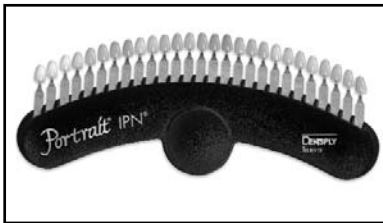
**Zip Code PC: 0101**

**TRUBYTE® TRUBLEND® SLM® PLASTIC SHADE GUIDE**

89830 TRUBYTE TRUBLEND SLM Shade Guide ..... **\$42.90**  
*consists of 24 shade tabs and holder*



\*+D001898300/\*



The Portrait IPN shade guide is attractively arranged in 5 groups of 27 shades. The first 16 Portrait IPN shades are cross referenced to the Vita "four hue group" arrangement; the next 8 shades represent the esthetically improved "Base 8" Bioform Shades; and now there are 3 bright white shades, PW2™, PW4™ and PW7™. Portrait IPN Shades are only available in the Portrait IPN toothline.

**Zip Code PC: 0101**

Vita is a registered trademark of Vita Zahnfabrik GmbH.

**TRUBYTE® PORTRAIT® IPN® PLASTIC SHADE GUIDE**

902740 TRUBYTE PORTRAIT IPN Shade Guide ..... **\$42.90**  
*consists of 27 shade tabs and holder*



\*+D0019027400Y\*



The unique Bioblend Blend Selector displays a complete range of Bioblend Shade lifelike blends using a central, lateral, and canine set of shade tabs. You can select 1 of 12 blends which best harmonizes with the patient's hair, eyes, and complexion. Available in both porcelain and plastic materials.

**Zip Code PC: 0101**

**TRUBYTE® BIOBLEND® BLEND SELECTORS**

90151 **BIOBLEND® IPN® Blend Selector** ..... **\$33.70**  
*Black & Grey case containing 12 IPN blend tabs (36 teeth) for use with IPN and Plastic Bioblend teeth.*



\*+D001901510S\*

4214305 **BIOBLEND® Porcelain Blend Selector** ..... **\$33.70**  
*Black & Red case containing 12 porcelain blend tabs (36 teeth)*



\*+D00142143050V\*

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**

**RQS** All shade guide products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

**T  
R  
U  
B  
Y  
T  
E**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0101**



The Bioform Color Ordered Shade Guide is a comprehensive shade selector. It displays 24 of the most popular C&B shades, including all Bioform shades. Available in two arrangements, in both plastic and porcelain, it is the most complete shade selection aid available for both denture teeth and porcelain C&B materials.

## TRUBYTE® BIOFORM® SHADE GUIDES

**TRUBYTE® BIOFORM® IPN® Plastic Shade Guides ..... \$42.90**

89566 Color Ordered Shade Guide—STYLE A  
*Shades Arranged From Light to Dark.*



\*+D0018956603\*

89557 Color Ordered Shade Guide—STYLE B  
*Shades Arranged in Four Groups By Hue.*



\*+D0018955703\*

**TRUBYTE® BIOFORM® Porcelain Shade Guides ..... \$42.90**

89350 Color Ordered Shade Guide—STYLE A  
*Shades Arranged From Light to Dark.*



\*+D001893500.\*

89351 Color Ordered Shade Guide—STYLE B  
*Shades Arranged in Four Groups By Hue.*



\*+D001893510\_\*

M-80-DZ-A-0111



The Classic Shade Guide features 25 popular shades - 16 A1 - D4\* shades, the 8 original Classic Shades and CW2™ Bleached shade.

\*The A1 - D4 designations correspond to the Vita® Classical Shade Guide which is meant to be a guide, not a match. Vita is not a registered trademark of DENTSPLY International Inc.

905600 **TRUBYTE® CLASSIC SHADE GUIDE ..... \$23.45**



\*+D001905600W\*

**PERIOD OF WARRANTY****ECLIPSE Processing Unit****Full Two Year Warranty**

The Eclipse Processing Unit is designed for dental use only and this warranty is not applicable for other uses. The Eclipse Processing Unit is warranted against defective material and workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase. Parts will be repaired or replaced at our option.

---

**DENTSPLY Conditioning Oven****Full One Year Warranty**

The DENTSPLY Conditioning Oven is designed for dental use only and this warranty is not applicable for other uses. The DENTSPLY Conditioning Oven is warranted against defective material and workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase. Parts will be repaired or replaced at our option.

---

**DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro****Full One Year Warranty**

The DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro is designed for dental use only and this warranty is not applicable for other uses. The DENTSPLY Wax Pencil Pro is warranted against defective material and workmanship — with the exception of wear-and-tear parts — for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase. Parts given to natural wear are excluded from this guarantee (e.g. all tips, etc.). Parts will be repaired or replaced at our option.

---

**DENTSPLY Hot Air Gun****Full One Year Warranty**

The DENTSPLY Hot Air Gun is designed for dental use only and this warranty is not applicable for other uses. The DENTSPLY Hot Air Gun is warranted against defective material and workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase. Parts will be repaired or replaced at our option.

---

**DENTSPLY Melting Pot****Full One Year Warranty**

The DENTSPLY Melting Pot is designed for dental use only and this warranty is not applicable for other uses. The DENTSPLY Melting Pot is warranted against defective material and workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase. Parts will be repaired or replaced at our option.

---

**Enterra VLC Curing Unit****Full One Year Warranty**

The Enterra VLC Curing Unit is designed for dental use only and this warranty is not applicable to other uses. The Enterra VLC Curing Unit is warranted against defective material and workmanship for a period of 24 months from the date of purchase. Parts will be repaired or replaced at our option.

---

**DENTSPLY Triad 2000 Light Curing Unit****Full Five Year Warranty**

The DENTSPLY Triad 2000 VLC Light Curing Unit is designed for dental use only and this warranty is not applicable to other uses. This unit is warranted against defects arising from defective material and workmanship for a period of sixty (60) months from the date of purchase. This warranty does not cover Triad bulbs. Parts will be repaired or replaced at our option.

---

**SUCCESS Injection Unit****Full Three Year Warranty**

The Success Injection Unit is designed for use in the dental laboratory and this warranty is not applicable to other uses. This unit is warranted against defects arising from faulty components for a period of three (3) years from the date of purchase. In the event of such a defect, DENTSPLY will repair or replace this item, at its discretion, and such repair or replacement shall be the sole remedy of this warranty.

---

**SUCCESS Cartridge Furnace****Full One Year Warranty**

The Success Cartridge Furnace is designed for use in the dental laboratory and this warranty is not applicable to other uses. This unit is warranted against defects arising from faulty components for one (1) full year from the date of purchase. In the event of such a defect, DENTSPLY will repair or replace this item, at its discretion, and such repair or replacement shall be the sole remedy of this warranty.



**Suggested  
Retail**

**MULTIMAT® 99  
PROGRAMMABLE AUTOMATIC PORCELAIN FURNACE**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

9843578	Cable Assy. (Microprocessor).....	\$45.65
9843530	Calibration Platform .....	\$248.30
70148	Check Valve.....	\$3.50
70410	Circuit Breaker Kit.....	\$25.70
9843538	Connection 1/8" Hose Tee.....	\$1.85
9843563	Disc, Ceramic Paper.....	\$3.75
9842802	Firing Platform .....	\$75.25
9843575	Idler Pulley .....	\$29.10
9842873	Muffle Body (Insert).....	\$186.80
9843520FR*	Multimat 99 Microprocessor—REBUILT (when Available) .....	\$2,272.75
	OUT-OF-WARRANTY EXCHANGE POLICY—Used microprocessor MUST be returned. Upon receipt of used microprocessor, the following EXCHANGE CREDIT will be issued as Item No. 9843520CR.....	\$1,508.20
	Net Cost after exchange .....	\$764.55
9843548	Microswitch, Lower Limit.....	\$20.55
6390216	Muffle Harness (serial number with prefix 4-).....	\$32.60
070428	Muffle Replacement.....	\$458.70
9843550	O'Ring, Platform Carrier .....	\$12.40
9843565	P.C. Board, Relay .....	\$241.70
9843549	Platform, Carrier .....	\$62.75
9843551	Platform, Carrier Seal .....	\$2.00
70134	Silicone Vacuum Hose 1/8" .....	\$15.75
9843564	Silver Wire (calibration) 6" .....	\$27.95
9842875	Terminal Stud .....	\$29.10
9843562	Thermocouple Assy. ....	\$280.40
6390217	Thermocouple Harness (serial number with prefix 4-) .....	\$50.56
6390382	Varistor Assy., Dual .....	\$8.05
984356102	Vessel Seal (serial number with prefix 4-).....	\$3.55

\* Microprocessor (new and rebuilt) is sealed — any attempt to service it in the field by dealer service personnel or a user will void any guarantee, warranty, or exchange credit.

**TRIAD® II LIGHT CURING UNIT**

**Zip Code PC: 0102**

*DENTSPLY will continue to stock replacement parts on discontinued Trubyte equipment items for a five year minimum, contingent upon supplier availability.*

95775■	Bulb, Packaged 115V domestic.....	\$41.15
60815*	Collar, Lamp .....	\$5.95
60693*■	Fan, Cooling .....	\$46.00
6069201	Motor, Turntable 100/115V .....	\$40.00
6390174	Switch, P.C. Timer Assy. w/terminals for SN:1-12050 and above .....	\$36.85
6390109	Thermistor Assy. ....	\$4.55
6390110	Thermistor Assy. (Dual).....	\$11.65

\* Indicates parts which are compatible with the Triad 2000 VLC Light Curing Unit.  
■ Indicates parts which are compatible with the Triad I Light Curing Unit.

TRUBYTE

**Suggested  
Retail**

**TRIAD® 2000 VLC LIGHT CURING UNIT**

**Zip Code PC: 0102**

70353	Bulb, Packaged.....	\$41.15
70200	Circuit Breaker .....	\$7.95
60815*	Collar Lamp .....	\$5.95
60693*	Fan, Cooling .....	\$46.00
17249	Feet, Bumper .....	\$5.50
70201	Knob, Lift .....	\$6.10
70197	Knob, Timer .....	\$5.75
70245	Lamp Socket Assy.....	\$10.45
62023*	Lens, Protective .....	\$9.40
70243	Magnetic Catch, Door .....	\$3.60
70246	Motor, Turntable Assy.....	\$54.00
70237	Power Cord.....	\$12.30
6105101*	Screw, Knurled Thumb .....	\$2.75
7020202	Switch, Cure .....	\$2.65
61882	Switch, Interlock Door.....	\$7.60
6390174*	Switch, PC Timer Assy .....	\$36.85
70199	Switch, Rocker Power.....	\$6.10
7020201	Switch, Table .....	\$2.65
70426	Timer Module.....	\$68.55
60973*	Turntable.....	\$23.75

\* Indicates parts which are compatible with the Triad II.

**ENTERRA® VLC UNIT**

9495033	Bulb Assy; 3 pack .....	\$60.60
---------	-------------------------	---------

*It is recommended changing all bulbs at the same time to keep heat level consistent.*

**SUCCESS® INJECTION UNIT**

Please contact the DENTSPLY Trubyte Repair Department before attempting any repair to your unit.

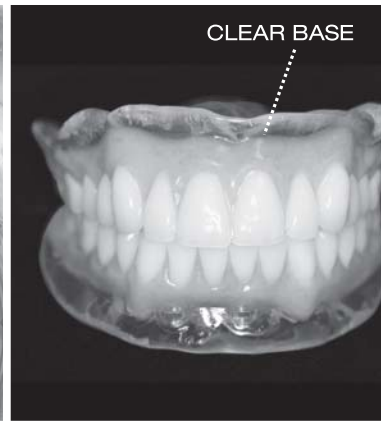
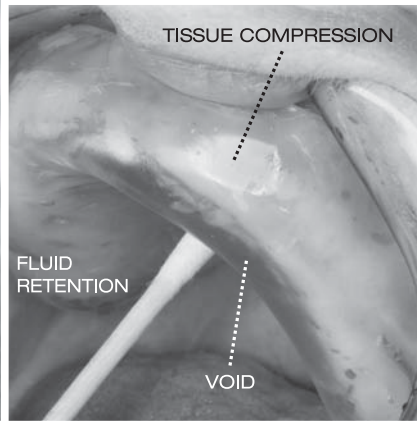
**REPAIR SERVICE CHARGES**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

62632	1 hour.....	\$72.65
6263206	3/4 hour .....	54.25
6263201	1/2 hour .....	36.10
6263205	1/4 hour .....	18.05

For service related questions, please call the DENTSPLY Repair Department at 1-800-877-0020, ext. 54319 or 54581.

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Merchandise Distributor.**



**ECLIPSE**<sup>®</sup>  
CLEARLY SUPERIOR<sup>™</sup>

## SEE WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING

### Clear Palate Visibility Allows You To:

- See tissue compression, voids and fluid retention
- Offer a highly aesthetic, differentiated premium denture
- Make precise chairside or lab adjustments
- Give patients the clear confidence of a comfortable, natural smile.

Call today for more information.

**DENSPLY**  
TRUBYTE

*The chemistry of a great smile.<sup>SM</sup>*

**R<sub>x</sub>**only

The Industry Standard For Good Reason.



## Lucitone 199<sup>®</sup> Denture Resin

**The Ultimate Protection Against Denture Breakage.**

Prescribe the acrylic whose ultra-high impact strength has set the industry standard for denture resins. Lucitone 199<sup>®</sup> offers superb resistance to flexure fatigue, excellent tissue coloration, vein simulation and balanced translucency. Patients will appreciate the lifelike esthetic shades ... and the extra protection.

# TRUBYTE® TEETH

Suggested Retail Price List



**DENSPLY**  
TRUBYTE

*True to your business.™*

<b>TEETH</b> .....	T1, T2
<b>SHADE GUIDES AND BLEND SELECTORS</b> .....	T3, T4
<b>MOULD GUIDES</b> .....	T4
<b>TOOTH ASSORTMENTS</b> .....	T5
<b>TECHNIC TEETH</b> .....	T6
<b>TOOTH CABINETS</b> .....	T7, T8
<b>TOOTH COUNTER ENVELOPES</b> .....	T8
<b>CHAIRSIDE AIDS / PATIENT EDUCATION MATERIALS</b> .....	T9, T10
Complete Chairside Denture Materials Kit .....	T9
Trubyte® Alma Gauge .....	T9
Trubyte® Tooth Indicator .....	T10
Trubyte® Fox Occlusal Plane.....	T10
Truflex® Selection Rim Kit .....	T10
Split Denture Patient Presentation Kit .....	T10
<b>LABORATORY AIDS</b> .....	T11
Trubyte® Square Occlusal Plane .....	T11
Trubyte® 20°/33° Posterior Template .....	T11
Prosthetic Video (Fundamentals of Denture Fabrication).....	T11
Laboratory Quality Standards Manual .....	T11
<b>TOOTH LAB INVENTORY MANAGEMENT AND ORDERING SYSTEM (DON SYSTEM)</b> .....	T12
<b>DEALER PDT BAR CODE SYSTEM</b> .....	T13

ISO 13485  
CERTIFIED



FM 77015

DENTSPLY Trubyte Division's quality system is ISO 13485 certified for the design and manufacture of artificial teeth (plastic and porcelain), crown and bridge material (porcelain, zirconia and alloy), light/heat curable dental materials, denture base materials, dental solders and wires, partial denture alloy, dental laboratory equipment, matrix bands, dental model and duplicating materials, soft denture liners, dental wax, Sanitip, dental casting and investment accessories, and disposable articulator systems.



Items marked with this symbol are manufactured under a registered quality system.

**NOTICE:** The DENTSPLY products listed herein are solely for the use of dentists, dental auxiliaries and dental laboratory personnel for use in dental procedures and the manufacture of custom dental appliances.

**TRUBYTE® PREMIUM PLASTIC TEETH**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**TRUBYTE® TRUBLEND® SLM® PLASTIC  
ANTERIORIORS & POSTERIORIORS**

**Zip Code PC: 0111**

*Trublend SLM Shades*

16936	Trubyte Trublend SLM Anteriori .....Set of 6	<b>\$83.00</b>
16966	Trubyte Trublend SLM 33° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$38.95</b>
16916	Trubyte Trublend SLM 30° Pilkington-Turner® Posteriori...Set of 8	<b>\$38.95</b>
16976	Trubyte Trublend SLM 22° BioStabil® Plastic Posteriori ....Set of 8	<b>\$38.95</b>
16986	Trubyte Trublend SLM 20° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$38.95</b>
16996	Trubyte Trublend SLM 10° Anatoline® Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$38.95</b>
16946	Trubyte Trublend SLM 0° Monoline® Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$38.95</b>

**TRUBYTE® IPN® PLASTIC  
ANTERIORIORS & POSTERIORIORS**

**Zip Code PC: 0110**

*Portrait IPN Blends for Vita® and Bioform Shades, plus 5 white shades*

16116	Trubyte Portrait® IPN Anteriori .....Set of 6	<b>\$70.35</b>
16166	Trubyte Portrait IPN 40° EuroLine® Posteriori.....Set of 8	<b>\$30.40</b>
16146	Trubyte Portrait IPN 33° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.40</b>
16176	Trubyte Portrait IPN 22° BioStabil Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.40</b>
16136	Trubyte Portrait IPN 20° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.40</b>
16126	Trubyte Portrait IPN 10° Anatoline Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.40</b>
16156	Trubyte Portrait IPN 0° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.40</b>

**Zip Code PC: 0111**

*Bioblend® Blends*

16626	Trubyte® Bioblend® IPN® Anteriori .....Set of 6	<b>\$70.60</b>
16766	Trubyte Bioblend IPN 22° BioStabil Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$33.15</b>

*Bioform Shades*

16636	Trubyte® Bioform® IPN® Anteriori .....Set of 6	<b>\$56.50</b>
16666	Trubyte Bioform IPN 33° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.50</b>
16616	Trubyte Bioform IPN 30° Pilkington-Turner Posteriori.....Set of 8	<b>\$30.50</b>
16686	Trubyte Bioform IPN 20° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.50</b>
16696	Trubyte Bioform IPN 10° Anatoline Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.50</b>
16646	Trubyte Bioform IPN 0° Monoline Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$30.50</b>

*Vita is a registered trademark of Vita Zahnfabrik GmbH.*

**TRUBYTE® PLASTIC TEETH**

**Zip Code PC: 0114**

**TRUBYTE® BIOBLEND®  
PLASTIC ANTERIORIORS**

*Bioblend Blends*

16346	Trubyte Bioblend Anteriori .....Set of 6	<b>\$72.00</b>
-------	--	----------------

**TRUBYTE® BIOFORM® PLASTIC  
ANTERIORIORS & POSTERIORIORS**

*Bioform Shades*

16356	Trubyte Bioform Anteriori.....Set of 6	<b>\$56.05</b>
16676	Trubyte Bioform 20° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$26.25</b>

**TRUBYTE® BIOTONE® PLASTIC  
ANTERIORIORS & POSTERIORIORS**

*Biotone Shades*

16366	Trubyte Biotone Anteriori.....Set of 6	<b>\$25.95</b>
16476	Trubyte Biotone Blended 33° Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$25.95</b>
16566	Trubyte Dentron® 20° Posteriori.....Set of 8	<b>\$25.95</b>
16576	Trubyte Biotone Functional® Posteriori .....Set of 8	<b>\$25.95</b>
16656	Trubyte Biotone Rational® Posteriori.....Set of 8	<b>\$25.95</b>
19656	Trubyte Biotone Rational Block Posteriori.....Set of 8	<b>\$26.05</b>

*Supplied in sets of 1 x 8 only (consisting of 2 blocks of 4 right and left—upper or lower). Available in moulds 31L - 33M only.  
Shades 62P - 65P - 66P - 67P - 69P - 77P*

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

To order call your chosen Trubyte Tooth Distributor.



All tooth products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

**TRUBYTE® ECONOMY PLASTIC TEETH**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**TRUBYTE® NEW HUE® PLASTIC  
ANTERIORIS & POSTERIORIS**

**Zip Code PC: 0113**

*New Hue Shades*

15116	New Hue Anterioris.....Set of 6	<b>\$4.80</b>
15416	New Hue 33° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$4.80</b>
15446	New Hue 20° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$4.80</b>
15456	New Hue 10° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$4.80</b>
15436	New Hue 0° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$4.80</b>

**TRUBYTE® CLASSIC® PLASTIC  
ANTERIORIS & POSTERIORIS**

*Classic Shades and A1-D4\* Shades, plus one bleached shade*

16716	Classic Anterioris .....Set of 6	<b>\$5.15</b>
16726	Classic 33° Posterioris.....Set of 8	<b>\$5.15</b>
16736	Classic 20° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$5.15</b>
16746	Classic 10° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$5.15</b>
16756	Classic 0° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$5.15</b>

*\* The A1-D4 designations correspond to the Vita® Classical Shade Guide which is meant to be a guide, not a match. Vita is not a registered trademark of DENTSPLY International, Inc.*

**TRUBYTE® VACUUM FIRED PORCELAIN TEETH**

**TRUBYTE® BIOBLEND®  
PORCELAIN ANTERIORIS**

**Zip Code PC: 0101**

*Bioblend Blends*

13143	Trubyte Bioblend Anterioris .....Set of 6	<b>\$99.70</b>
-------	---	----------------

**TRUBYTE® BIOFORM® PORCELAIN  
ANTERIORIS & POSTERIORIS**

*Bioform Shades*

13153	Trubyte Bioform Vacuum Fired Anterioris .....Set of 6	<b>\$78.60</b>
13163	Trubyte New Hue Vacuum Fired Anterioris.....Set of 6	<b>\$82.05</b>
13463	Trubyte Vacuum Fired 33° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$36.95</b>
13563	Trubyte Vacuum Fired 20° Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$36.95</b>
13573	Trubyte Vacuum Fired Functional Posterioris .....Set of 8	<b>\$36.95</b>
13653	Trubyte Vacuum Fired Rational Posterioris.....Set of 8	<b>\$36.95</b>

**T  
R  
U  
B  
Y  
T  
E**



All tooth products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Tooth Distributor.**

90151	<p><b>Trubyte® Bioblend® Blend Selectors</b> Bioblend IPN® Blend Selector..... Black &amp; Grey case containing 12 IPN blend tabs (36 teeth) for use with IPN and Plastic Bioblend teeth.</p>		<b>\$33.70</b>
			
<p>*+D001901510S*</p>			
4214305	<p>Bioblend Porcelain Blend Selector..... Black &amp; Red case containing 12 porcelain blend tabs (36 teeth)</p>		<b>\$33.70</b>
			
<p>*+D00142143050V*</p>			
89830	<p><b>Trubyte® Trublend® SLM® Plastic Shade Guide</b> Trubyte Trublend SLM Shade Guide ..... Shade Guide consists of 24 shade tabs and holder</p>		<b>\$42.90</b>
			
<p>*+D001898300/*</p>			
902740	<p><b>Trubyte® Portrait® IPN® Plastic Shade Guide</b> Trubyte Portrait IPN Shade Guide ..... Shade Guide consists of 27 shade tabs and holder Holder has Shade System Conversion Chart on back.</p>		<b>\$42.90</b>
			
<p>*+D0019027400Y*</p>			
89566	<p><b>Trubyte® Bioform® IPN® Plastic Shade Guides</b> Color Ordered Shade Guide—STYLE A..... Shades Arranged From Light To Dark</p>		<b>\$42.90</b>
			
<p>*+D0018956603*</p>			
89557	<p>Color Ordered Shade Guide—STYLE B..... Shades Arranged in Four Groups By Hue</p>		<b>\$42.90</b>
			
<p>*+D0018955703*</p>			
89350	<p><b>Trubyte® Bioform® Porcelain Shade Guides</b> Color Ordered Shade Guide—STYLE A..... Shades Arranged From Light to Dark</p>		<b>\$42.90</b>
			
<p>*+D001893500.*</p>			
89351	<p>Color Ordered Shade Guide—STYLE B..... Shades Arranged In Four Groups By Hue</p>		<b>\$42.90</b>
			
<p>*+D001893510_*</p>			
905600	<p><b>Classic® Shade Guide</b> Shade guide consisting of 25 shade tabs and holder.....</p>		<b>\$23.45</b>
			
<p>*+D0019056000W*</p>			

## SHADE GUIDES CONTINUED

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0101**

902900	<b>Trubyte® New Hue® Plastic Shade Guide</b> Shade guide consisting of 10 shade tabs and holder .....	<b>\$10.85</b>
41366	<b>Trubyte® Biotone® Shade Guide</b> Shade guide consisting of 10 shade tabs and holder .....	<b>\$10.65</b>

## MOULD GUIDES

89925	<b>TRUBYTE® TRUBLEND® SLM® Mould Guides</b> Trubyte Trublend SLM Anterior Mould Guide Style "A" ..... For the exclusive selection of Trublend SLM Anterior Moulds.	<b>\$104.50</b>
89885	<b>Trubyte® Trublend® SLM® Posterior Mould Guide, Style "A"</b> ..... For the exclusive selection of Trublend SLM 33°, SLM 30° P.T., SLM 22° BioStabil, SLM 20°, SLM 10° Anatoline, and SLM 0° Monoline Posteriors.	<b>\$95.05</b>
902745	<b>Trubyte® Portrait® IPN® Mould Guide, Style "A"</b> ..... For the exclusive selection of Portrait IPN Anterior and Posterior Moulds. Contains 55 Portrait IPN Anterior and 19 Portrait IPN Posterior Moulds including 40°, 33°, 20°, 10° and 0°.	<b>\$134.20</b>
89194	<b>Trubyte® Bioblend® IPN®/Bioform® IPN® Anteriors, Style "A"</b> .....	<b>\$104.00</b>
89202	<b>Trubyte® IPN® Posteriors, Style "A"</b> ..... Contains moulds for Trubyte Bioform IPN 33°, P.T. 30°, 22° BioStabil, 20°, Anatoline and Monoline posteriors. For the exclusive selection of IPN Plastic Posterior designs, other than Portrait.	<b>\$94.60</b>
88736	<b>Trubyte® New Hue® Vacuum Fired, Style "A"</b> ..... Used to select moulds for New Hue Vacuum Fired and Air Fired Anteriors.	<b>\$94.60</b>
88959	<b>Trubyte® Posteriors, Style "A"</b> ..... Contains moulds for Trubyte 33°, 20°, Functional, and Rational Posteriors. May be used for all Trubyte Posterior Moulds, except IPN Posteriors and SLM Posteriors.	<b>\$94.60</b>
88960	<b>Trubyte® Combined Biotone®/New Hue®/Classic® Anteriors, Style "A"</b> .....	<b>\$94.60</b>
19996	Reconditioning of any mould guide shown on these pages .....	<b>50% of listed price plus 50¢ per tooth replaced</b>

**NOTE:**

1. ALL Style "A" Mould Guides are housed in individual plastic cases.
2. ALL individual orders for mould guides, except Posterior Mould Guides,  
will be accompanied by a Truflex® Selection Rim Kit at no charge, Item #98954.

TRUBYTE

<b>TOOTH ASSORTMENTS</b>		<b>Suggested Retail</b>
		<b>Zip Code PC: 0114</b>
0124601	<b>Asst. #1246P Bioform® Plastic Emergency Repair Assortment</b> ..... Contents: 24 x 6 Bioform Plastic Anteriors (18 x 6 upper; 6 x 6 lower)	\$1,345.10
04246	<b>Asst. #4246 Biotone® Plastic Emergency Repair Assortment</b> ..... Contents: 24 x 6 Biotone Plastic Anteriors (18 x 6 upper; 6 x 6 lower)	\$622.25
06340	<b>Asst. #6340 New Hue® Anterior Plastic Emergency Repair Assortment</b> ..... 15 x 6 upper anteriors and 9 lower anteriors in a red assortment case. Structured after the Biotone assortment mould selections, the most popular anteriors in light, medium and dark shades (62, 65, 69) are offered. Contents: Uppers: 3P, 3N, 266, A25, 264 in each shade Lower: 2E in each shade; 3P, 3N, 26 in 62 and 65 shade Total: 24 Anterior Sets	\$114.95
06341	<b>Asst. #6341 New Hue® Plastic Posterior Emergency Repair Assortment</b> ..... 20 x 8 upper and lower posterior sets in F30 and F32 Functional (10°), 31L – 20° and 32M – 33° occlusal designs, contained in a red assortment case with metal dividers. This is a useful range of posteriors in light, medium and dark shades. Contents: 10° Functional F30 Up/Low in 62, 65, 69 shades 10° Functional F32 Up/Low in 62, 65, 69 20° 31L Up/Low in 62, 65 33° 32M Up/Low in 62, 65 Total: 20 Posterior Sets	\$95.80
		<b>Zip Code PC: 0113</b>
06527	<b>Asst. #690 Classic® Plastic Mould Guide Assortment</b> ..... Usable teeth (one shade only), specify Classic shade desired: 59C, 62C, 65C, 66C, 67C, 69C, 77C, 81C Contents: 35 x 6 Classic Plastic Anteriors (22 x 6 upper; 13 x 6 lower) 10 x 8 Classic Plastic 33° Posteriors (1 x 16 each mould) 10 x 8 Classic Plastic 20° Posteriors (1 x 16 each mould) 6 x 8 Classic Plastic 10° Posteriors (1 x 16 each mould) 6 x 8 Classic Plastic 0° Posteriors (1 x 16 each mould)	\$348.50
06526	<b>Asst. #786 New Hue® Plastic Mould Guide Assortment</b> ..... Usable teeth (one shade only), specify New Hue shade desired: 59, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69, 77, 81, 87 Contents: 35 x 6 New Hue Plastic Anteriors (22 x 6 upper; 13 x 6 lower) 10 x 8 New Hue Plastic 33° Posteriors (1 x 16 each mould) 10 x 8 New Hue Plastic 20° Posteriors (1 x 16 each mould) 6 x 8 New Hue Plastic 10° Posteriors (1 x 16 each mould) 6 x 8 New Hue Plastic 0° Posteriors (1 x 16 each mould)	\$320.90

**NOTE:**

All Trubyte teeth can be arranged in a repair assortment with mould and shade combinations as requested. Repair assortments are housed in small display boxes with metal tooth drawer inserts.



## TECHNIC TEETH - *SOLD ONLY TO SCHOOLS*

**Suggested  
Retail**

***NOTE:*** All Technic teeth are special order-carded. Not exchangeable or returnable for credit. Allow 90 days for delivery.

MOULD AND SHADE AVAILABILITY

**Trubyte® Bioform® and Trubyte® Bioblend®-porcelain, plastic or IPN plastic** – Available in all moulds and shades

**Trubyte® New Hue® V.F. porcelain** – Available in all moulds and shades

**Trubyte® Biotone® plastic** – Available in all moulds and shades

**Posteriors-Vacuum Fired porcelain or plastic** – Available in all moulds and shades

Technic posteriors are sold only in conjunction with Technic anteriors, packaged in sets of 14s or 28s.

### Porcelain Technic Teeth

21143	Trubyte Bioblend Technic Oropal Pin Anteriors .....	1 x 6
21153	Trubyte Bioform Technic Oropal Pin Anteriors.....	1 x 6
21163	Trubyte New Hue Vacuum Fired Technic Oropal Pin Anteriors.....	1 x 6
21463	Trubyte Vacuum Fired 33° Technic Posteriors.....	1 x 8
21563	Trubyte Vacuum Fired 20° Technic Posteriors.....	1 x 8
21573	Trubyte Vacuum Fired Functional Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21653	Trubyte Vacuum Fired Rational Technic Posteriors.....	1 x 8

**Zip Code PC: 0101**

**\$10.15**

**\$10.15**

**\$10.15**

**\$6.70**

**\$6.70**

**\$6.70**

**\$6.70**

### Plastic Technic Teeth

21116	Trubyte® Portrait® IPN® Technic Anteriors .....	1 x 6
21166	Trubyte Portrait IPN 40° EuroLine Technic Posteriors.....	1 x 8
21146	Trubyte Portrait IPN 33° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21176	Trubyte Portrait IPN 22° BioStabil Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21136	Trubyte Portrait IPN 20° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21126	Trubyte Portrait IPN 10° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21156	Trubyte Portrait IPN 0° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8

**Zip Code PC: 0110**

**\$9.75**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

31693	Trubyte® Trublend® SLM® Technic Anteriors .....	1 x 6
21626	Trubyte Bioblend IPN Technic Anteriors .....	1 x 6
21636	Trubyte Bioform IPN Technic Anteriors .....	1 x 6
21766	Trubyte Bioblend IPN 22° BioStabil Technic Posteriors.....	1 x 8
31696	Trubyte Trublend SLM 33° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
31691	Trubyte Trublend SLM Pilkington-Turner 30° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
31698	Trubyte Trublend SLM 20° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
31697	Trubyte Trublend SLM 22° BioStabil Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
31699	Trubyte Trublend SLM 10° Anatoline Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
31694	Trubyte Trublend SLM 0° Monoline Technic Posteriors.....	1 x 8
21667	Trubyte Bioform IPN 33° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21616	Trubyte Bioform IPN Pilkington-Turner 30° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21686	Trubyte Bioform IPN 20° Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21696	Trubyte Bioform IPN Anatoline Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21646	Trubyte Bioform IPN Monoline Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8

**Zip Code PC: 0111**

**\$9.80**

**\$9.80**

**\$9.80**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

21346	Trubyte Bioblend Technic Anteriors .....	1 x 6
21356	Trubyte Bioform Technic Anteriors.....	1 x 6
21366	Trubyte Biotone Technic Anteriors .....	1 x 6
21676	Trubyte Bioform 20° Plastic Technic Posteriors.....	1 x 8
21476	Trubyte Biotone Blended 33° Technic Posteriors.....	1 x 8
21576	Trubyte Biotone Functional Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21656	Trubyte Biotone Rational Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8
21656B	Trubyte Biotone Rational Block Technic Posteriors .....	1 x 8

**Zip Code PC: 0114**

**\$10.20**

**\$10.20**

**\$10.20**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

**\$6.60**

TRUBYTE

**Suggested  
Retail**

**TOOTH CABINETS**



**DENTSPLY Sectional High Impact Plastic Cabinet**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

The DENTSPLY Sectional Cabinet is made of high impact polystyrene. The shells are off-white with dark brown drawers. Drawers and shells can be ordered separately to be added to existing cabinets or assembled as units up to a maximum of ten drawers.

**PLASTIC CABINET POLICY**

If requested, plastic cabinets will be shipped at one half the list price for stocks of at least \$300 at retail value. This stock must be shipped directly from York to a dental professional or lab customer.

**OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS**

Width—16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches  
Depth—12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches  
Height—1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches per drawer section. Add 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches for base.

**PLASTIC CABINETS**

8006701	1 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$38.75</b>
8006702	2 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$65.75</b>
8006703	3 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$92.80</b>
8006704	4 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$120.10</b>
8006705	5 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$147.25</b>
8006706	6 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$174.30</b>
8006707	7 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$201.30</b>
8006708	8 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$228.45</b>
8006709	9 - Drawer Cabinet .....	<b>\$255.10</b>
8006710	10 - Drawer Cabinet.....	<b>\$282.60</b>

**PLASTIC CABINET DRAWER CAPACITY**

Style A	44 x 6 any Trublend SLM or Bioblend porcelain or plastic ANTERIORS (Use two No. 2 inserts)
Style B	90 x 6 any Trubyte porcelain or plastic ANTERIORS except Trublend SLM, Bioblend and Portrait (Use two No. 1 inserts)
Style C	68 x 8 any Trubyte porcelain or plastic POSTERIORs except Portrait (Use two No. 3 inserts)
Style D	22 x 6 any Trublend SLM & Bioblend porcelain or plastic ANTERIORS except Portrait 34 x 8 any Trubyte porcelain or plastic POSTERIORs except Portrait (Use one No. 2 and one No. 3 insert)
Style E	45 x 6 any Trubyte porcelain or plastic ANTERIORS except Trublend SLM, Bioblend and Portrait 34 x 8 any Trubyte porcelain or plastic POSTERIORs except Portrait (Use one No. 1 and one No. 3 insert)
Style F	72 x 6 any Portrait IPN ANTERIORS (Use two No. 6 inserts)
Style G	56 x 8 any Portrait IPN POSTERIORs (Use two No. 7 inserts)
Style H	36 x 6 any Portrait IPN ANTERIORS 28 x 8 any Portrait IPN POSTERIORs (Use one No. 6 insert and one No. 7 insert)

*Please allow 3-5 days for processing of orders for tooth cabinets.*



## TOOTH CABINETS CONTINUED

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

### PLASTIC TOOTH CABINET PARTS

8000056	Shell.....	\$14.15
8000055	Drawer.....	\$14.15
8000230	Base.....	\$14.15

### Plastic Drawer Inserts (2 Per Drawer) **RQS**

8000764	No. 1.....	\$2.35
	Pockets for 45 x 6 Trubyte anteriors except Bioblend, SLM or Portrait	
8000765	No. 2.....	\$2.35
	Pockets for 22 x 6 Bioblend or SLM anteriors	
8000766	No. 3.....	\$2.35
	Pockets for 34 x 8 Trubyte posteriors, except Portrait IPN	
902727	No. 6.....	\$2.35
	Pockets for 36 x 6 Portrait IPN Anteriors	
902728	No. 7.....	\$2.35
	Pockets for 28 x 8 Portrait IPN Posteriors	

### STEEL TOOTH CABINETS AND PARTS

98086	<b>No. 142 Five-Drawer Steel Cabinet</b> .....	\$355.00
-------	--	----------

Outside Dimensions:  
Width – 17-1/2 inches  
Depth – 16-3/4 inches  
Height – 6 inches

#### Steel Cabinet Drawer Capacity

64 x 6	Trubyte Trublend SLM or Bioblend (porcelain, plastic, or IPN plastic) ANTERIORS
126 x 6	All Trubyte porcelain, plastic or IPN plastic ANTERIORS (except Bioblend, Trublend SLM & Portrait IPN)
100 x 8	All Trubyte porcelain, plastic or IPN plastic POSTERIORIS (except Portrait IPN)
96 x 6	Portrait IPN ANTERIORS
80 x 8	Portrait IPN POSTERIORIS

### METAL STRIPS AND REPLACEMENT CARDS

No charge when furnished with assortments of teeth on dealer's customer orders.  
When purchased separately:

Metal Strips, 16".....		\$1.85
<b>98103991516</b>	Double Ant. for BF, BT, NH, Classic	
<b>902838</b>	Double Ant. for Portrait Only	
<b>98103992116</b>	Single Ant. for SLM, BB Only	
<b>902841</b>	Single Post. Portrait Only	
<b>98103990216</b>	Single Post. all other Posteriors	
Metal Strips, 25".....		\$2.30
<b>98103991525</b>	Ant. for BF, BT, NH, Classic	
<b>902839</b>	Ant. for Portrait Only	
<b>98103992125</b>	Ant. for SLM, BB Only	
<b>902842</b>	Post. Portrait Only	
<b>98103990225</b>	Post. all other Posteriors	

98961	Mould and Shade Replacement cards, per 1,000.....	\$8.60
-------	---	--------

When ordering metal strips, indicate type of teeth and length of strip desired.  
Custom lengths are available from 10" to 25".

*Please allow 3-5 days for processing of orders for tooth cabinets,  
metal strips and/or marked replacement cards.*

### TOOTH COUNTER ENVELOPES **RQS**

**Zip Code PC: 0115**

9646102	With or Without Dealer Customer's Imprint 4" x 7" — Per 1000..... (Order Must be Signed by Customer and Dealer)	\$40.20
---------	--	---------

TRUBYTE

To order call your chosen Trubyte Tooth Distributor.

**Suggested  
Retail**

**CHAIRSIDE AIDS**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

**905190 COMPLETE CHAIRSIDE DENTURE MATERIALS KIT**

The Complete Chairside Denture Materials Kit provides you with everything you need to make your denture patient feel at ease during the denture process. By having selection aids and literature tools at their fingertips, every dental associate will be able to talk with confidence about the premium materials and quality work that will be invested into each denture.

Establish expectations up front with patients, and justify reasonable and appropriate fees through use of the following kit items:

- Tooth Indicator
- Fox Occlusal Plane
- Lucitone 199® Shade Guide
- Portrait® IPN® Shade Guide
- Split Denture Sample showing premium vs. economy materials
- Patient Education Kit to be able to select the best (and most profitable) option in teeth
- Host of literature to aid knowledge and ability to present and answer questions tailored to patient's needs and desires
- Valuable In-Office Education information for professional staff
- Eclipse® Shade Guide
- Vitallium® Clasp Adjuster
- Denturehelp.com Counter Card Display



Use this kit to better educate patients and to grow your practice!

1 .....ea. **\$203.00**



The Alma Gauge is a precise measuring system for accurate denture construction. By pinpointing the vertical and horizontal position of the incisal teeth relative to the incisive papilla, a two-figure prescription for a replacement denture is more accurately produced. Resets and frustration are reduced, while communication and quality are enhanced.

**TRUBYTE® ALMA GAUGE SYSTEM**

903068

**Alma Gauge Kit**

*Contains: 1-Alma Gauge, 25-Alma Gauge Shields, Instructions*

1 .....ea. **\$75.20**



\*+D0019030680\_\*

903069

**Alma Gauge Shields**

*Contains: 50-Shields, Instructions*

1 .....ea. **\$10.75**



\*+D0019030690\$\*

**T  
R  
U  
B  
Y  
T  
E**

Continued on next page

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Tooth Distributor.**




*All chairside aid products on this page are produced under a Registered Quality System.*

**CHAIRSIDE AIDS CONTINUED**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**TRUBYTE® CHAIRSIDE AIDS**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

98981	TRUBYTE® Tooth Indicator  <small>*+D0019898104*</small>	1 .....ea.	<b>\$17.35</b>
9898201	TRUBYTE® Tooth Indicator Arms Short Arm  <small>*+D001989820106*</small>	1 .....ea.	<b>\$4.10</b>
9898202	Long Arm  <small>*+D001989820207*</small>	1 .....ea.	<b>\$6.75</b>
92232	TRUBYTE® Fox Occlusal Plane Plate  <small>*+D001922320U*</small>	1 .....ea.	<b>\$26.75</b>
98954	TRUFLEX® Selection Rim Kit  <small>*+D0019895404*</small>	1 .....ea.	<b>\$13.45</b>
9898301	TRUFLEX® Selection Rim Kit—Refills (Pkg. of 12)  <small>*+D001989830107*</small>	1 .....ea.	<b>\$8.35</b>

**904966 SPLIT DENTURE PATIENT PRESENTATION KIT**

**Zip Code PC: 0115**



The kit helps you provide denture patients with education regarding the differences between economy and premium dentures. It does not identify brands, techniques or processing options. It includes: One "split appearance denture" using conventional acrylic teeth and a smooth finish on one side and Portrait® IPN® premium teeth with a stippled, characterized base finish on the other, a patient presentation card, one display base, and instructions for use. (Maximum order of 10; 3-4 weeks delivery)

1 .....ea. **\$33.20**

**ADDITIONAL PATIENT EDUCATION MATERIALS ARE AVAILABLE.**

Contact your local Trubyte Sales Consultant (800) 877-0020 (ext. 54410) or Trubyte Marketing (ext. 54320) for a complete list of patient literature, chairside presentation aids and patient recall materials; most are available at no cost.

**TRUBYTE**

**LABORATORY AIDS**

**Suggested  
Retail**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

92085 TRUBYTE® Square Occlusal Plane **RQS** ..... **\$16.50**



\*+D001920850-\*

92231 TRUBYTE® 20°/33° Posterior Template **RQS** ..... **\$21.10**



\*+D001922310T\*

**PROSTHETIC VIDEO**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**

89103 Fundamentals of Denture Fabrication Video ..... **\$81.95**

*Basic training video on "Tooth Set-Up and Wax Contouring Techniques"—  
VHS format, 40 minutes.*



\*+D001891030X\*

89102 Fundamentals of Denture Fabrication Workbook **RQS** ..... **\$10.75**

*Designed to supplement the video presentation. Margin space available for notations;  
comprised to match video program.*



\*+D001891020W\*

**TRUBYTE LABORATORY QUALITY STANDARDS MANUAL - COMPLETE DENTURES**

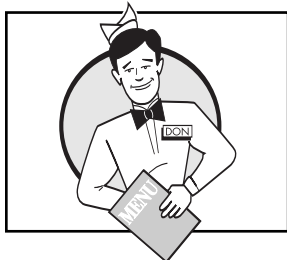
This manual will help you develop and follow a set of quality standards for your lab. It is not a detailed technique guide, but rather a manual for a Quality System that involves measurable pre-defined outcomes of various steps in the complete denture fabrication process. It is available exclusively through the National Association of Dental Laboratories (NADL), 800-382-0602. The manual offers one CE credit for CDTs.



**Suggested  
Retail**

**DON® Bar Code Hardware**

**Zip Code PC: 0199**



**DON® BAR CODE HARDWARE**

“DON” is a system for ordering Trubyte products from authorized Trubyte dealers. The bar code hardware is intended to work with a user’s own internet-capable PC (except DON Palm). Compatibility is not guaranteed. Customer Service (1-800-786-0085) is available to assist you with compatibility, installation and user issues. Visit the Trubyte DON website for more information:

**<https://www.trubyte.com/don/login.ASP> or email: [donadmin@dentsply.com](mailto:donadmin@dentsply.com)**



**Laser Scanner and Wedge Decoder (ver. 2.0)**

**\$311.40**

For Desktop Computers. Uses PC keyboard port. Comes with 6’ cable standard. (25’ cable available.)

10006 **Option B**



\*+D001100060J\*

**25’ Extension Cable**

**\$21.85**

Extended cable for Option B Laser Scanner

10011



\*+D001100110F\*

**Inventory Control Chip**

Used to place into tooth drawers to indicate items that have been ordered, to avoid reorders of the same item.

*Contains: 100 chips*

981039805

Black

**Cost: \$3.85**



\*+D0019810398050C\*



Updated DON hardware options are continually added for your needs. Please contact the DON Administrator at [donadmin@dentsply.com](mailto:donadmin@dentsply.com) to discuss the hardware option that is best for you.



**American Microsystems M5900 Portable Data Terminal (PDA)**

with charger (AC cord), USB Cable, and program generator disc. For use with devices having USB Ports and Internet connection

**Option F2**



**Symbol Mc 1000**

CE 4.2 Computer with monochrome display integrated ID scanner 32 MB memory, Intel X scale processor, numeric key input. Comes with lithium battery, strap, cradle, modem module, and modem adapter cables

**Option H**

**DON Bar Code & Palm Equipment – Full One Year Warranty**

All DON Bar Code Laser Scanners are designed for use in the dental laboratory or dental office. This warranty is not applicable to other uses. These scanners are warranted against defects arising from defective materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase. After one year, hardware (except DON Palm) may be repaired directly through American Microsystems, Ltd. (800-648-4452). Equipment may be returned for repair after one year through DENTSPLY Trubyte at the cost of repairs plus a \$50 handling fee.

**To order call your chosen Trubyte Tooth Distributor.**

DENTSPLY TRUBYTE DEALER TOOTH ORDERING SYTEM

Suggested  
Retail

Dealer — 64K PDT Bar Code System

Zip Code PC: 0199

Item #10014 .....Price: \$760.10

The 64K PDT Bar Code System makes ordering Trubyte teeth a breeze!

The hardware includes a single terminal/box, one connection cord and one laser gun.



Dealer 64K PDT Bar Code Hardware —  
Full One Year Warranty

All PDT Bar Code Laser Scanners are designed for use by the dental distributors to order teeth. This warranty is not applicable to other users. These scanners are warranted against defects arising from defective materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year for the box and five (5) years for the laser gun from the date of purchase. Equipment may be returned for repair after the warranty dates through DENTSPLY Trubyte at the cost of repairs plus a \$50 handling fee.

**Existing PDT Hardware**

For any existing or original PDT systems, Trubyte will continue to provide service through trouble shooting. Replacement parts are no longer available. If your hardware brakes, you will have the option to purchase a new system. There will be no discounts or credits given on old units toward the purchase of a new system.

\* This hardware is not compatible with the DON lab ordering system.



# Often Imitated Never Duplicated



**DENTSPLY**  
**TRUBYTE**

True to your business<sup>sm</sup>

570 West College Ave  
York, PA 17404  
[www.dentsply.com](http://www.dentsply.com)

There's a reason why others may claim esthetics and attributes comparable to the Trubyte<sup>®</sup> brand. That's because Trubyte Teeth are the industry benchmark and have been for over 100 years.

Whether it's our quality products, dependable service, reliable support, or reputation for standing behind our products, there's no duplicating the time-tested, original—Trubyte Teeth!



*Portrait*<sup>®</sup> IPN<sup>®</sup>  
Denture Teeth

**R**only  
**X**

# Portrait® IPN®



## Portrait IPN: The World's Finest Esthetic Teeth: Dentistry's Most Popular Shades

Using input from 2,000 dentists and laboratory professionals, we crafted a tooth line that features an unsurpassed blend of esthetics, function and performance.

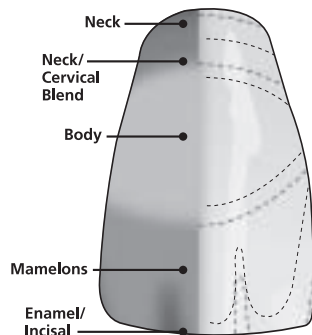
They combine enamel translucency, color blending, and contrasting neck color for an extraordinary natural appearance. Each anterior tooth blends three different shaded layers of IPN material, creating five distinct esthetic zones.

Sixty-two upper and lower anteriors, plus six posterior occlusal forms – 0°, 20°, 22°, 33°, 40° – offer an esthetic solution for every case. They are available in 27 translucent shades, including 3 modern bleached, all 16 of the popular Vita® Classic\*, and complemented by enhanced Bioform® "Base 8".

### Natural Esthetics

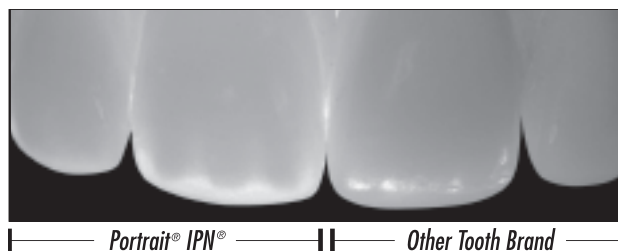
Each of our anterior teeth blends three different shaded layers of materials in five distinct esthetic zones for a remarkably natural look. This process provides these vital attributes:

- Overall natural appearance
- Enamel translucency
- Balanced opalescence
- Contrasting neck color
- Color blending



### Effects of Light on Denture Teeth

Do you have trouble with denture teeth "graying-out" in the mouth? You won't with Portrait IPN. You can trust the vitality of Portrait IPN teeth, not just on the toothcard but in the mouth! A balanced amount of opalescence in the material allows for optimal light reflection and refraction. Even with varying degrees of light intensity and type, your patients will feel confident that their smiles will stay vibrant.



### Trubyte Tooth Exchange Policy

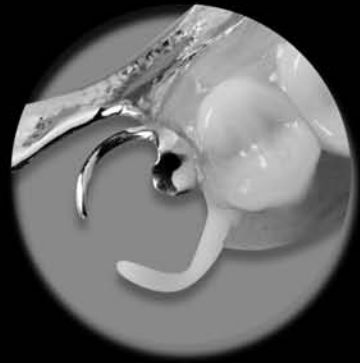
It's simple, convenient and a major benefit to you! When you choose Trubyte teeth, you are assured that your unused full or partial tooth cards will be credited to you at the current year tooth price. That means rather than throwing away unused tooth cards, send them back to your DENTSPLY dealer to have your account credited. This generous 2-for-1 tooth exchange has been our standard policy for many years, but it's a policy that some other manufacturers have a hard time matching.<sup>1</sup>





# AUSTENAL<sup>®</sup>

Suggested Retail Price List



**DENTSPLY**  
AUSTENAL

*The chemistry of a great smile.<sup>SM</sup>*

<b>ORDERING INFORMATION</b> .....	A3
<b>DENTSPLY Austenal Equipment Return Policy</b> .....	A4
<b>ALLOYS:</b>	
Vitallium® Alloys .....	A5-A6
System 18™ Alloy .....	A7
Crown & Bridge Alloys .....	A7-A8
Precious Alloys .....	A8-A9
Soldering Materials .....	A9
<b>SURVEY AND DESIGN:</b>	
Austenal® Surveyor .....	A10
Heated Arbor .....	A10
Austenal® Dentigraph .....	A10
Adhesive Casting Wax .....	A10
Blockout Wax .....	A10
Survey Wax Compound .....	A11
Aron Alpha® Adhesive .....	A11
<b>MODEL DUPLICATION:</b>	
Perflex® Duplicating Material .....	A11
Perflex® Mold Soak .....	A11
Polyflex®/Polyflex® No Dye Duplicating Material .....	A11
Duplicating Flask with Metal Base .....	A11
Vitallium® 2000 Investment System .....	A12
Vitallium® 2000 RS Investment System .....	A12
V.R. Investment .....	A12
V.R. Binder and V.R. Binder Thinner .....	A12
System 18™ Investment .....	A12
Protective Coat .....	A13
Vi-Comp® Investment .....	A13
Silflex® Duplicating Material .....	A13
Silflex® Blockout Compound .....	A13
Silflex® Wetting Agent .....	A13
Silflex® Duplicating Flask .....	A13
Refractory Model Dip .....	A14
Clay .....	A14
Sprue Former .....	A14
Measuring Flasks .....	A14
Magnetic Stirrer .....	A14
PH2™ Model Spray .....	A14
<b>PATTERNS:</b>	
Austenal® Flexseal® Patterns .....	A15-A17
Austenal® Patterns Cabinet .....	A17
<b>WAXING:</b>	
Flexseal® Adhesive Liquid .....	A18
Rubber Tipped Adapters .....	A18
Beading Wax .....	A18
Slaycris Wax .....	A18
Round Sprue Wax .....	A18
Flexible Wax Sprues .....	A18
Crucible Formers .....	A18
<b>INVESTING:</b>	
Vitallium® 2000 Investment System .....	A19
Vitallium® 2000 RS Investment System .....	A19
V.R. Investment .....	A19
V.R. Binder and V.R. Binder Thinner .....	A19
System 18™ Investment .....	A19
Vi-Comp® Investment .....	A20
Amber Wax .....	A20
Oxhair Brush .....	A20
Melt O Pot .....	A20
Split Investing Ring .....	A20
Investing Base .....	A20
Foil Lined Investing Rings .....	A20
Paper Investing Rings .....	A20
<b>CASTING:</b>	
ECM Crucible .....	A21
Casting Flux .....	A21
Furnace Tongs .....	A21
Crucible Tongs and Quartz Rod .....	A21
Mold Holders .....	A21
<b>FINISHING:</b>	
High-Speed Cutting and Grinding Discs .....	A22
Unmounted Stone Wheels .....	A22
Dresser Stone .....	A22
Mounted Finishing Stones .....	A22
Rubber Wheels & Points .....	A23
Felt Wheels & Points .....	A23
Polishing Brushes .....	A23
Mandrels .....	A23
Polishing Compounds .....	A24
Electro Polishing Solution .....	A24
Marking Spray .....	A24
Dental Sand .....	A24
Abrasive Mix .....	A24
<b>ROTARIES:</b> .....	A25-A28
<b>SOLDERING/WELDING:</b>	
Welding Rods .....	A29
Vitallium® Nickel Free Welding Rod .....	A29
Soldering Materials .....	A29
Laser Welding Wire .....	A29
<b>LINERS:</b>	
PermaSoft® Denture Liner .....	A30
SheerSplint™ Denture Liner .....	A30
<b>ACETAL RESINS:</b>	
Thermoflex™ Materials .....	A31
Thermoflex™ Success® Injection System Adapter .....	A31
Thermoflex™ Valplast®* Injection System Adapter .....	A31
Thermoflex™ Acetal Clasp Gun System .....	A32
Thermoflex™ Acetal Resin Variety Pack .....	A32
Thermoflex™ Special Quick Set Extra Hard Putty A&B Set ..	A32
Thermoflex™ Expansion Stone .....	A32
<b>EQUIPMENT:</b>	
Enterra® VLC Curing Unit .....	A33
Austenal® Surveyor .....	A33
Heated Arbor .....	A33
Austenal® Dentigraph .....	A33
Melt O Pot .....	A34
Senior Automelt III .....	A34
Denta-Gel® DG8 115V .....	A34
Water Cooler .....	A35
Silflex® Pressure Reactor .....	A35
Silflex® – Dosper M/5 Dispenser .....	A35
Dry Out Oven .....	A35
Bench Vibrator and Table Top .....	A36
1365 Gas Burnout Furnace .....	A36
Vcella Electric Burnout Furnace .....	A36
Electromatic Induction Casting Machine IV .....	A37
Mold Holders .....	A37
Magnetic Stirrer .....	A37
Fluid Resin Mixer .....	A37
Thermo Cutter .....	A38
Electric Pressure Reactor .....	A38
<b>LIMITED WARRANTY:</b> .....	A39

\*Valplast® is not a registered trademark of DENTSPLY International Inc.

**AUSTENAL CUSTOMERS:  
TO PLACE AN ORDER**

- Call Toll Free 800-621-0381 or Fax 717-849-4712. Our telephone staff is on duty Monday through Thursday 8am to 6pm and Friday 8am to 5pm eastern standard time during regular business days. A convenient night message service records your messages after 6pm and on weekends and holidays.

**TERMS OF SHIPMENT**

- FOB point of origin when shipped within the USA.
- Customers may elect to have merchandise shipped with transportation charges collect; otherwise all freight charges will be added to the product invoice as a separate item.
- Small parcel shipments (Fed-X, UPS, etc.) will be shipped prepaid with shipping charges added to the invoice.
- All shipments will be insured for safe delivery. A minimum fee based on invoice value will be added to the shipping charges. Self-insured customers must submit a letter instructing DENTSPLY Prosthetics not to insure shipments.
- Charges for inside delivery service, lift gate service and notification prior to delivery will be the responsibility of the customer.
- All orders for marketing literature will be shipped for delivery within 10-14 days. Express delivery is available for an additional charge. Contact Austenal Customer Service for details.

**LOSS OR DAMAGE**

- Claims for loss or damage must be reported within 10 days. Failure to report concealed damage to the carrier will result in non-payment of damage or loss claims by the shipper or consignee.

**SETTLEMENT TERMS**

- Payment terms are by invoice and payment in full in U.S. funds is due 30 days from the date of invoice. FOB York or Warehouse locations.

“For Remit to Address  
Please Refer to your Invoice”

**Wire payment to:**

Chase Manhattan Bank  
New York, NY  
Account Name: DENTSPLY International, Inc.  
Account Number: 324 019 637  
Routing Number: 021000021

- DENTSPLY Prosthetics will accept the following forms of payment:
  1. Check — make payment to DENTSPLY Prosthetics
  2. Credit Card — Visa, MasterCard, and American Express are the only forms of credit cards that will be accepted by DENTSPLY Prosthetics.
- If payment is not received 30 days after the date of invoice, shipments may be held until payment is received.
- PRICING, TERMS AND CONDITIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ISO 13485  
CERTIFIED



FM 77015

DENTSPLY Trubyte Division's quality system is ISO 13485 certified for the design and manufacture of artificial teeth (plastic and porcelain), crown and bridge material (porcelain, zirconia and alloy), light/heat curable dental materials, denture base materials, dental solders and wires, partial denture alloy, dental laboratory equipment, matrix bands, dental model and duplicating materials, soft denture liners, dental wax, Sanitip, dental casting and investment accessories, and disposable articulator systems.



Items marked with this symbol are made to order. They may require a minimum purchase and a slightly longer lead time.



Items marked with this symbol are manufactured under a registered quality system.

To Order Call: **1-800-621-0381**

## MERCHANDISE RETURNED FOR EXCHANGE OR CREDIT:

- (1) Before merchandise can be returned to DENTSPLY Prosthetics, please follow these procedures:
  - (a) You must send a communication to Austenal Customer Service on your company letterhead showing item number, item description, quantity returned, invoice purchase date and reason for return.
  - (b) You will be contacted by Customer Service with a Return Merchandise Authorization Number (RMA).
  - (c) A copy of your communication referencing the RMA number must accompany the merchandise being returned to DENTSPLY Prosthetics.
  - (d) The RMA number must be referenced on the outside of each package being returned.
  - (e) Merchandise received without the proper paperwork will be returned at the customer's expense.
- (2) A restocking charge of 25% will be assessed on all returns over 30 days past the invoiced date.
- (3) DENTSPLY Prosthetics will make the final decision on credits. After receipt and inspection, the merchandise will be accepted for exchange or credit if, in our opinion, the material is in saleable condition. Merchandise accepted for exchange or credit will be credited at the standard list price for the current calendar year unless accompanied by a copy of the DENTSPLY billing invoice for the item(s) being returned.
- (4) Shipping charges for merchandise returns are the responsibility of the customer.
- (5) The following items will not be accepted for credit or exchange:
  - (a) Merchandise that is over 6 months old or has an expired shelf life.
  - (b) Claims related to shipment and ordering errors will not be considered if more than 90 days old, and must be processed through Austenal Customer Service.
  - (c) Used, obsolete, discontinued or limited shelf life merchandise.
  - (d) Any product in containers with the seal broken.
  - (e) Opened or damaged packages which cannot be sold "as is."
  - (f) If any unacceptable goods are returned to DENTSPLY, the goods will be sent back to the customer or destroyed by DENTSPLY based on the customer's preference. To have unacceptable goods returned, the customer will be responsible for return shipment charges.

## AUSTENAL EQUIPMENT, RELATED ACCESSORIES OR PARTS RETURNED FOR CREDIT, EXCHANGE OR REPAIRS:

- Any customer wishing to return unused equipment, accessories or parts for credit, exchange or repairs must obtain prior written permission from DENTSPLY. Credits will be based on the original invoice price. On equipment, accessory or part returns, a handling charge of 25% will also be deducted from the amount of credit issued. Parts that fail while under warranty may be returned for replacement only, not for credit.
- RETURNS UNDER WARRANTY: MUST INCLUDE A COPY OF THE CUSTOMER'S INVOICE. Transportation charges both ways will be paid by DENTSPLY for equipment or parts returned for replacement, repairs or adjustments.
- RETURNS OUT OF WARRANTY: Transportation charges both ways must be paid by the customer on equipment or parts whose warranty has expired.
- DENTSPLY Prosthetics will continue to stock replacement parts on discontinued Austenal equipment for a minimum of five years, contingent upon supplier availability. After that time, parts will be made available as long as customer demand and supplier availability exists.

## LOST OR DAMAGED GOODS

Customers must report any shipping discrepancies and/or damages within 30 days of customer's invoice to DENTSPLY Customer Service. Beyond 30 days from the date of invoice, approval for replacement or credit is at the sole discretion of DENTSPLY Prosthetics.

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------

**VITALLIUM ALLOYS**

Vitallium Partial Denture Alloys are premium, no beryllium, no nickel, cobalt-chromium alloys manufactured using state-of-the-art continuous cast technology. Vitallium Partial Denture Alloys and related processing material have an established record of excellent performance.

Vitallium Partial Denture Alloys and related processing material are designed to achieve the optimum in function and esthetics in removable

partial dentures. Strict adherence to the Vitallium processing technique is the key to a successful Vitallium partial denture.

Vitallium is the registered trademark for the brand of cobalt-chromium alloy manufactured, tested and supplied by DENTSPLY Austenal. Vitallium Alloy is available only to licensed Vitallium Trademark laboratories, universities and government institutions.



**VITALLIUM® 2000 PLUS RQS**

Vitallium 2000 Plus is the new standard for premium chrome cobalt alloys. This alloy provides physical and mechanical properties never before attainable in chrome cobalt alloys. Vitallium 2000 Plus has a higher yield and tensile strength and it also has increased flexibility without deformation or fracture, allowing for excellent adjustability. It also has an elongation over twice that of regular Vitallium. When partnered with Eclipse® saddle resin you can offer the Perfect Partial Denture.



**Composition:** Cobalt 63.4%, Chromium 29.0%, Molybdenum 5.2%

N001930	Vitallium 2000 Plus Alloy	500G	\$241.25/EA	7+	\$214.20
---------	---------------------------	------	-------------	----	----------



**VITALLIUM® 2000 ALLOY RQS**

Vitallium 2000 has been designed to maintain the legendary strength of Vitallium while improving virtually all of its working characteristics. Vitallium 2000's tensile strength of over 855 MPa's makes it extremely fracture resistant and with an elongation of 6.9% the partials adjust like gold. The lower Vicker Hardness minimizes abrasion on opposing dentition. Coupled with a yield strength of over 600 Mpa's, Vitallium 2000 resists permanent deformation. These improved physical properties provide a partial denture of extraordinary strength, superior fracture resistance and smaller, lighter design applications.



**Composition:** Cobalt 63.1%, Chromium 28.5%, Molybdenum 6.0%

N001830	Vitallium 2000 Alloy	500G	\$188.25/EA	7+	\$169.60
---------	----------------------	------	-------------	----	----------



**VITALLIUM® PARTIAL DENTURE ALLOY RQS**

Vitallium Alloy is a premium, cobalt-chromium alloy that maintains a high luster and will not tarnish or corrode; a highly biocompatible alloy free of beryllium and nickel.



**Composition:** Cobalt 60.6%, Chromium 31.5%, Molybdenum 6.6%

N001035	Vitallium Alloy	1KG	\$366.20/EA	5+	\$332.65
---------	-----------------	-----	-------------	----	----------

To Order Call: **1-800-621-0381**

Continued on next page

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



## VITALLIUM® 2 ALLOY **RQS**

A premium cobalt-chromium alloy that possesses a higher degree of elongation than Vitallium Alloy; a highly biocompatible alloy, free of beryllium and nickel.



**Composition:** Cobalt 63.8%, Chromium 28.0%, Molybdenum 5.9%

N001435	Vitallium 2 Alloy	1KG	\$364.40/EA	5+	\$331.10
---------	-------------------	-----	-------------	----	----------



## VITALLIUM® SPECIAL ALLOY **RQS**

Vitallium Special Alloy is manufactured using the same grade of raw material used in the creation of Vitallium Cast Orthopedic Implant Alloy. The alloy is highly biocompatible and is nickel and beryllium-free.



**Composition:** Cobalt 61.6%, Chromium 29.5%, Molybdenum 6.5%

N001230	Vitallium Special Alloy	500G	\$569.75/EA	2+	\$545.75
---------	-------------------------	------	-------------	----	----------



## VITALLIUM® PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

### VITALLIUM® SHIPPING BAGS AND RESTORATION BOXES

Perfect for delivery to dentist. Ensures the dentist and patient they are receiving an authentic Vitallium Partial Denture. Only available to Registered Vitallium Trademark Laboratories.

### VITALLIUM® CLASP ADJUSTERS

This handy chairside tool is used to tighten or loosen the fit of partial denture clasps.

N190200	Vitallium Shipping bags*	100/PK	\$20.55	—	—
N190300	Vitallium 2000 Shipping bags*	100/PK	\$20.55	—	—
N190100	Vitallium Restoration boxes	100/PK	\$72.05	—	—
N001960	Vitallium Clasp Adjusters	EA	\$4.75	—	—
N189902	Vitallium 2 Alloy certificates (2 part)		\$0.25	—	—
N189903	Vitallium Alloy certificates (2 part)		\$0.25	—	—

Note: Vitallium products can only be purchased by a Licensed Vitallium Laboratory.  
\* Vitallium Shipping bags should be ordered with the purchase of Vitallium Alloys.

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**SYSTEM 18™ PARTIAL DENTURE ALLOY** **ROS**

A non-beryllium cobalt-chromium concast alloy with excellent physical properties. System 18 is made with high grade raw materials, minimizing oxides and reducing slag for fabricating consistent partial denture frameworks.

**Composition:** Cobalt 62.7%, Chromium 28.5%, Molybdenum 6.0%

N001635	System 18 Alloy	1KG	\$232.10/EA	7+	\$178.25
N001620	System 18 Alloy Sample Pack	12 Ingots	\$25.20		

**CROWN & BRIDGE ALLOYS**



**VI-COMP® ALLOY** **ROS**

A biocompatible cobalt-chromium alloy that is beryllium and nickel free. Vi-Comp Alloy is derived from the FDA recognized formulation for orthopedic implant alloy. This provides laboratories an opportunity to offer the same biocompatibility in a dental restoration.

**Composition:** Cobalt 61.1%, Chromium 32.0%, Molybdenum 5.5%

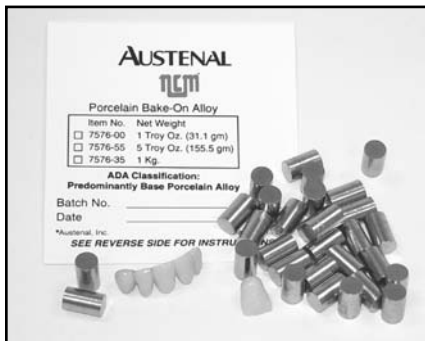
**VI-COMP® II ALLOY**

A totally biocompatible ceramic alloy for single crowns and long span bridgework. It casts easily with razor sharp margins and polishes to a mirror finish. There is no risk of galvanic reaction, corrosion or allergic reactions with Vi-Comp II. This alloy provides an excellent bond with most porcelain systems especially the latest generation systems. Vi-Comp II has been used in Europe for many years with great success as a premium ceramic alloy.

**Composition:** Cobalt 52.0%, Chromium 28.0%, Tungsten 11.5%

N001500	VI-Comp Alloy	1 Troy OZ	\$20.45/EA	5+	\$14.95
N001535	VI-Comp Alloy	1KG	\$472.95/EA	2+	\$360.75
N001555	VI-Comp Alloy	5 Troy OZ	\$74.70/EA	8+	\$62.80
N001565	VI-Comp II Alloy	5 Troy OZ	\$165.20	—	—
N001515	VI-Comp II Alloy	1KG	\$731.80	—	—

**CROWN & BRIDGE ALLOYS**



**NCM ALPHA™ ALLOY** **ROS**

A proven non-precious ceramic alloy that exhibits superior castability with sharp margins and excellent detail on your casting. NCM Alpha is easy to solder without distortion or discoloration and is compatible with most porcelains. This alloy contains NO beryllium.

**Composition:** Nickel 77.0%, Chromium 12.0%, Molybdenum 3.5%, Silicon 2.2%, Niobium 3.0%, Aluminum 2.0%

N757600	NCM Alpha Alloy	1 Troy OZ	\$10.25/EA	5+	\$9.35
N757635	NCM Alpha Alloy	1KG	\$277.15/EA	2+	\$237.80
N757655	NCM Alpha Alloy	5 Troy OZ	\$44.15/EA	8+	\$37.55

To Order Call: **1-800-621-0381**

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------

## CROWN & BRIDGE ALLOYS



### MICROBOND® NP2® ALLOY

A premium nickel-chromium alloy with unique mechanical and physical properties which ensure performance both in the laboratory and clinically. This alloy is ideal for single unit and long span bridgework.

**Composition:** Nickel 66%, Chromium 13%, Molybdenum 7.0%, Gallium 7.5%

N200200	Micro-Bond NP2 Alloy	1T. OZ.	\$36.95/EA	5+	\$31.75
N200255	Micro-Bond NP2 Alloy	5T. OZ.	\$158.35/EA	5+	\$127.85

## CROWN & BRIDGE ALLOYS



### ADVANTAGE™ CERAMIC ALLOY **RQS**

An excellent cobalt-chromium alloy that uses standard waxing techniques and melts easily allowing you to produce sharp margins. Advantage alloy is compatible with most porcelains, provides superior strength for thin casting and is easy to finish.

**Composition:** Cobalt 63.1%, Chromium 29.0%, Molybdenum 3.5%

N757700	Advantage Ceramic Alloy	1 T. OZ.	\$17.70/EA	5+	\$16.30
N757755	Advantage Ceramic Alloy	5 T. OZ.	\$78.90/EA	8+	\$66.70

## PRECIOUS ALLOYS

N200900	Micro-Bond Hi-Life <b>Composition:</b> Noble Metal Content 97%, Gold 85.0%, Platinum 7.0%, Palladium 5.0%, Silver 1.55%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N201300	Micro-Bond #3 Alloy <b>Composition:</b> Noble Metal Content 96.15%, Gold 77.0%, Platinum 19.0%, Zinc 1.8%, Silver 1.6%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N753000	Micro-Bond #90 Alloy <b>Composition:</b> Noble Metal Content 97.45%, Gold 89.5%, Platinum 5.8%, Palladium 1.6%, Silver 1.2%, Iridium 0.55%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N753200	A-32 Alloy <b>Composition:</b> Noble Metal Content 86.0%, Gold 61.7%, Palladium 24.2%, Silver 8.75%, Iridium 0.1%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N753300	A-33 Alloy <b>Composition:</b> Noble Metal Content 90.1%, Gold 51.5%, Platinum 0.1%, Palladium 38.5%, Indium 7.7%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N753500	A-35 Alloy <b>Composition:</b> Noble Metal Content 59.0%, Palladium 59.0%, Silver 29.25%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		

Continued on next page

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
N753700	A-37 Alloy <i>Composition:</i> Noble Metal Content 78.0%, Gold 2.0%, Palladium 76.0%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N755200	T-IV-L Alloy <i>Composition:</i> Noble Metal Content 60.0%, Gold 55.0%, Palladium 5.0%, Silver 24.0%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N756100	A-75 Alloy <i>Composition:</i> Noble Metal Content 78.1%, Gold 75.0%, Platinum 0.1%, Palladium 3.0%, Silver 13.8%, Copper 8.0%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N756300	A-60 Alloy <i>Composition:</i> Noble Metal Content 63.2%, Gold 60.0%, Platinum 0.1%, Palladium 3.1%, Silver 27.9%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N756400	A-45 Alloy <i>Composition:</i> Noble Metal Content 85.0%, Gold 45.0%, Palladium 40.0%, Silver 5.0%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N756500	A-46 Alloy <i>Composition:</i> Noble Metal Content 52.1%, Gold 46.0%, Platinum 0.1%, Palladium 6.0%, Silver 38.5%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		
N757000	A-40 Alloy <i>Composition:</i> Noble Metal Content 43.7%, Gold 40.0%, Palladium 3.7%, Silver 47.0%	1 T. OZ.	Market Price		

**SOLDERING MATERIALS**

N085100	.800 White Gold Solder	1 Dwt	Market Price		
N085200	.800 White Gold Solder	3 Dwt	Market Price		
N086100	.583 Fine Gold Solder	1 Dwt	Market Price		
N200110	NP Pre-Solder	1 Dwt	Market Price		
N200115	NP Pre-Solder	5 Dwt	Market Price		
N762700	615 Gold Fine Strip Solder	1 Dwt	Market Price		
N762900	Yellow Pre-Solder	1 Dwt	Market Price		
N763400	Silver-Free White Pre-Solder	1 Dwt	Market Price		
N764300	White-Bake-On Pre-Solder	1 Dwt	Market Price		
N764400	Ceramic White Pre-Solder	1 Dwt	Market Price		
N290101	Platinum Foil	1 Dwt	Market Price		

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



## AUSTENAL® SURVEYOR MTO

The Austenal Surveyor is used in the surveying and design of the removable partial denture. The surveyor comes complete with a marking arbor, small relieving arbor, large relieving arbor and wax relieving arbor.

### HEATED ARBOR

The use of the Heated Arbor with the Austenal Surveyor greatly improves productivity and accuracy in the relief of waxed undercut areas.

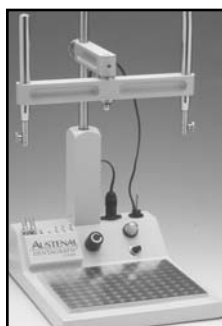


**POWER SUPPLY**



**MODEL HOLDER**

N107000	Austenel Surveyor - with Arbors <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">RQS</span>	\$827.65	—	—
N107001	Marking Arbor	\$129.75	—	—
N107002	Relieving Arbor small	\$42.70	—	—
N107003	Relieving Arbor large	\$35.85	—	—
N107004	Wax Relieving Arbor	\$90.90	—	—
N107007	Spring for Surveyor	\$12.20	—	—
N107009	.9mm Red Lead for Marking Arbor	\$5.45	12/PK	—
N103000	Model Holder	\$230.25	—	—
N107500	Heated Arbor with Power Supply <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">RQS</span>	\$647.15	—	—
N107600	Power Supply - 120V <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">RQS</span>	\$377.90	—	—
N107730	Heated Arbor with Cord Assembly <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">RQS</span>	\$327.75	—	—
N107731	Heated Arbor Head Assembly Only <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">RQS</span>	\$186.50	—	—
N107732	Telescoping Power Connector	\$109.75	—	—



## AUSTENAL® DENTIGRAPH MTO

Combi-Unit with integrated block-out.  
Surface ground stainless steel baseplate.  
All ball bearing movement.  
Undercut gauges  
Lead Holder  
Scraper  
Heating

N500090	Dentigraph 115V/50Hz	\$1,759.65	—	—
---------	----------------------	------------	---	---



## ADHESIVE CASTING WAX

Adhesive Casting Wax is used for relief of the saddle areas prior to duplicating. This transparent wax adheres firmly to the stone model.  
32 Sheets/Pack.

N018020	20 Gauge (.80 MM)	\$19.40/EA	5+	\$18.90
N018022	22 Gauge (.60 MM)	\$19.40/EA	5+	\$18.90
N018024	24 Gauge (.50 MM)	\$19.40/EA	5+	\$18.90
N018026	26 Gauge (.40 MM)	\$19.40/EA	5+	\$18.90
N018028	28 Gauge (.30 MM)	\$19.40/EA	5+	\$18.90
N018030	30 Gauge (.25 MM)	\$19.40/EA	5+	\$18.90

## BLOCKOUT WAX

Designed to blockout undercut areas of the master model prior to duplication.

N016300	BLOCKOUT WAX SHEETS	10.25	1/2LB	—	—
---------	---------------------	-------	-------	---	---

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------

**SURVEY AND DESIGN**



**SURVEY WAX COMPOUND**

This soft wax compound is ideal for blocking out teeth for surveying.

**ARON ALPHA® ADHESIVE**

Aron Alpha is a cyanoacrylate adhesive ideal for repairing stone models.

N016200	Survey Wax Compound	60G	\$29.85	—	—
N742900	Aron Alpha Adhesive	20G BOTTLE	\$11.45	—	—
N742901	Aron Alpha Tube Adhesive	(5) 2G TUBES	\$19.70	—	—

**MODEL DUPLICATION**



**PERFLEX® DUPLICATING MATERIAL** **RQS**

A reversible hydrocolloid, it is a chemically balanced, durable duplicating material designed to work with V.R. Investment to provide accurate refractory models. The material is not suitable for duplicating stone models unless Perfex Mold Soak is used.

**PERFLEX® MOLD SOAK** **RQS**

Perfex Mold Soak must be used to treat Perfex molds to enable stone models to be fabricated accurately.

**POLYFLEX® DUPLICATING MATERIAL** **RQS**

Polyflex is a reversible hydrocolloid material to be used for duplicating any model in stone or phosphate investments. The material is an ideal hydrocolloid for fluid resin techniques and can also be used with ethyl-silicate investments.

N021055	PERFLEX Duplicating Material	7.5 LITER	\$71.40/EA	7+	\$56.70
N026535	PERFLEX Mold Soak	1 LITER	\$17.70	—	—
N021855	POLYFLEX Duplicating Material	7.5 LITER	\$73.55/EA	7+	\$58.50
N021955	POLYFLEX No Dye	7.5 LITER	\$73.55/EA	7+	\$58.50

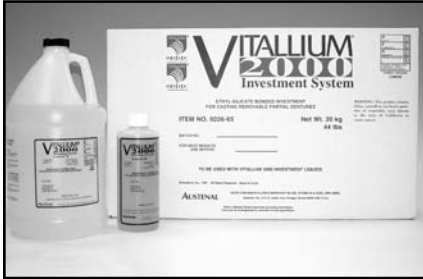


**DUPLICATING FLASK WITH METAL BASE**

Flasks are used for model duplication. This flask is specially designed to assure proper gelling of the duplicating material for accurate model duplicating.

N111000	Duplicating Flask - Small Complete	<b>RQS</b>	\$20.95	—	—
N111001	Plastic Top - Small		\$10.95	—	—
N111002	Flask Base - Small		\$11.65	—	—
N112000	Duplicating Flask - Large Complete	<b>RQS</b>	\$22.85	—	—
N112001	Plastic Top - Large		\$12.35	—	—
N112002	Flask Base - Large		\$13.85	—	—

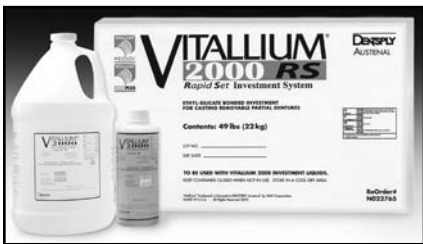
ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**VITALLIUM® 2000 INVESTMENT SYSTEM RQS**

Vitalium 2000 Investment System, with a 2000°F burnout temperature, is designed for Vitalium 2000 Alloys. The investment is a high-grade silica product formulated to provide consistent and uniform expansion for producing accurate fitting cast partial frameworks. Vitalium 2000 Investment System has a two-component liquid system utilizing a concentrate liquid “B” to be added to the Liquid “A” for ease of mixing.

N022665	Vitalium 2000 Investment	20KG	\$26.65/EA	10+	\$24.10
N022608	Vitalium 2000 Liquid Set (A&B)		\$42.15/EA	10+	\$39.15
N022605	Vitalium 2000 Liquid (A)		\$38.45/EA	10+	\$35.75
N022610	Vitalium 2000 Liquid (B)		\$9.00/EA	10+	\$8.40



**VITALLIUM® 2000 RS RAPID SET INVESTMENT SYSTEM**

Vitalium RS Investment System is a Rapid Set Ethylsilicate Investment formulated to match the high quality of Vitalium 2000 and Vitalium 2000 Plus Partial Denture Alloys.

Its quicker setting time, 20 - 30 minutes, allows the lab to produce more cases per day.

N022765	Vitalium 2000 RS Investment System	22KG	\$30.35/EA	10+	\$27.70
N022608	Vitalium 2000 Liquid Set (A&B)		\$42.15/EA	10+	\$39.15



**V.R. INVESTMENT RQS**

A high-grade silica investment of specific particle size formulated to provide consistent, uniform expansion to promote the accurate fit of Vitalium Alloy partial dentures. V.R. Investment is used with a two component ethyl-silicate binder system.

**V.R. BINDER AND V.R. BINDER THINNER RQS**

A two-component, ethyl-silicate binder system to be used in conjunction with V.R. Investment.

N022065	VR Investment	20KG	\$25.30/EA	10+	\$22.50
N023001	VR Binder	1GAL	\$45.45/EA	5+	\$41.90
N024001	VR Binder Thinner	1GAL	\$16.45/EA	5+	\$14.50



**SYSTEM 18™ INVESTMENT RQS**

System 18 is a high-grade silica investment that promotes accurate fitting partial dentures with a burnout temperature of 1800°F.

System 18 investment uses a two liquid system – a concentrate “B” liquid which is mixed with “A” liquid. System 18 Investment is to be used with System 18 Alloy.

N022265	System 18 Investment	20KG	\$28.60/EA	10+	\$27.25
N022208	System 18 Liquid Set (A&B)		\$44.40/EA	10+	\$42.30
N022205	System 18 Liquid (A)		\$40.70/EA	10+	\$38.65
N022210	System 18 Liquid (B)		\$9.50/EA	10+	\$9.00

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	--	------------	------	------------



**PROTECTIVE COAT** **RQS**

When applied to the Perflex mold, Protective Coat assures a smooth surface on the refractory model. Additionally, it is used as a paint-on coating for the Austenal patterns prior to investing.

N025920	All Purpose Protective Coat, Ready Mix	200ML	\$6.50/EA	10+	\$5.50
N026204	Protective Coat Powder	4KG	\$43.70	—	—
N025835	Protective Coat Liquid	1 LITER	\$24.00	—	—



**VI-COMP® INVESTMENT**

A high-heat/high-expansion phosphate bonded investment to be used for casting nickel-chromium, cobalt-chromium and high palladium containing porcelain alloys that require the use of a carbon-free investment. Vi-Comp Investment is especially formulated for use with Vi-Comp Alloy.

N251500	VI-COMP Investment with Liquid 144-60gm envelopes with 2-750ml bottles		\$143.80	—	—
N251505	VI-COMP Liquid Only	750ML	\$16.60	—	—



**SILFLEX® DUPLICATING MATERIAL**

Silflex Duplicating Material is the latest generation silicone duplication material for highly accurate refractory models.

**SILFLEX® BLOCKOUT COMPOUND**

Silflex Blockout Compound is used to correctly position the master model and to block out undercuts prior to duplicating.

N021501	Silflex III Kit A&B <b>RQS</b>	1KG	\$123.80	—	—
N021325	Silflex III Material A <b>RQS</b>	25KG	\$1,306.85	—	—
N021425	Silflex III Material B <b>RQS</b>	25KG	\$1,306.85	—	—
N016910	Silflex Blockout Compound	1KG	\$97.35	—	—



**SILFLEX® WETTING AGENT**

Guarantees a bubble-free and smooth surface on the duplicated model.

**SILFLEX® DUPLICATING FLASK**

The Silflex Duplicating Flask is adjustable for economical use of Silflex material.

N021500	Silspan (Silflex Wetting Agent)	1 LITER	\$71.60	—	—
N112600	Silflex Duplicating Flask-large		\$96.55	—	—
N112500	Silflex Duplicating Flask-small		\$92.65	—	—

\*See page A-35 for Silflex – Dosper M/5 Dispenser and accessories.

To Order Call: **1-800-621-0381**

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



## REFRACTORY MODEL DIP

Used for sealing and hardening refractory models.

## CLAY

Clay is used to position the master model on the duplicating base and to block out undercuts prior to duplicating. Clay should not be used with Silflex duplicating material.

## SPRUE FORMER

The design of the cork screw assures stability in the mold.

N010540	Refractory Model Dip <b>RQS</b>	2.5KG	\$40.15/EA	5+	\$35.65
N113110	Sprue Former	10/PK	\$31.65	—	—
N013038	Clay	2.2KG	\$18.80	—	—



## MEASURING FLASKS

These flasks are ideal for mixing V.R. Binder and V.R. Binder Thinner.

## MAGNETIC STIRRER

Magnetic Stirrers are used to ensure thorough mixing of all investment liquids.

N120300	Flask 2000 ML - complete		\$53.05	—	—
N120500	Measuring Flask - 500cc		\$65.55	—	—
N178200	Magnetic Stirrer, 110V		\$298.45	—	—
N178201	Oval Bar Magnet		\$35.10	—	—
N118501	Bar Magnet - 1-1/2 inch		\$10.60	—	—
N118502	Bar Magnet - 2 inch		\$14.50	—	—



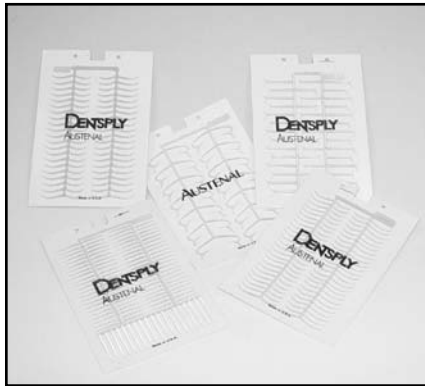
## PH2™ MODEL SPRAY

PH2 Model Spray will harden and condition the refractory model surface to prepare it for Austenal Pattern application.

N010600	PH2 Model Spray	300ML	\$80.70	—	—
---------	-----------------	-------	---------	---	---

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------

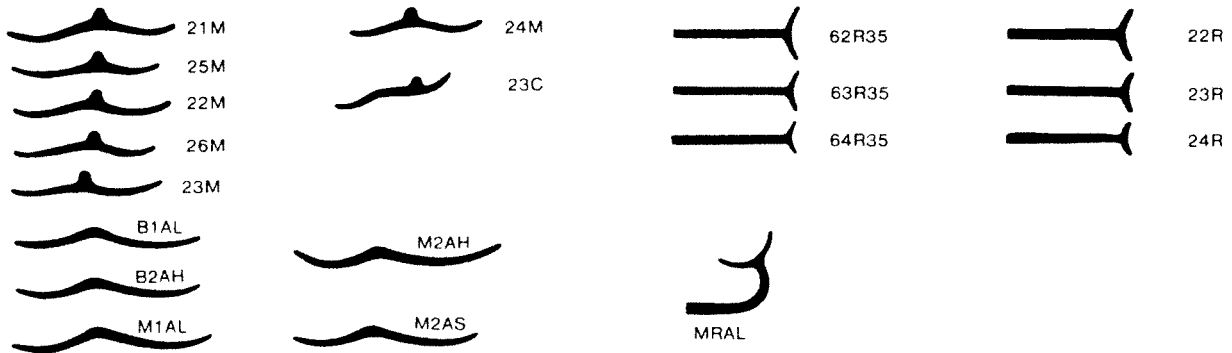
**AUSTENAL PATTERNS**



**AUSTENAL® FLEXSEAL® PATTERNS <sup>ROQ</sup>**

Austenal Patterns are preformed to exacting sizes with uniform dimensions. The patterns maintain the high standards of form and function required of Vitallium Partial Denture Alloy Castings. Austenal Patterns are tacky and made from a material that displays excellent memory.

Austenal Patterns are available in a comprehensive assortment of size and design allowing for fast, accurate wax-ups of Vitallium restorations.



N003001	Preformed Clasp 21M	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003002	Preformed Clasp 22M	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003003	Preformed Clasp 23M	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003004	Preformed Clasp 24M	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003005	Preformed Clasp 25M	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003006	Preformed Clasp 26M	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003014	Preformed Clasp 23C	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003018	Preformed Clasp 62R35	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003019	Preformed Clasp 63R35	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003020	Preformed Clasp 64R35	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003024	Preformed Clasp 22R	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003025	Preformed Clasp 23R	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003026	Preformed Clasp 24R	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003027	Preformed Clasp MIAL	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003028	Preformed Clasp M2AH	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003029	Preformed Clasp B1AL	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003030	Preformed Clasp B2AH	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003031	Preformed Clasp M2AS	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003032	Preformed Clasp MRAL	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80

Continued on next page

To Order Call: **1-800-621-0381**



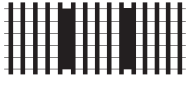
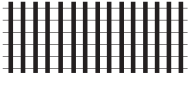
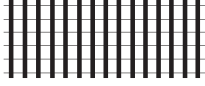

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
	P60 41L75 41L65 41L55 41L60 51L75 51L65 52L75 52L65 LB 65 LB 70 57L75 57L65 58L75 58L65 L75 L60 L65 5L75 5L65 WL75 3SR30 4SR30 MR-LS 1PD30 2PD40 3PD25 2F45 3F			
N002006	Palatal Bar P60	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002009	Lingual Bar 41L65	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002010	Lingual Bar 41L60	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002012	Lingual Bar 51L75	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002013	Lingual Bar 51L65	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002017	Lingual Bar 52L75	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002018	Lingual Bar 52L65	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002023	Lingual Bar 57L75	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002024	Lingual Bar 57L65	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002025	Lingual Bar 58L75	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002026	Lingual Bar 58L65	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002029	Lingual Bar L75	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002030	Lingual Bar L65	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002031	Lingual Bar L60	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002033	Lingual Bar 5L75	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002034	Lingual Bar 5L65	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002035	Lingual Bar WL75	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002036	Lingual Bar LB70	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002037	Lingual Bar LB65	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002040	Retention 3SR30	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002041	Retention 4SR30	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002043	Retention Saddle-Lg. MRLS	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002044	Post Dam 1PD30	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002045	Post Dam 2PD40	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002046	Post Dam 3PD25	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002047	Finishing Line 2F45	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N002048	Finishing Line 3F	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80



003035		1MA55	003041		4MA44
003036		1BA55	003045		L200
003037		1CA55	003046		BRAH
003040		3MA60	003047		21MS


N003035	Straight Clasp 1MA55	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003036	Straight Clasp 1BA55	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003037	Straight Clasp 1CA55	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003040	Straight Clasp 3MA60	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003041	Straight Clasp 4MA44	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003045	Preformed Clasp L200	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003046	Preformed Clasp BRAH	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N003047	Preformed Clasp 21MS	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80


Continued on next page


ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
				
	 MR80			
	 MR81			
	 MR80A			
	 MR100			
N004005	Sheets 22 GA P	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004006	Sheets 22 GA L	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004007	Sheets 22 GA H	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004008	Sheets 22 GA X	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004009	Sheets 24 GA P	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004010	Sheets 24 GA L	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004011	Sheets 24 GA H	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004012	Sheets 24 GA X	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004013	Sheets 26 GA P	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004014	Sheets 26 GA L	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004015	Sheets 26 GA H	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004016	Sheets 26 GA X	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004018	Sheets 28 GA L	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N005001	Mesh Retention (Sheet) MR80	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N005002	Mesh Retention (Sheet) MR81	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N005003	Mesh Retention (Sheet) MR100	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N005004	Mesh Retention (Sheet) MR80A	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004211	King Kard 24 GA H	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004212	King Kard 24 GA X	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N004280	King Kard Mesh	\$3.45/EA	76+	\$2.80
N006007	22GAH Red Large	\$3.25/EA	50+	\$3.10
N006011	24GAX Red Large	\$3.25/EA	50+	\$3.10
N006012	24GAH Red Large	\$3.25/EA	50+	\$3.10
N006090	Stress Broken Pattern	\$3.25/EA	50+	\$3.10
N006091	Red Mesh Large	\$3.25/EA	50+	\$3.10
N006092	Anatomical Pattern - Medium	\$3.25/EA	50+	\$3.10
N006093	Anatomical Pattern - Small	\$3.25/EA	50+	\$3.10
				
N001900	Austenal Patterns Cabinet	\$56.45	—	—


**AUSTENAL PATTERNS CABINET** **MTO**

Convenient storage cabinet for Flexseal patterns. Slotted side walls designed for easy card insertion. Helps keep patterns organized and clean.

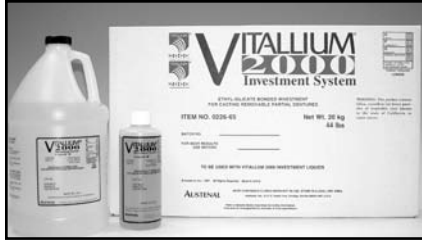
ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
					
<b>FLEXSEAL® ADHESIVE LIQUID <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">RQS</span></b> A paint-on liquid formulated to improve the adhesion of Preformed Austenal Patterns to the refractory model.					
N010105	Flexseal Liquid Adhesive	30ML	\$6.10	—	—
N010135	Flexseal Liquid Adhesive	1QT	\$58.35	—	—

					
<b>RUBBER TIPPED ADAPTERS <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">RQS</span></b> Rubber tipped adapters are ideal for adapting Austenal Patterns to the refractory model.					
<b>BEADING WAX <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">RQS</span></b> Formulated with an oil-free base to provide exceptional adhesion to Austenal Patterns; to fill in bead areas and post dams; and reinforce under patterns or where required.					
<b>SLAYCRIS WAX</b> Ideal for connecting Austenal Patterns and completing the partial denture wax-up.					
N105000	Rubber Tipped Adapter for Patterns		\$30.85	—	—
N105001	Large Rubber Tip		\$5.10	—	—
N105002	Small Rubber Tip		\$5.10	—	—
N016405	Beading Wax	30G	\$5.80	—	—
N016140	Blue Carving Wax	2.5KG	\$53.50	—	—
N666200	Slaycris Inlay Wax	50G	\$14.55	—	—

					
<b>ROUND SPRUE WAX</b> Use Round Sprue Wax for spruing wax-ups. Sold in a 250 gram spools – Blue.					
N019004	Round Sprue Wax	4 gauge (5.12MM)	\$21.35/EA	5+	\$16.70
N019006	Round Sprue Wax	6 gauge (4.1MM)	\$21.35/EA	5+	\$16.70
N019008	Round Sprue Wax	8 gauge (3.3MM)	\$21.35/EA	5+	\$16.70
N019010	Round Sprue Wax	10 gauge (2.6MM)	\$21.35/EA	5+	\$16.70
N019012	Round Sprue Wax	12 gauge (2.1MM)	\$21.35/EA	5+	\$16.70
N019014	Round Sprue Wax	14 gauge (1.6MM)	\$21.35/EA	5+	\$16.70
N019018	Round Sprue Wax	18 gauge (1.0MM)	\$21.35/EA	5+	\$16.70

					
<b>FLEXIBLE WAX SPRUES</b> Flexible Wax Sprues with reservoir are recommended to prevent porosity in castings with heavy metal areas.					
<b>CRUCIBLE FORMERS</b> The Preformed Crucible Formers are used for top spruing partial denture cases.					
<b>WAXING</b>					
N008101	Medium Flexible Wax Sprues 10 gauge <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">RQS</span>	60/PKG	\$23.75	—	—
N008201	Large Flexible Wax Sprues 8 gauge <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">RQS</span>	60/PKG	\$25.90	—	—
N007000	Preformed Wax Crucible Former <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">RQS</span>	100/PKG	\$68.80	—	—
N007100	Preformed Plastic Crucible Former	100/PKG	\$60.70	—	—
N113110	Sprue Former with corkscrew	10/PKG	\$31.65	—	—

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**VITALLIUM® 2000 INVESTMENT SYSTEM** **RQS**

Vitallium 2000 Investment System, with a 2000° F burnout temperature, is designed for Vitallium 2000 Alloys. The investment is a high-grade silica product formulated to provide consistent and uniform expansion for producing accurate fitting cast partial frameworks. Vitallium 2000 Investment System has a two-component liquid system utilizing a concentrate liquid "B" to be added to the Liquid "A" for ease of mixing.

N022665	Vitallium 2000 Investment	20KG	\$26.65/EA	10+	\$24.10
N022608	Vitallium 2000 Liquid Set (A&B)		\$42.15/EA	10+	\$39.15
N022605	Vitallium 2000 Liquid (A)		\$38.45/EA	10+	\$35.75
N022610	Vitallium 2000 Liquid (B)		\$9.00/EA	10+	\$8.40



**VITALLIUM® 2000 RS RAPID SET INVESTMENT SYSTEM**

Vitallium RS Investment System is a Rapid Set Ethylsilicate Investment formulated to match the high quality of Vitallium 2000 and Vitallium 2000 Plus Partial Denture Alloys.

Its quicker setting time, 20 - 30 minutes, allows the lab to produce more cases per day.

N022765	Vitallium 2000 RS Investment System	22KG	\$30.35/EA	10+	\$27.70
N022608	Vitallium 2000 Liquid Set (A&B)		\$42.15/EA	10+	\$39.15



**V.R. INVESTMENT** **RQS**

A high-grade silica investment of specific particle size formulated to provide consistent, uniform expansion to promote the accurate fit of Vitallium Alloy partial dentures.

**V.R. BINDER AND V.R. BINDER THINNER** **RQS**

A two-component, ethyl-silicate binder system to be used in conjunction with V.R. Investment.

N022065	VR Investment	20KG	\$25.30/EA	10+	\$22.50
N023001	VR Binder	1 GAL	\$45.45/EA	5+	\$41.90
N024001	VR Binder Thinner	1 GAL	\$16.45/EA	5+	\$14.50



**SYSTEM 18™ INVESTMENT** **RQS**

System 18 is a high-grade silica investment that promotes accurate fitting of partial dentures with a burnout temperature of 1800°F.

System 18 investment uses a two liquid system with a concentrate "B" liquid which is mixed with the "A" liquid.

N022265	System 18 Investment	20KG	\$28.60/EA	10+	\$27.25
N022208	System 18 Liquid Set (A&B)		\$44.40/EA	10+	\$42.30
N022205	System 18 Liquid (A)		\$40.70/EA	10+	\$38.65
N022210	System 18 Liquid (B)		\$9.50/EA	10+	\$9.00

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



### VI-COMP® INVESTMENT

A high-heat/high-expansion phosphate bonded investment to be used for casting nickel-chromium, cobalt-chromium and high palladium containing porcelain alloys that require the use of a carbon-free investment. Vi-Comp Investment is especially formulated for use with Vi-Comp Alloy.

N251500	VI-COMP Investment with Liquid 144-60gm envelopes with 2-750ml bottles	\$143.80	—	—
N251505	VI-COMP Liquid Only	750ML	\$16.60	—



### AMBER WAX

Ideal for sealing the refractory model and the investing ring to the base prior to investing.

### OXHAIR BRUSH

Designed to be used in applying Amber Wax.

### MELT O POT

A thermostatically controlled heater which maintains Refractory Model Dip and Amber Wax at proper temperatures.

N015740	Amber Wax	10LB	\$28.10	—	—
N028200	1/2" Oxhair Brush		\$8.85	—	—
N028000	1/4" Oxhair Brush		\$8.85	—	—
N118100	Melt O Pot - 120V		\$583.25	—	—



### SPLIT INVESTING RINGS

These rings, supplied with clips, are available in four sizes and are designed for the investing of partial dentures.

N123010	Split Investing Ring with clip 2 3/4"	10/PK	\$103.65	—	—
N123210	Split Investing Ring with clip 3"	10/PK	\$103.65	—	—
N123410	Split Investing Ring with clip 3 1/4"	10/PK	\$103.65	—	—
N123610	Split Investing Ring with clip 3 3/4"	10/PK	\$103.65	—	—
N124210	Split Ring Clips 2 1/4"	10/PK	\$30.85	—	—



### INVESTING BASE

Investing Base is designed as a base for foil lined, metal and paper investing rings.

### FOIL LINED INVESTING RINGS

Foil Lined Investing Rings are preformed cardboard investing rings with a foil liner for easy separation from the investment.

### PAPER INVESTING RINGS

These disposable rings may be used for investing partial and crown and bridge restorations.

N125012	Investment Base	12/PK	\$29.75	—	—
N123902	Foil Lined Rings small 3 1/2"	200/PK	\$43.35	—	—
N123903	Foil Lined Rings large 3 3/4"	200/PK	\$64.55	—	—
N125104	Bottom for Rings (for 3 1/2" Ring)	500/PK	\$82.00	—	—
N123800	Paper Investing Rings	100/PK	\$58.70	—	—

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



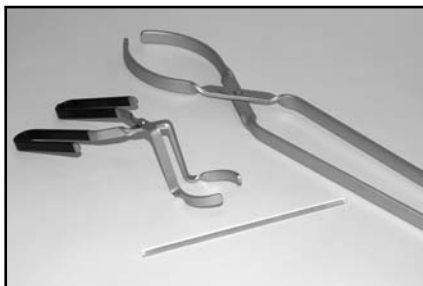
**ECM CRUCIBLE**

Made from high-heat refractory material for use in the Electromatic Casting Machine.

**CASTING FLUX**

Casting Flux is only required for use when melting Vitallium Alloy by Oxygen/Acetylene torch.

N031106	ECM Crucible	6/PK	\$120.75	—	—
N032005	Casting Flux	450G	\$29.00	—	—
N242903	Carbon Insert	3/PK	\$23.45	—	—



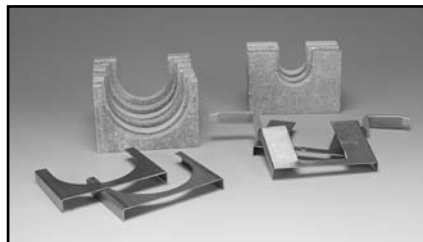
**FURNACE TONGS**

These are ideal for removing molds from the Large Universal Burnout Furnace.

**CRUCIBLE TONGS AND QUARTZ ROD**

Accessories for Casting Machine.

N132900	Furnace Tongs		\$100.55	—	—
N154553	Small Crucible Tongs		\$84.45	—	—
N154501	Quartz Rod		\$9.15	—	—



**MOLD HOLDERS**

Mold Holders are used with the Electromatic Casting Machine and are available in various sizes to accommodate a variety of ring diameters.

N154861	Transite Mold Holder 1 1/4" ring		\$15.20	—	—
N154862	Transite Mold Holder 1 1/2" ring		\$15.20	—	—
N154863	Transite Mold Holder 1 3/4" ring		\$15.20	—	—
N154864	Transite Mold Holder 2 1/4" ring		\$15.20	—	—
N154865	Transite Mold Holder 2 3/4" ring		\$15.20	—	—
N154866	Transite Mold Holder 3" ring		\$15.20	—	—
N154867	Transite Mold Holder 3 1/4" ring		\$15.20	—	—
N154868	Transite Mold Holder 3 1/2" ring		\$15.20	—	—
N154588	Mold Holder Set (includes each size mold holder ring)		\$243.50	—	—
N154869	SS Mold Holder 3 1/4" (stainless steel)		\$24.00	—	—
N154870	SS Mold Holder 3 1/2" (stainless steel)		\$24.00	—	—

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



## HIGH-SPEED CUTTING AND GRINDING DISCS

These discs are designed to remove sprues, and for the overall contouring and rough grinding of partial dentures.

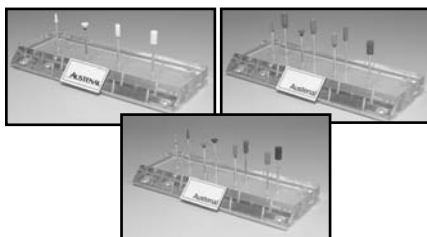
## UNMOUNTED STONE WHEELS

These grinding wheels are designed to trim away heavy excess from sprue connection and over waxed peripheries.

## DRESSER STONE

A Dresser Stone is used to true-up mounted and unmounted wheels and points.

N056100	High Speed Cutting Disc 1 1/4"x1/16"x1/16"	100/PK	\$21.15/EA	10+	\$17.25
N056300	Sprue Cut Off Disc 1 1/2"x.040"x1/16"	100/PK	\$21.15/EA	10+	\$17.25
N056500	Hi Speed Cutting Disc 1"x1/32"x1/16"	100/PK	\$12.65/EA	10+	\$10.00
N233300	Ultra Thin Discs 7/8" x .009"	25/EA	\$14.95/EA	10+	\$12.65
N055100	Unmounted Stone Wheels 7/8" x 3/32"	100/PK	\$39.80/EA	10+	\$34.95
N058000	Dresser Stone		\$5.10/EA	10+	\$3.35



## MOUNTED FINISHING STONES

A comprehensive range of grits, shapes and sizes are offered to meet individual preferences. All are suitable and recommended for finishing of Vitallium partial dentures.

Shank diameter 2.28 mm.

White - Fine Finishing Stones		60/PKG	\$38.90/EA	10+	\$32.05
N052560	Inverted Cone				
N052060	Tapered				
N051060	Medium Barrel				
N051560	Large Barrel				
Blue - Medium Finishing Stones		60/PKG	\$38.90/EA	10+	\$32.05
N052660	Inverted Cone				
N052160	Tapered				
N051160	Medium Barrel				
N051660	Large Barrel				
Red - Hard Finishing Stones		60/PKG	\$38.90/EA	10+	\$32.05
N052760	Inverted Cone				
N052260	Tapered				
N051260	Medium Barrel				
N051760	Large Barrel				
Red - Extra Hard Finishing Stones		60/PKG	\$38.90/EA	10+	\$32.05
N052860	Inverted Cone				
N052360	Tapered				
N051360	Medium Barrel				
N051860	Large Barrel				
Special Red - Hard Finishing Stones		60/PKG	\$38.90/EA	10+	\$32.05
N051960	Ex Long, Ex Large Barrel				
N051460	Ex Long, Medium Barrel				
N050960	Ex Long, Large Barrel				

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**RUBBER WHEELS AND POINTS**

Rubber Wheels and Points are designed for finishing and polishing cobalt-chrome and other predominately base alloys.

N060100	Red Rubber Wheels	100/PK	\$14.75/EA	5+	\$14.55
N060101	Red Rubber Wheels	500/PK	\$67.10/EA	3+	\$62.25
N060300	Red Rubber Points	100/PK	\$14.75/EA	5+	\$14.55
N060301	Red Rubber Points	500/PK	\$67.10/EA	3+	\$62.25
N060307	Blue Rubber Points	100/PK	\$14.75/EA	5+	\$14.55
N060308	Blue Rubber Points	500/PK	\$67.10/EA	3+	\$62.25



**FELT WHEELS AND POINTS**

These Wheels and Points are manufactured from high-grade felt. Ideal for buffing and polishing partial dentures to a high shine.

**POLISHING BRUSHES**

Extra-stiff lathe brushes, especially useful for polishing the stippled areas of Vitallium partial dentures. Constructed from 2 rows of converging natural bristles on a plastic hub. Overall diameter: 7 cm.

**MANDRELS**

These mandrels have a 2.3 mm reinforced heavy duty shank and are recommended for high speed finishing and polishing.

N061100	Felt Points 3/16" x 1/2"	100/PK	\$18.85/EA	5+	\$16.65
N061300	Soft Felt Wheels 1" x 3/16"	100/PK	\$20.60/EA	5+	\$18.55
N061500	Hard Felt Wheels 1" x 1/8"	100/PK	\$25.55/EA	5+	\$22.80
N061610	Polishing Brush	10/PK	\$38.15/EA	5+	\$35.10
N064100	Mandrel Screwhead for Wheels	12/PK	\$13.65/EA	5+	\$11.00
N064101	Mandrel Screwhead for Wheels	144/PK	\$107.00/EA	5+	\$102.80
N064300	Mandrel Taperscrew for Points	12/PK	\$11.45/EA	5+	\$8.90
N064301	Mandrel Taperscrew for Points	144/PK	\$84.45/EA	5+	\$80.20

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



## POLISHING COMPOUNDS

These compounds are formulated for polishing Vitallium Alloy and other predominately base alloys. They are available in an assortment of pre-shine and high-shine formulas.

## ELECTRO POLISHING SOLUTION

This is a specially formulated solution for electro polishing of Vitallium partial dentures.

N065100	White Polishing Compound	2.5" x 2.5"	\$10.25	—	—
N065101	Gray Polishing Compound	2" x 4.75"	\$10.25	—	—
N065102	Buff Compound - #1 low buff		\$15.45	—	—
N065200	Green Polishing Compound	2.5" x 2.5"	\$11.95	—	—
N065300	Hi-Gloss Compound	6/PK	\$16.50	—	—
N065310	Hi-Gloss Compound	100/PK	\$238.85	—	—
N046001	Electro Polishing Solution	1 LITER	\$14.20	—	—
N046045	Electro Polishing Solution	3.78 LITER	\$43.85	—	—

## MARKING SPRAY

Ideal for indicating areas needing adjusting on castings.

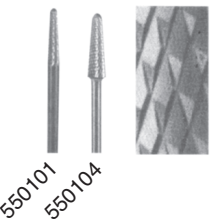


## DENTAL SAND





Dental Sand may be used as an alternative to Abrasive Mix for sandblasting investment from partial dentures.

## ABRASIVE MIX

This mix is a blend of selected glass beads and carborundum for effective removal of investment from partial dentures. Recommended for use with the Rotomatic Finisher.

N033000	Dental Sand 50 Mesh	50LB	\$19.85	—	—
N174200	Abrasive Mix 80-100 Mesh	20KG	\$62.25	—	—
N174170	Glass Beads 50 Mesh	25KG	\$62.25	—	—
N478020	Walnut Shells 60 Mesh	38LB	\$69.80	—	—
N176110	Cutting Compound	50LB	\$192.45	—	—

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>MILLI-MICRON</b></p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>MICRO</b></p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>MICRO</b></p>  </div> </div>					
N550101	Milli-Micron Superfine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$57.40/EA	6+	\$46.95
N550104	Milli-Micron Superfine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$72.85/EA	6+	\$59.60
N550401	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$52.90/EA	6+	\$43.30
N550402	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$52.90/EA	6+	\$43.30
N550403	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$52.90/EA	6+	\$43.30
N550405	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$52.90/EA	6+	\$43.30
N550406	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$52.90/EA	6+	\$43.30
N550407	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$52.90/EA	6+	\$43.30
N550408	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N550409	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N550410	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$52.90/EA	6+	\$43.30
N550413	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$62.60/EA	6+	\$51.20
N550414	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$70.70/EA	6+	\$56.65
N550416	Micro Fine Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$72.85/EA	6+	\$59.60

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>MACRO</b></p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>MACRO</b></p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>TURBO</b></p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>CARBIDE BURS</b></p>  </div> </div>					
N550502	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$51.50EA	6+	\$42.25
N550503	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$52.90/EA	6+	\$43.30
N550504	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$51.50/EA	6+	\$42.25
N550505	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$51.50/EA	6+	\$42.25
N550506	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$51.50/EA	6+	\$42.25
N550508	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$59.65/EA	6+	\$48.80
N550509	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$66.15/EA	6+	\$54.25
N550510	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$69.20/EA	6+	\$56.65
N550511	Macro Coarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$79.45/EA	6+	\$65.10
N550601	Turbo Supercoarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$66.15/EA	6+	\$54.25
N550602	Turbo Supercoarse Carbide Cutter	3/PK	\$66.15/EA	6+	\$54.25
N550901	Tapered Carbide Cutters	1/PK	\$28.10/EA	6+	\$23.10
N551106	Carbide Burs	6/PK	\$26.50/EA	6+	\$21.70
N551107	Carbide Burs	6/PK	\$26.50/EA	6+	\$20.95

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------

### MILLI-MICRON



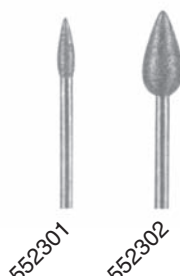


### MICRO



### MACRO



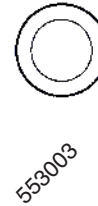
N552002	Milli-Micron Superfine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552003	Milli-Micron Superfine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$45.25/EA	6+	\$36.70
N552004	Milli-Micron Superfine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$45.25/EA	6+	\$36.70
N552005	Milli-Micron Superfine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552007	Milli-Micron Superfine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$41.60/EA	6+	\$34.15
N552103	Micro Fine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$45.25/EA	6+	\$36.70
N552104	Micro Fine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552106	Micro Fine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$41.60/EA	6+	\$34.15
N552111	Micro Fine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552112	Micro Fine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$45.25/EA	6+	\$36.70
N552119	Micro Fine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552126	Micro Fine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$45.25/EA	6+	\$36.70
N552128	Micro Fine Sintered Diamond	1/PK	\$47.85/EA	6+	\$39.15
N552201	Macro Medium	1/PK	\$45.25/EA	6+	\$36.70
N552203	Macro Medium	1/PK	\$41.60/EA	6+	\$34.15
N552204	Macro Medium	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552205	Macro Medium	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552207	Macro Medium	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N551901	HP Macro Medium	1/PK	\$37.95/EA	6+	\$31.15

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION		2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>TURBO</b></p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>TURBO</b></p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>SUPER TURBO</b></p>  </div> </div>					
N552301	Turbo Coarse	1/PK	\$45.25EA	6+	\$36.70
N552302	Turbo Coarse	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552306	Turbo Coarse	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552310	Turbo Coarse	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552401	Super Turbo Supercoarse	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552402	Super Turbo Supercoarse	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20
N552403	Super Turbo Supercoarse	1/PK	\$55.20/EA	6+	\$45.20

**TURBO DIAMOND FINISHER**



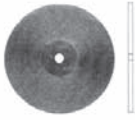
**SPRUE FINISHER**



N552903	Turbo Diamond Finisher	1/PK	\$12.85/EA	6+	\$10.50
N553003	Sprue Finisher	1/PK	\$21.65/EA	6+	\$17.65

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------

### MACRO



552601

### MICRO



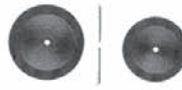
552703

### SEPAFLEX®



553102

### FLEXIFLEX®



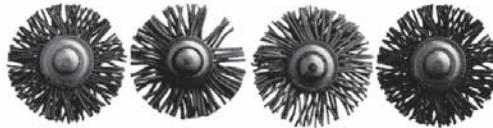
553401-2

### SUPER FLEXIFLEX®



553601

### UPOFIX® SET



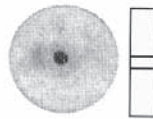
554602

554603

554604

554605

### DIAFIX®



555102

### HYPOFIX DELTA



555204

### CROWN MASTER



555400

N552601	Macro Disc	1/PK	\$41.60/EA	6+	\$34.15
N552703	Micro Disc	1/PK	\$41.60/EA	6+	\$34.15
N553102	Sepaflex	1/PK	\$29.80/EA	6+	\$24.55
N553401	Flexiflex Double Sided	1/PK	\$16.45/EA	6+	\$13.50
N553402	Flexiflex Double Sided	1/PK	\$15.15/EA	6+	\$12.45
N553601	Super Flexiflex Double Sided	1/PK	\$16.45/EA	6+	\$13.50
N554401	Wire Brush Wheel	1/PK	\$17.15/EA	6+	\$14.15
N554602	Upofix 2 – blue	3/PK	\$26.50/EA	6+	\$21.70
N554604	Upofix 4 – red	3/PK	\$26.50/EA	6+	\$21.70
N554605	Upofix 5 – yellow	3/PK	\$26.50/EA	6+	\$21.70
N555102	Diafix	10/PK	\$24.70/EA	6+	\$20.20
N555204	Hypofix Delta	3/PK	\$16.45/EA	6+	\$13.50
N555400	Crown Master		\$27.85/EA	6+	\$22.80

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**WELDING RODS**

A cobalt-chromium based alloy with excellent flow characteristics, these welding rods are designed for heavy repairing of Vitallium removable partial dentures. Melting point is 1300° C.

N041200	Welding Rods 12" Length	5/PK	\$26.55	—	—
N041201	Welding Rods 12" Length	16/PK	\$75.00	—	—
N043005	Welding Flux	30G	\$4.65	—	—
N359600	Oxyon Special Flux	1/4OZ	\$16.65	—	—



**VITALLIUM® NICKEL-FREE WELDING ROD**

Austenal has formulated a welding rod for use with all Vitallium alloys. This formulation flows easily without the need to apply excessive heat. You can use a gas and oxygen torch; no need for acetylene. The completed weld will polish to a high shine, making the welded area disappear.

N041005	Ni-Free Welding Rods	5/PK	\$19.45	—	—
---------	----------------------	------	---------	---	---

**SOLDERING MATERIALS**

N200122	NP Pre-Solder Flux Hi Fusion <b>ROS</b>		\$11.55	—	—
N200224	NP2 Post-Porcelain Soldering Flux		\$10.70	—	—
N221100	Carbon Decontamination Tablets	25/PK	\$20.75	—	—



**LASER WELDING WIRE**

Austenal is a world supplier of laser welding wire offering high-quality titanium and Vitallium wires in assorted sizes to fit every need. Austenal laser welding wires work with the leading laser welding equipment. The wires come in 2 meter spools (approx 6') to lessen the waste caused by straight strips.

N041100	Laser Weld Wire .50 MM	7 - 10" Wires	\$36.00/EA	25-49	\$28.80
				50+	\$23.10
N041135	Vitallium Laser Weld Wire .35 MM	2M Spools	\$37.75/EA	25-49	\$31.55
				50+	\$25.40
N041150	Vitallium Laser Weld Wire .50 MM	2M Spools	\$39.30/EA	25-49	\$32.10
				50+	\$26.25
N081112	SS Wire 12 gauge half round	5FT	\$22.30/EA	25+	\$16.75
N081114	SS Wire 14 gauge half round	5FT	\$22.30/EA	25+	\$16.75
N081115	SS Wire 15 gauge half round	5FT	\$22.30/EA	25+	\$16.75
N081016	SS Wire 16 gauge round	10FT	\$25.15/EA	25+	\$19.70
N081017	SS Wire 17 gauge round	10FT	\$25.15/EA	25+	\$19.70
N081018	SS Wire 18 gauge round	10FT	\$25.15/EA	25+	\$19.70
N081019	SS Wire 19 gauge round	10FT	\$25.15/EA	25+	\$19.70
N081020	SS Wire 20 gauge round	10FT	\$25.15/EA	25+	\$19.70

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



## PERMASOFT® DENTURE LINER **ROS**

PermaSoft is the only system offering you the durability of a laboratory processed soft liner and the convenience of a compatible chairside soft reline kit. Whether soft relining full dentures, stabilizing partial dentures or anchoring over healing caps, you have confidence in this system's ease of use and longevity.

N811500	PermaSoft Pink & Clear Kit			\$137.65	—	—
N811000	PermaSoft Kit-Pink	60G		\$114.70	—	—
N812000	PermaSoft Kit-Pink	120G		\$195.05	—	—
N812500	PermaSoft Kit-Pink	500G		\$596.80	—	—
N811100	PermaSoft Kit-Clear	60G		\$114.70	—	—
N812100	PermaSoft Kit-Clear	120G		\$195.05	—	—
N814002	PermaSoft Liquid	60ML		\$57.35	—	—
N814005	PermaSoft Liquid	500ML		\$286.85	—	—
N815002	PermaSoft Powder Pink	60GM		\$57.35	—	—
N815003	PermaSoft Powder Pink	120GM		\$103.20	—	—
N815005	PermaSoft Powder Pink	500GM		\$286.85	—	—
N815101	PermaSoft Powder Clear	30GM		\$34.30	—	—
N815102	PermaSoft Powder Clear	60GM		\$57.35	—	—
N815103	PermaSoft Powder Clear	120GM		\$103.20	—	—
N815105	PermaSoft Powder Clear	500GM		\$286.85	—	—
N816002	PermaSoft Sealer	30ML		\$34.30	—	—
N816005	PermaSoft Sealer	105ML		\$137.65	—	—



## SHEERSPLINT™ SOFT DENTURE LINER **ROS**

Soft liner for hard/soft splints and nightguards.

N811700	SheerSplint Powder	500G		\$51.55	—	—
N811710	SheerSplint Liquid	500ML		\$40.00	—	—
N811720	SheerSplint Sealer	105ML		\$40.00	—	—

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**THERMOFLEX™ MATERIALS**

Reformulated Thermoflex acetal resin delivers 19 tooth colors, 3 tissue shades, excellent retention and durable performance. Used alone or in combination with other materials. Thermoflex acetal resin makes all types of temporary flexible restorations, including removable partial dentures and combination cases with metal or flexible denture bases such as Lucitone® FRS™.

N406131	Thermoflex Acetal A1	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406132	Thermoflex Acetal A2	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406133	Thermoflex Acetal A3	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406134	Thermoflex Acetal A3.5	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406135	Thermoflex Acetal A4	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406136	Thermoflex Acetal B1	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406137	Thermoflex Acetal B2	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406138	Thermoflex Acetal B3	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406139	Thermoflex Acetal B4	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406140	Thermoflex Acetal C1	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406141	Thermoflex Acetal C2	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406142	Thermoflex Acetal C3	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406143	Thermoflex Acetal C4	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406144	Thermoflex Acetal D2	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406145	Thermoflex Acetal D3	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406146	Thermoflex Acetal D4	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406147	Thermoflex Acetal Bleach 1	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406148	Thermoflex Acetal Bleach 2	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406149	Thermoflex Acetal Bleach 3	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406150	Thermoflex Acetal Pink Fibered	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406151	Thermoflex Acetal Dark Pink	220G	\$75.50	—	—
N406152	Thermoflex Acetal Special Dark	220G	\$75.50	—	—



**THERMOFLEX™ SUCCESS® INJECTION SYSTEM ADAPTER**

The Thermoflex Acetal Resin Adapter Hardware for the Success® Injection System allows the user to heat and inject Thermoflex acetal resin using the FRS™ Furnace and Success System.

**THERMOFLEX™ VALPLAST®\* INJECTION SYSTEM ADAPTER**

Designed for the Valplast System, the Valplast adapter uses the same Teflon Plungers and Filler Stop Disks as the Success adapter.

N405100	Thermoflex/Success Adapter Conversion Kit		\$464.85	—	—
N405110	Thermoflex/Success Injection Sleeve/Cap		\$324.90	—	—
N405130	Thermoflex/Success Bench Rest Sleeve		\$71.45	—	—
N405120	Thermoflex Teflon Plungers (5)		\$31.55	—	—
N405140	Thermoflex Filler Stop Disks (25)		\$38.65	—	—
N405200	Thermoflex/Valplast Adapter Conversion Kit		\$464.85	—	—
N405210	Thermoflex/Valplast Injection Sleeve/Cap		\$324.90	—	—
N405230	Thermoflex/Valplast Bench Rest Sleeve		\$71.45	—	—
N405250	Thermoflex/Valplast Universal Plunger Saver (5)		\$34.35	—	—

\*Valplast® is not a trademark of DENTSPLY International Inc.

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
N405170	Thermoflex Acetal Clasp Gun Kit	\$954.25	—	_____
N405180	Acetal Resin Variety Pack (30 - 8G bottles)	\$190.90	—	_____
N405185	Thermoflex Special Quick Set Extra Hard Putty A&B Set	\$102.70	—	_____
N405160	Thermoflex Expansion Stone	25 LB	\$61.55	—



ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**ENTERRA® VLC CURING UNIT**

The Enterra VLC Unit is versatile and affordable. This unit has a built-in smartcard reader that offers expanded processing capability for fixed and removable applications, including Eclipse®, Triad®, Cristobal®+, and Radica™.

\*For use with Eclipse resins, one of the Trubyte Eclipse Starter Packages (905585, 905645, 905650) is recommended with initial order.

9495100	Enterra VLC Curing Unit, 120V	\$2,730.00	—	—
9495033	Enterra Bulb Assy; 3 pack	\$60.60	—	—

*It is recommended changing all bulbs at the same time to keep heat level consistent.*



**AUSTENAL® SURVEYOR MTO**

The Austenal Surveyor is used in the surveying and design of the removable partial denture. The surveyor comes complete with a marking arbor, small relieving arbor, large relieving arbor and wax relieving arbor.

**HEATED ARBOR**

The use of the Heated Arbor with the Austenal surveyor greatly improves productivity and accuracy in the relief of waxed undercut areas.

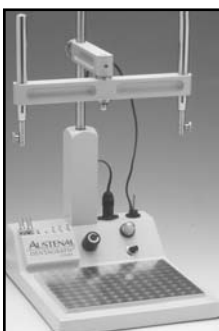


**POWER SUPPLY**



**MODEL HOLDER**

N107000	Austenl Surveyor - with Arbors <b>RQS</b>	\$827.65	—	—
N107001	Marking Arbor	\$129.75	—	—
N107002	Relieving Arbor Small	\$42.70	—	—
N107003	Relieving Arbor Large	\$35.85	—	—
N107004	Wax Relieving Arbor	\$90.90	—	—
N107007	Spring for Surveyor	\$12.20	—	—
N107009	.9mm Red Lead for Marking Arbor	12/PK \$5.45	—	—
N103000	Model Holder	\$230.25	—	—
N107500	Heater Arbor with Power Supply <b>RQS</b>	\$647.15	—	—
N107600	Power Supply - 120V <b>RQS</b>	\$377.90	—	—
N107730	Heated Arbor with Cord Assembly <b>RQS</b>	\$316.65	—	—
N107731	Heated Arbor Head Assembly Only <b>RQS</b>	\$203.65	—	—
N107732	Telescoping Power Connector	\$119.85	—	—
N107701	No. 20 Tip	\$55.70	—	—



**AUSTENAL® DENTIGRAPH MTO**

Combi-Unit with integrated block-out.  
Surface ground stainless steel baseplate.  
All ball bearing movement.  
Undercut gauges  
Lead Holder  
Scraper  
Heating

N500090	Dentigraph 115V/50Hz	\$1,759.65	—	—
N500564	Dentigraph Plug (Connector and Lead)	\$31.20	—	—
N500565	Dentigraph Blockout Cord	\$120.75	—	—

To Order Call: **1-800-621-0381**

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



### MELT O POT **MTO**

A thermostatically controlled heater which maintains Refractory Model Dip and Amber Wax at proper temperatures.

N118100	Melt O Pot - 120V <b>RQS</b>	\$583.25	—	—
---------	------------------------------	----------	---	---



### SENIOR AUTOMELT III **RQS** **MTO**

The Senior Automelt III is an automated duplicating material dispenser. Like the Automelt II, the water cooled Senior Automelt III is completely automatic, can chop, melt and hold, has digital controls for ease of operation, a faster melting time and a six gallon capacity. The Senior Automelt III adds even more with its simple "One Key Melt" operation and improvements in temperature control, tank seal and material loading port.

Dimensions W 18" x D 20" x H 25" 110 lbs.

N9495000	Senior Automelt III, 120V	\$7,771.95	—	—
N9495001	Senior Automelt III, 230V	\$7,771.95	—	—
N115106	Immersion Heater - 120V - Sr Auto	\$154.45	—	—
N115102	Thermometer, Glass	\$25.00	—	—
N115111	Gear Box Oil Heavy	\$20.35	1 PINT	—
N115172	Brass Shear Pins	\$27.90	4/PK	—
N9495051	O-Ring Kit Valve	\$9.20	—	—
N114003	Ring Heater	\$87.80	—	—
N115104	Dual Thermostat	\$373.70	—	—



### DENTA-GEL® DG8 115V **MTO**

The DG8 has a 2.1 gallon capacity, automatic temperature on/off control and maintains a set point temperature. The unit has a non-clogging pour spout, stainless steel melt chamber and illuminated toggle switches.

Dimensions W 12" x D 12" x H 22"

N500075	Denta-Gel DG8, 115V	\$3,213.00	—	—
N500651	Discharge Valve Assembly	\$214.95	—	—
N500660	O-Ring	\$4.05	—	—
N500662	Temperature Probe	\$61.80	—	—
N500670	Holder with Fuse	\$7.75	—	—

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**WATER COOLER MTO**

This unit is used for cooling hydrocolloid molds and consists of a refrigeration unit, necessary tubing and an immersion pump for circulating the water. The Stainless Steel Tank is used in conjunction with the Water Cooler and must be ordered separate.

*Note: Stainless steel tank is not included with Item No. N115300 – Water Cooler Complete.*

N115300	Water Cooler Complete, 120V <b>RQS</b>	\$1,692.90	—	—
N115302	Immersion Pump, 120V	\$221.95	—	—
N115325	Refrigeration Compressor Unit	\$1,300.85	—	—
N115330	Stainless Steel Tank	\$485.90	—	—
N115320	Accessory Assembly (Copper Tubing, Fittings & Insulation) <b>RQS</b>	\$165.55	—	—



**SILFLEX® PRESSURE REACTOR MTO**

The unit has a controlled temperature-pressure chamber designed to be used with the Silflex III. It features an automatic cycle timer, a self-sealing door gasket, a pressure gauge and a stainless steel cabinet with an aluminum chamber.

*Height - 310 mm (12.2 inches)*

*Weight - 16.5 kg (36.3 lb)*

*Maximum pressure 8 bar (120 psi)*

**SILFLEX® – DOSPER M/5 DISPENSER**

The Silflex – Dosper M/5 Dispenser is designed to automatically dispense the proper ratio of the two components of the Silflex III duplication system. It guarantees that the material is mixed thoroughly for bubble-free molds. The use of the Silflex – Dosper M/5 Dispenser eliminates the waste and mess associated with hand mixing.

N115750	Silflex – Dosper M/5 Dispenser, 115V	\$1,546.10	—	—
N115500	Silflex Pressure Reactor, 120V	\$2,739.95	—	—
N115600	Stand for 25 KG Silflex Canisters	\$369.35	—	—

Original Silflex Dispenser Accessories:

N115401	Silflex Connecting Tubes Fits 25 KG Bottles	\$104.15	—	—
N115702	Silflex Mixing Nozzles	100/PKG \$67.45	—	—

Silflex – Dosper M/5 Dispenser Accessories:

N115751	Silflex – Dosper M/5 Mixing Tips	100/PKG \$67.45	—	—
---------	----------------------------------	-----------------	---	---



**DRY OUT OVEN MTO**

This is an electrically operated, thermostatically controlled oven used for drying out refractory models. The unit accommodates up to 20 models at one time.

N117700	Dry Out Oven, 120V	\$721.10	—	—
---------	--------------------	----------	---	---

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



**BENCH VIBRATOR AND TABLE TOP**

A bench vibrator is used for the tamping of the Vitallium ethylsilicate investment systems. The amount of vibration is adjustable and numerous molds can be placed on the table top.

N121000	Heavy Duty Vibrator, 120V	\$591.05	—	—
N121001	Table Top for Vibrator <b>RQS</b>	\$280.60	—	—



**1365 GAS BURNOUT FURNACE **MTO****

The 1365 Furnace utilizes the latest in digital controls for accurately controlling the temperature and time during burnout. The controller can store several preset programs with different cycle times, temperature ramps and hold times. The 1365 will hold over 24 partial investment rings or over 40 crown & bridge rings. The furnace uses a forced air/gas mixture through a sealed motor for quick and effective burnout cycles. It can reach temperatures up to 2200°F in three hours or less. With the updated design, there are no brushes to change or gas valves to adjust, providing worry free operation year after year.

Dimensions W 32" x D 37" x H 58" 900 lbs.

N136500	Large Gas Burnout Furnace <b>RQS</b>	\$14,624.70	—	—
N135012	Thermocouple Wire	\$418.40	—	—
N135313	Door Bricks w/Cement	\$209.95	—	—
N135325	Hearth Tile (Large)	\$186.85	—	—
N135348	Smooth Set Mortar	\$24.35	1QT	—
N136081	3/4" Gas Solenoid Valve	\$172.30	—	—
N136538	Air Filter for Blower	\$28.05	—	—
N136540	Digital 7 Day Timer	\$362.40	—	—
N132900	Furnace Tongs	\$100.55	—	—
N134461	T/C Extension Wire	\$72.35	—	—
N135011	Thermocouple/Platinum	\$616.95	—	—
N135526	Baldor brushes (2)	\$27.70	—	—
N135523	Bodine brushes and springs (2 ea)	\$38.05	—	—



**VCELLA ELECTRIC BURNOUT FURNACE **MTO****

Compatible with both ethyl-silicate and phosphate bonded investment. The rugged construction of these compact burnout kilns means years of dependable service. Interior walls of 2300°F insulating brick. Fast firing at low amperage.

Model D-9 inside dimensions W 9" x D 10" x H 6.5"

Holds approximately 10 rings

Model D-13 inside dimensions W 12" x D 12" x H 8"

Holds approximately 18 rings

N250060	D 9 Automatic 120V	\$1,901.50	—	—
N250061	D 9 Manual 120V	\$1,129.05	—	—
N250070	D 9 Automatic 240V	\$1,901.50	—	—
N250071	D 9 Manual 240V	\$1,129.05	—	—
N250057	D 13 Manual 240V	\$1,307.35	—	—
N250062	D 13 Automatic 240V	\$2,090.15	—	—
N250093	Heating Elements (D 9 120V)	\$24.45	—	—
N251009	Heating Elements (D 9 240V)	\$34.50	—	—
N251016	Heating Elements (D 13 240V)	\$50.05	—	—

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------

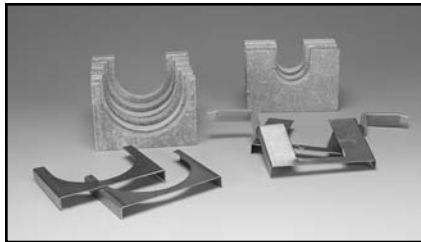


**ELECTROMATIC INDUCTION CASTING MACHINE IV** MTO

The electromatic induction casting machine provides exceptional reliability and performance for casting partial frameworks as well as crown & bridge. The completely automatic unit incorporates the very latest in electronic technology for trouble-free operation casting after casting. The up front controls and display make the machine easy to operate and provide the ability to monitor the casting process. The ECM-4 is designed for automatic casting of all types of alloys without the concern of short casting or overheating of the alloy. The unit is virtually maintenance free and built to provide years of dependable service.

Dimensions W 39" x D 28" x H 36"      475 lbs.

N155700	Electromatic 4 Casting Machine, 220/240V <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 0 2px;">RQS</span>	\$22,533.30	—	—
N154507	Rear Mold Cradle	\$95.00	—	—
N154508	Mold Holder Back Plate	\$16.65	—	—
N154506	Mold Holder Back Plate Complete	\$100.45	—	—
N154509	Transite Crucible Holder	\$77.55	—	—
N155416	Melt Coil Guard	\$27.00	—	—
N154520	Melt Coil Only	\$273.95	—	—
N155417	Melt Coil Support Back Plate	\$27.00	—	—
N154543	Feeler Gauges (3)	\$12.65	—	—
N154548	Spark Gap Assembly (1)	\$516.85	—	—



**MOLD HOLDERS**

Mold Holders are used with the Electromatic Casting Machine and are available in various sizes to accommodate a variety of ring diameters.

N154861	Transite Mold Holder 1 1/4" ring	\$15.20	—	—
N154862	Transite Mold Holder 1 1/2" ring	\$15.20	—	—
N154863	Transite Mold Holder 1 3/4" ring	\$15.20	—	—
N154864	Transite Mold Holder 2 1/4" ring	\$15.20	—	—
N154865	Transite Mold Holder 2 3/4" ring	\$15.20	—	—
N154866	Transite Mold Holder 3" ring	\$15.20	—	—
N154867	Transite Mold Holder 3 1/4" ring	\$15.20	—	—
N154868	Transite Mold Holder 3 1/2" ring	\$15.20	—	—
N154588	Mold Holder Set (includes each size mold holder ring)	\$243.50	—	—
N154869	SS Mold Holder 3 1/4" (stainless steel)	\$24.00	—	—
N154870	SS Mold Holder 3 1/2" (stainless steel)	\$24.00	—	—



**MAGNETIC STIRRER**

Magnetic Stirrers are used to ensure thorough mixing of the V.R. Binder and V.R. Binder Thinner.

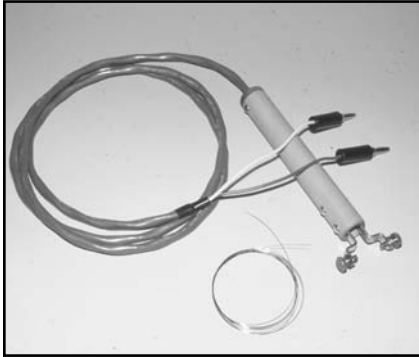
**FLUID RESIN MIXER**

Automatic stirring for a complete and uniform mix of the Protective Coat and pour resins.

N178200	Magnetic Stirrer - 110V	\$298.45	—	—
N178201	Oval Bar Magnet	\$35.10	—	—
N118501	1-1/2" Bar Magnet	\$10.60	—	—
N118502	2" Bar Magnet	\$14.50	—	—
N475600	Fluid Resin Mixer - 120V <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 0 2px;">RQS</span>	\$437.50	—	—
N475601	Disposable Plastic Cups, 16OZ	\$143.30	500/PK	—
N475602	Plastic Cup Covers	\$106.00	500/PK	—

To Order Call: **1-800-621-0381**

ITEM NO.	AUSTENAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	2008 PRICE	QTY.	2008 PRICE
----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------



## THERMO CUTTER

Ideal for clearing out acrylic from around clasps. (Requires Power Supply)



## POWER SUPPLY

N473500	Thermo Cutter			\$151.50	—	—
N473505	Thermo Cutter Wire	5 FT		\$7.60	—	—
N107600	Power Supply, 120V <b>RQS</b>			\$377.90	—	—



## ELECTRIC PRESSURE REACTOR

Designed primarily for the curing of resins under controlled temperature and pressure conditions. Easily readable dial pressure gauge and safety pressure release. Thermostatically controlled electric heating element.

N479400	Electric Pressure Reactor - 120V <b>RQS</b>			\$757.30	—	—
---------	---	--	--	----------	---	---

## LIMITED WARRANTY

1. DENTSPLY Prosthetics (“Prosthetics”) warrants that each of its products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one year from the date the product is delivered. During that one-year period, if the product fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship, Prosthetics shall at its sole and absolute option either repair the defective product at no charge or replace the defective product with the same model or its equivalent model at no charge.
2. This Limited Warranty:
  - (a) Extends only to the original user or purchaser of the Prosthetics product or its container.
  - (b) Covers all products manufactured by or for Prosthetics as designated by a Prosthetics nameplate or label affixed to the product or its container.
  - (c) Excludes defects, malfunctions or failures of any product caused by repairs by persons not authorized by Prosthetics, mishandling, improper installation, modification or damages to the product while in your possession, or negligent or unreasonable use (including failure to provide reasonable and necessary maintenance).
3.
  - (a) **REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY RELATION TO PROSTHETICS PRODUCTS AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER RIGHTS, REMEDIES AND WARRANTIES. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ALL OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, IS HEREBY EXCLUDED. PROSTHETICS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR (TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW) FOR PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, DUE TO BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OTHERWISE.**
  - (b) **ANY CLAIM UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY MUST BE BROUGHT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCT OR IT SHALL BE FOREVER WAIVED (PROVIDED THAT IF THE EVENT GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OCCURS DURING THE LAST 30 DAYS OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD, YOU SHALL HAVE AN ADDITIONAL 30 DAYS THEREAFTER IN WHICH TO MAKE A CLAIM UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY).**
4. The following additional provisions apply to any Prosthetics product that is a “consumer product” within the meaning of applicable law:
  - (a) Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, or allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations may not apply to you.
  - (b) This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state.
5. Prosthetics will determine at its discretion whether any repair work pursuant to the Limited Warranty will be performed at Prosthetics premises or on your premises. You are responsible for pre-paying all shipping charges, if any. If you return the product you will be responsible for all damages or loss in shipping.
6. Products not manufactured by or for Prosthetics (even if distributed by Prosthetics) are subject to the manufacturer’s warranty. PROSTHETICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WITH RESPECT TO PRODUCTS NOT MANUFACTURED BY OR FOR PROSTHETICS.
7. This document constitutes the final and exclusive expression of Prosthetics warranty for its products and supersedes any other representation, warranty or agreement (whether written or oral) concerning such warranty (including any inconsistent terms on Prosthetics invoice or other forms and your purchase order or other forms).

Please call 800-621-0381 to request warranty information.

To Order Call: **1-800-621-0381**



1365 GAS BURNOUT FURNACE .....A36

A

ABRASIVE MIX .....A24

ABRASIVES .....M6-M13

ADHESIVE CASTING WAX .....A10

ADVANTAGE™ CERAMIC ALLOY .....A8

AL-COTE® SEPARATING AGENT .....M57

ALLCERAM™ PORCELAIN SYSTEM .....C47-C51

ALLOYS .....C90-92, M14, A5-9

ALLOY CHARTS .....i5-i8

ALLOY REFINING .....C89

ALMA GAUGE SYSTEM .....M77, T9

ALUMINUM OXIDE .....C95

AMBER WAX .....A20

ARBOR BANDS .....M6

ARCH TRACER AND ACCESSORIES .....M15

ARTIC-U-LOC SYSTEM .....C97

ARON ALPHA ADHESIVE .....A11

ASBESTOS-FREE LINERS .....C98

AUSTENAL® DENTIGRAPH .....A10, A33

AUSTENAL® FLEXSEAL PATTERNS .....A15-17

AUSTENAL® PATTERNS CABINET .....A17

AUSTENAL® SURVEYOR .....A10, A33

B

BASE METAL, ALLOYS .....C90

BASEPLATES .....M16

BEADING WAX .....A18

BENCH VIBRATOR AND TABLE TOP .....A36

BENCHTOP CLEANERS .....C98

BENCHTOP FURNACES .....C80-C81

BIOBOND® PORCELAIN BRUSHES .....M54-M55

BIOLON® C&B RESIN COMPONENTS .....M17

BIOLON® LIQUID .....M17

BIOLON® LIQUID OPAQUER .....M17

BIOVEST® SOLDERING INVESTMENT .....M53

BLOCKOUT WAX .....A10

BLUE RUBBER WHEELS .....C87

BRITTECOTE METAL CONDITIONER SYSTEM .....C76

BURS .....M9, M43

C

CALIBRATION KIT .....C100

CARBIDE CUTTERS .....M7-M8

CASTING EQUIPMENT .....C81

CASTING FLUX .....C98, A21

CASTING RINGS .....C98, C100

CASTONE® DENTAL STONE .....M51

CENTRIC™ OCCLUSAL SPRAY .....C97

CENTURION™ Q50 VACUUM PORCELAIN FURNACE .....C78

CENTURION™ QEX VACUUM PORCELAIN FURNACE .....C78

CERAMCO® II .....C56-C62

CERAMCO® II SILVER .....C62-C66

CERAMCO® PFZ .....C9-C11

CERAMCO® PFZ PRESS PORCELAIN FOR ZIRCONIA .....C11-C12

CERAMCO® PRESS & VALUE INGOT SERIES PORCELAIN .....C27-C31

CERAMCO®3 PORCELAIN .....C32-C36

CERAMCO®3 C3 SHADE SERIES PORCELAIN SYSTEM .....C37-C38

CERAMCO®3 SOFTWARE® ENAMELS PORCELAIN .....C39

CERAMIC PRESSING ACCESSORIES .....C77

CERAMIST PORCELAIN BRUSHES .....C76, C96

CERAMPRESS™ Q50 PRESSING FURNACE .....C77

CERAMPRESS™ QEX PRESSING FURNACE .....C77

CERCON CERAM KISS KITS .....C12

CERCON CERAM KISS .....C12-C14

CERCON CERAM PRESS .....C15

CERCON® COACH™ .....C8

CERCON® EYE SCANNER & ACCESSORIES .....C7

CERCON® ZIRCONIA .....C6-C15

CERCON® ZIRCONIA CAD SYSTEMS .....C7

CERCON® ZIRCONIA MILLING SYSTEM .....C6

CERGO® KISS PRESSABLE .....C24

CHARACTERIZED LUCITONE® DENTURE BASE RESIN .....M28-M30

CHROMALINE™ PORCELAIN .....C69

CLASP AND ORTHODONTIC WIRE .....C100

C (CONTINUED)

CLAY .....A14

COLORLOGIC® VENEER PORCELAIN SYSTEM .....C67-C68

COMPLETE CHAIRSIDE DENTURE MATERIALS KIT .....M76, T9

CONTACT CONNECTOR .....C96

CONVERSIONS .....i4

CORRECTIVE MATERIALS .....C76

CRISTOBAL®+ INDIRECT COMPOSITE RESTORATIVE SYSTEM .....C71-C73

CRUCIBLES .....C82

CRUCIBLE FORMERS .....A18

CRUCIBLE TONGS AND QUARTZ ROD .....A21

CUSTOM MOLDS .....C75

D

DEALER PDT BAR CODE SYSTEM .....T13

DECK GOLD NF .....C93

DEFINITIONS .....i4

DEGUFORM® DUPLICATING COMPOUND .....C89

DEGUVEST® CALIFORNIA .....C95

DEGUVEST® F .....C95

DEGUVEST® IMPACT .....C95

DEGUVEST® L .....C95

DENTAL-GEL® DG8 115V .....A34

DENTALHOBY-L ARTICULATOR .....C86

DENTAL SAND .....A24

DENTSPLY® BITE RIM STICKS .....M72

DENTSPLY® BOXING WAX .....M73

DENTSPLY® REPAIR MATERIAL .....M38-M39

DENTSPLY® REPAIR MATERIAL LIQUID .....M37

DENTSPLY® SET-UP WAX .....M72

DENTSPLY® SILICONE SPRAY .....M56

DENTSPLY® STICKY WAX .....M72

DENTSPLY® UTILITY WAX .....M73

DENTSPLY® WAX PENCIL PRO .....C26, C87, M20

DENTSULATE® INSULATING PUTTY .....M57

DENTURE CLASPS .....C94

DIAGNOSTIC MATERIALS, RADICA™ .....C25-C26

DIE LUBE™ .....C89

DON® BAR CODE HARDWARE .....M75, T12

DOWEL PINS .....C97

DRESSER STONE .....A22

DRY OUT OVEN .....A35

DUCERAGOLD™ KISS .....C43-C45

DUCERAM® KISS .....C39-C42

DUCERAM® LFC .....C45-C47

DUPLICATING FLASK WITH METAL BASE .....A11

DUPLICATING MATERIALS .....C80

DYRACT®CEM PLUS SYSTEMS .....C8

E

ECLIPSE® ACCESSORIES .....M20-M23

ECLIPSE® EQUIPMENT .....M20

ECLIPSE® PROSTHETIC RESIN SYSTEM .....M18-M19

ECLIPSE® PROSTHETIC RESIN SYSTEM BONDING AGENT KIT .....M21

ECLIPSE® RESIN MATERIALS .....M23-M25

ECM CRUCIBLE .....A21

ELECTRIC PRESSURE REACTOR .....A38

ELECTROMATIC INDUCTION CASTING MACHINE IV .....A37

ELECTRO POLISHING SOLUTION .....A24

ENTERRA™ VLC CURING UNIT .....C26, C73, M18, M59, A33

EQUIPMENT RETURN POLICIES .....C4, M1, A4

EXCELSIOR® PORCELAIN .....C51-C54

F

FASKUT® ABRASIVE WHEELS AND DISCS .....M11-M13

FASKUT® CARBIDE CUTTERS .....M7-M8

FASKUT® LARGE ABRASIVE WHEEL .....M13

FASKUT® LUCI-SOF® BUR .....M9, M43

FASKUT® POINTS .....M9-M10

FASKUT® SUPER BAND™ .....M6

FASKUT® WHEEL AND DISC MANDRELS .....M13

FELT WHEELS AND POINTS .....A23

FINALTOUCH™ LOW-FUSING TOUCHUP PORCELAIN .....C70

FINEGRAIN® STAINS .....C66-C67

FINESSE® ALL-CERAMIC .....C16-C19

FINESSE® LOW-FUSING PORCELAIN SYSTEM .....C20-C23

# INDEX

F (CONTINUED)		M (CONTINUED)	
FIRING PINS .....	C76	MINIGLAZE® 2 COMPACT PORCELAIN FURNACE .....	C79
FIRING TRAYS .....	C79	MINI-REST™ .....	C96
FLEXIBLE WAX SPRUES .....	A18	MIXING BOWLS .....	C83
FLEXSEAL® ADHESIVE LIQUID .....	A18	MODEL PLASTER .....	M52
FLO-GOLD .....	C92	MOLD HOLDERS .....	A21, A37
FLUID RESIN MIXER .....	A37	MORTICE REST .....	C97
FLUX .....	C93	MOTORCAST COMPACT .....	C81
FOIL LINED INVESTING RINGS .....	A20	MOULD GUIDES .....	T4
FUNDAMENTALS OF DENTURE FABRICATION VIDEO .....	T11	MOUNTED FINISHING STONES .....	A22
FURNACE CALIBRATION KIT .....	C76	MOUNTED POINTS .....	M9-M10
FURNACE TONGS .....	A21	MS ATTACHMENT™ .....	C96
G		MUFFLE DE-CON-TAM KIT .....	C79
GENIE CORRECTIVE MATERIALS .....	C76	MULTI-VEST® INVESTMENT .....	M53
GLASTONE® 3000 DIE STONE .....	M49	MULTI-VEST® LIQUID .....	M53
GLASTONE® DENTAL STONE .....	M50	MULTIVAC COMPACT .....	C83
GOLDEN GATE SYSTEM ALLOYS .....	C90	N	
GRAND HURRICANE HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECE .....	C84	NCM ALPHA™ ALLOY .....	A7
H		NEACID® PICKLING UNIT .....	C83
HANDPIECE ACCESSORIES .....	C85	NEACID® POWDER .....	C82
HEAT & SEAT® RESILIENT RESIN .....	M24	NEOWAX® FLEXIBLE BASEPLATE WAX .....	M71
HEATED ARBOR .....	A10, A33	NEY GOLD COLOR DENTURE CLASP .....	C94
HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS .....	C90-C91	NEY® LINER .....	C98
HIGH PALLADIUM, NOBLE ALLOYS .....	C90	NEY® SURVEYOR .....	C83-C84
HIGH-SPEED CUTTING AND GRINDING DISCS .....	A22	NEY CLEAN ULTRASONIK™ CLEANING POWDERS .....	C86
HURRICANE HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECE .....	C84	NOBLE ALLOYS .....	C90-C91
HY-PRO LUCITONE® DENTURE BASE RESIN .....	M30-M31	NO-FYRE® OPAQUE SPECIALTY/REPAIR PORCELAIN .....	C69
I		O	
ILLUMINE™ WHITE SHADE SYSTEM .....	C73	OCCLUSAL SPRAY .....	C97
INDIRECT COMPOSITE MATERIALS .....	C71-C73	ORDERING INFORMATION .....	C3, A3
INVESTING BASE .....	A20	ORTHO PLASTER .....	M52
INVESTMENT, FINESSE® POWDER & LIQUID .....	C17	ORTHODONTIC WIRE .....	C94, C100
ISOLIT® RELEASE AGENT FOR WAX PATTERNS .....	C98	ORTHOSTONE DENTAL STONE .....	M50
K		OXHAIR BRUSH .....	A20
KAOLINER® CASTING RING LINER .....	M16	P	
KISS ACCESSORIES .....	C15, C42	PAPER INVESTING RINGS .....	A20
L		PARTIAL DENTURE ACCESSORIES .....	M14
LAB PLASTER .....	M52	PERFLEX® DUPLICATING MATERIAL .....	A11
LABORATORY AIDS .....	T11	PERFLEX® MOLD SOAK .....	A11
LABORATORY HANDPIECES .....	C84	PERMASOFT® SOFT DENTURE LINER .....	M40-41, A30
LABSTONE DENTAL STONE .....	M51	PH2™ MODEL SPRAY .....	A14
LASER WELDING WIRE .....	C92, A29	PICKLING POWDER .....	C82
LIQUID LINER .....	C98	PICKLING UNITS .....	C83
LUCI-SOF® DENTURE LINER SYSTEM .....	M42-M43	PLASTIC SPRUING SYSTEM .....	C99
LUCI-SOF® INJECTABLE .....	M43	PLASTODENT® ART LINE .....	C89
LUCITONE 199® DENTURE BASE RESIN .....	M26-M27	PLASTODENT® G MODELING WAX .....	C89
LUCITONE 199® SHADE GUIDE .....	M35	POINTS .....	M9-M10
LUCITONE 199® REPAIR MATERIAL .....	M37	POLISHING BRUSHES .....	A23
LUCITONE® ACCESSORIES .....	M39	POLISHING COMPOUNDS .....	A24
LUCITONE® CLEAR RESIN .....	M31	POLYFLEX®/ POLYFLEX® NO DYE DUPLICATING MATERIAL .....	A11
LUCITONE® FAS-POR™ + .....	M33	PORCELAIN FURNACES .....	C78-C79
LUCITONE® FAS-POR™ + LIQUID .....	M34	PRE-POLISH WHEELS .....	C87
LUCITONE® FRST™ HARDWARE .....	M47-M48	PREMIUM WHITE, HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS .....	C90
LUCITONE® FRST™ RESIN PACK .....	M47	PREMIUM YELLOW, HIGH NOBLE ALLOYS .....	C90
LUCITONE®FRS® STARTER KIT .....	M47	PREMIUM, HIGH NOBLE .....	C90
LUCITONE® LIQUID .....	M27	PRESSING FURNACES .....	C77
LUCITONE® MEASURING VIALS .....	M39	PROSTHETIC VIDEO/WORKBOOK .....	M78
LUCITONE® STUDENT TECHNIC KITS .....	M35-M36	PROTECTIVE COAT .....	A13
M		PROVISIONALS, RADICA™ PROVISIONAL & DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM .....	C25-C26
MAGNETIC STIRRER .....	A14, A37	PUMPS .....	C78
MANDRELS .....	C89, M6, M13, A23	Q	
MARGIN PORCELAIN, CERAMCO®3 .....	C35-C36	QC-700 HANDPIECE .....	C84
MARGIN PORCELAIN, CERAMCO® PRESS .....	C30-C31	QUICK-POUR DUPLICATING MATERIALS .....	C68
MARKING SPRAY .....	A24	R	
MAXVAC PUMP .....	C78	RADICA™ PROVISIONAL AND DIAGNOSTIC RESIN SYSTEMS ...	C25-26
MEASURING FLASKS .....	A14	RADICA™ ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT .....	C26
MELTING & SOLDERING TORCH .....	C82	RAPID WAXER .....	C97
MELT O POT .....	A20, A34	REFINING, PRECIOUS METAL .....	C89
MICROBOND® NP2® ALLOY .....	A8	REFRACTORY MODEL DIP .....	A14
MINI ULTRASONIK™ CLEANER .....	C85	REGALLOY™ ACCESSORIES .....	M14

R (CONTINUED)	
REGALLOY™ LOW HEAT INVESTMENT	.M53
REGALLOY™ PARTIAL DENTURE ALLOY	.M14
REPAIR SERVICE CHARGES (TRUBYTE)	.M84
REPLACEMENT PARTS (TRUBYTE)	.M83-M84
RING FORMERS	.C12, C17, C31, C77
RING KITS	.C77
RING LINER	.M16
ROTARIES	.A25-28
ROUND SPRUE WAX	.A18
RUBBER BASE FORMERS	.C75
RUBBER TIPPED ADAPTERS	.A18
RUBBER WHEELS AND POINTS	.A23
S	
SAGGER TRAYS	.C76, C79
SENIOR AUTOMELT III	.A34
SHEERSPLINT™ SOFT DENTURE LINER	.A30
SILFLEX™ MATERIALS	.A13, A35
SIMPLEX® INTRA-ORAL GOTHIC ARCH TRACER	.M15
SLAYCRIS WAX	.A18
SOFT DENTURE LINER	.M40-M41
SOLDERING MATERIALS	.A9, A29
SOLDERS	.C92
SONOX™ ULTRASONIC CLEANER	.M74
SPARKLE WHEELS	.C89
SPECIALTY WIRES	.C94, C100
SPECTRUM 180 TORCH SYSTEM	.C82
SPLIT DENTURE PATIENT PRESENTATION KIT	.T10
SPLIT INVESTING RINGS	.A20
SPRUE BASE	.C99
SPRUE FORMERS	.C98, A14
SQUARE OCCLUSAL PLANE	.T11
SUCCESS® INJECTION SYSTEM	.M44-M46
SUCCESS® INJECTION UNIT	.M44
SUCCESS® SPRUE WAX STICKS	.M74
SURE CUT ALOX SEPARATING DISKS	.C89
SURVEY WAX COMPOUND	.A11
SURVEYOR ACCESSORIES	.C84
SURVEYORS	.C83, A2, A10, A33
SYSTEM 18™ INVESTMENT	.A12, A19
SYSTEM 18™ PARTIAL DENTURE ALLOY	.A7
T	
TECHNIC TEETH	.T6
TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTER	.C5, M2-M5
TECHNIQUE CASTING ALLOY	.C98
TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION STICKS	.C97
THERMOFLEX™ ACETAL CLASP GUN	.A32
THERMOFLEX™ MATERIALS	.A31-32
THERMOFLEX™ SUCCESS® INJECTION SYSTEM ADAPTER	.A31
THERMOFLEX™ VALPLAST® INJECTION SYSTEM ADAPTER	.A31
THERMO CUTTER	.A38
TONGS	.C80, A21
TORCHES	.C82
TOOTH ASSORTMENTS	.T5
TOOTH CABINETS	.T7-8
TRAYBYTE® BITE BLOCK AND EDENTULOUS CUSTOM TRAY	.M58
TRAYRESIN™ SELF CURING RESIN	.M48
TRIAD® ACCESSORIES	.M70
TRIAD® ACCESSORY PACKAGE	.M59
TRIAD® CUSTOM TRAY MATERIAL (ORIGINAL BLUE)	.M60
TRIAD® DENTURE BASE MATERIAL	.M61-M62
TRIAD® DENTURE RELINE FIXTURE	.M69
TRIAD® DUALINE® DUAL CURE RELINE MATERIAL	.M64
TRIAD® GEL	.M69
TRIAD® HI-FLOW RELINE MATERIAL	.M63
TRIAD® MATERIAL SAMPLE KIT	.M59
TRIAD® ORIGINAL FLOW RELINE MATERIAL	.M63
TRIAD® PROVISIONAL MATERIAL	.M66-M67
TRIAD® RELINE MATERIAL	.M63-M65
TRIAD® RESILINE™ RELINE MATERIAL	.M65
TRIAD® TRANSHEET® MATERIAL	.M68
TRIAD® TRUTRAY™ CUSTOM TRAY MATERIAL	.M60
TRIAD® VLC (VISIBLE LIGHT CURING) UNIT ACCESSORIES	.M59
TRIAD® 2000 VLC (VISIBLE LIGHT CURING UNIT)	.M59
T (CONTINUED)	
TRIXA® LABORATORY MATRIX PUTTY	.M56
TRUBASE® BASEPLATES	.M16
TRUBYTE® ALMA GAUGE SYSTEM	.M77
TRUBYTE® BIOBLEND® BLEND SELECTORS	.M79, T3
TRUBYTE® BIOBLEND® PLASTIC ANTERIORS	.T1
TRUBYTE® BIOBLEND® PORCELAIN ANTERIORS	.T2
TRUBYTE® BIOFORM® SHADE GUIDES	.M80, T3
TRUBYTE® BIOTONE® PLASTIC ANTERIORS & POSTERIORIS	.T1
TRUBYTE® CHAIRSIDE AIDS	.M77, T9-T10
TRUBYTE® CLASSIC® SHADE GUIDES	.M80, T3
TRUBYTE® CLASSIC PLASTIC ANTERIORS & POSTERIORIS	.T2
TRUBYTE LABORATORY QUALITY STANDARDS MANUAL - COMPLETE DENTURES	.M78, T11
TRUBYTE® NEW HUE® PLASTIC ANTERIORS & POSTERIORIS	.T2
TRUBYTE® NEW HUE® PORCELAIN TEETH	.T2
TRUBYTE® PORTRAIT® IPN® PLASTIC SHADE GUIDE	.M79, T3
TRUBYTE® SQUARE OCCLUSAL PLANE	.T11
TRUBYTE® TRUBLEND® SLM® PLASTIC ANTERIORS & POSTERIORIS	.T1
TRUBYTE® TRUBLEND® SLM® PLASTIC SHADE GUIDE	.M79, T3
TRUBYTE® 20°/33° POSTERIOR TEMPLATE	.T11
TRUFLEX® SELECTION RIM KIT	.M77, T10
TRUTONE® DENTURE BASE ACRYLIC	.M32
TRUTONE® LIQUID	.M32
TRUWAX® BASEPLATE WAX	.M71
U	
ULTRA-PAKE® PASTE OPAQUE PORCELAINS	.C56-C57
ULTRASONIK™ ACCESSORIES	.C86
ULTRASONIK™ BENCHTOP CLEANERS	.C85
ULTRASONIK™ CLEANING POWDERS	.C86
UNMOUNTED POINTS	.M11-M13
UNMOUNTED STONE WHEELS	.A22
V	
V.R. BINDER AND V.R. BINDER THINNER	.A12, A19
V.R. INVESTMENT	.A12, A19
VACUUM INVESTORS	.C83
VARI-PEG TRAYS	.C80
VCELLA ELECTRIC BURNOUT FURNACE	.A36
VERIFLUX®	.C94
VERTEX® ACCESSORIES	.C75
VERTEX® ARTICULATING SYSTEM	.C74-C75, C87
VI-COMP® II ALLOY	.A7
VI-COMP® ALLOY	.A7
VI-COMP® INVESTMENT	.A13, A20
VISIBLE LIGHT CURE (VLC) SYSTEM	.C26, C73, M18, M59, A33
VITALLIUM® ALLOYS	.A5-6
VITALLIUM® 2000 INVESTMENT SYSTEM	.A12, A19
VITALLIUM® 2000 RS RAPID SET INVESTMENT SYSTEM	.A19
VITALLIUM® CLASP ADJUSTERS	.A6
VITALLIUM® NICKEL FREE WELDING ROD	.A29
VITALLIUM® PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	.A6
VITALLIUM® SHIPPING BAGS AND RESTORATION BOXES	.A6
VULCAN® 3-550 PD	.C80
VULCAN® MULTI-STATE PROGRAMMABLE FURNACES	.C81
VULCAN® PROGRAMMABLE AIR EXCHANGE FURNACES	.C80
VULCAN® SINGLE SETPOINT CONTROL FURNACES	.C81
W	
WARRANTIES (AUSTENAL)	.A39
WARRANTIES (TRUBYTE)	.M81-M82
WATER COOLER	.A35
WAX PENCIL PRO	.C26, C87, M20
WAX SPRUING SYSTEM	.C99
WAXIT® WETTING AGENT	.C98
WELDING RODS	.A29

# PORCELAIN ALLOYS

CHARTS

COMPOSITION %

PROPERTIES

	Alloy	COMPOSITION %						Color	PROPERTIES		CTE (500°C)	Vickers Hardness HV	Yield Strength (0.2%Offset) psi
		Au	Pt	Pd	Ag	Cu	Other		Implant Use	Laser Wire			
<b>Golden Gate System</b>	Degunorm®	73.8	9.0		9.2	4.4	Zn, In, Ir	Gold	Yes	Dugunorm	16.7	230	72,500
	Degudent® LS	73.1	1.5	5.8	16.0		Sn, Zn, Ir	Gold	Yes	Dugunorm	16.1	235	81,200
	Multi-PF	69.0	10.0		13.5	5.5	Zn, Ir	Gold			16.6	230	77,000
	Ney-Oro® 66CF	60.0		6.0	30.0		Zn, In	Gold			17.1	240	82,000
	Stabilor® LS	58.0		12.9	25.0		Zn, Ir	White	Yes	Dugunorm	16.7	260	96,000
	Sonoma®			37.0	56.0		Zn, Sn, Ir	White			16.5	180	47,900
<b>Premium Yellow High Noble</b>	UltraCrown™ PG	99.8					Zn, In, Ag, Mn	Gold	No	No	15.0	40	5,800
	Bioney®	90.0	7.2		1.0		Zn, In, Fe, Re	Gold			14.8	180	69,600
	Degudent® G	86.0	10.4				In, Rh, Ta	Gold		Degutan	14.5	195	68,000
	BiOcclus® 4	85.8	11.0				Zn, In, Rh, Ta	Gold		Degutan	14.2	210	76,900
	Image 2	84.5	6.9	5.0	1.0		Zn, In, Fe, Re	Gold	Yes		14.5	230	97,300
	Degudent® H	84.4	8.0	5.0			In, Ta	Gold	Yes	Degutan	14.2	220	87,000
	Super Bioney®	82.4	14.9				Zn, Re, Fe	Gold			14.2	220	87,000
	Degudent® Kiss	79.4	10.5	6	1.3		In, Ir, Ta, Zn	Lt. Gold	Yes		14.1	230	85,550
	UltraCrown™ HG	74.4	4.5	7.9	9.7		In, Sn, Zn, Ir	Lt. Gold			15.0	195	74,700
	<b>Premium White High Noble</b>	SMG®-3	81.0	6.0	11.0			Re, Sn, Fe	White	Yes		13.9	240
SMG®-PF		78.0	20.0				Zn, In, Ir	White			13.9	215	87,000
Degudent® U		77.3	9.8	8.9	1.2	0.3	In, Fe, Ir, Re, Sn	White	Yes	Degutan	13.8	240	84,100
<b>High Noble</b>	SMG®-CF	67.4		22.0	4.9		In, Ga, Ru	White			14.2	220	82,000
	UltraCrown™ SF	65.0		26.0			In, Ga, Ru, Sn	White	Yes		14.2	254	84,000
	Deva® Plus	55.1		34.5			In, Ga, Ir	White	Yes	Degutan	13.7	260	89,900
	Eclipse	52.0		37.5			Zn, In, Sn, Re	White	Yes	Degutan	13.8	254	83,400
	Aspire	52.0		25.6	17.0		Zn, In, Sn, Re	White	Yes	Degutan	14.7	210	52,000
	Deva® 4	51.1		38.5			In, Ga, Ir	White	Yes		13.5	235	79,000
	Ceramco White	50.3		30.2	14.4		Sn, In, Ru	White		Degutan	14.4	220	61,600
	Encore	48.0		40.0			Zn, Sn, In, Re	White		Degutan	14.1	250	85,900
	Special White	45.0		39.8	6.5		In, Ga, Ru, Sn	White	Yes		14.1	260	89,900
	Veritas	40.0		45.0	4.9		Zn, Re, In, Sn	White		Degutan	14.1	232	61,600
<b>High Palladium Noble</b>	Ceramco® Press Pd	2.0		79.0			Sn, Co, Ga, Ru	White			14.0	240	82,000
	Ovation®	3.0		69.8	9.7		Zn, In, Ga, Ru, Sn, B	White	Yes		14.0	255	92,800
	Degubond Ultra	2.0		74.4	12.5		Zn, In, Ga, Ru	White		No	13.8	230	76,900
	Ultima Gold	2.0		77.1		8.3	Zn, In, Ga, Ru	White			14.2	245	80,000
	Option®	2.0		78.8		10.0	Ga, B, Ir	White	Yes		14.3	425	130,500
	Ultima Lite®			78.4		8.0	Zn, In, Ga, Ru	White		Degutan	14.2	300	82,000
<b>Palladium Silver Noble</b>	Pors-on™ Lite			61.4	26.0		Sn, Zn, In, Ru	White			14.5	250	85,600
	Degubond 60			60.4	28.0		Sn, In, Ga, Ru, Ir	White	Yes	No	14.7	260	95,700
	Lunar®			60.0	29.5		Zn, Ir, In, Ga, Sn	White			14.7	244	64,000
	Pors-on™ Plus	15.5		47.5	27.5		Sn, Zn, In, Ru	White		Degutan	14.6	250	87,800
	Degustar® GA-2	2.0		52.0	36.0		Sn, Zn, In, Ru	White	Yes	Degutan	14.8	250	81,200
	Applause			54.9	35.0		Zn, Ir, Sn	White			15.1	240	85,500
	Acclaim® Lite			50.0	40.0		In, Ga, Ru, Re	White		Degutan	15.1	300	92,100
<b>Base Metal</b>	Duceranium U		Ni	Cr	Mo	Be							
	59.0	21.5	4.5	0.0			Mn, Si, Co, C, Fe, W	White			14.1	200	48,600

Porcelain Pre Solder Specifications

Pre-Solder	Color	Flow 'F	Temp 'C
SMG-YW	White	2120	1160
SMG-3	Gold	2085	1140
Ceramco White	White	2084	1140
WPG	White	2048	1120
Silver Free Pre	White	2048	1120
SMG-2	Gold	2030	1110
YPG	Gold	1950	1065
Option Pre	White	1940	1060
Bio-Pre	Gold	1905	1040
Degudent G1	Gold	1886	1030
Degunorm 880	Gold	1616	880
Multi-Pre 880	Gold	1615	880

Porcelain Post Solder Specifications

Pre-Solder	Color	Flow 'F	Temp 'C
Paliney #4	White	1815	990
Paliney Med. Fusing	White	1600	870
Balanced Line	Gold	1545	840
.650 Fine	Gold	1470	800
.615 Fine	Gold	1470	800
.585 Fine	Gold	1435	780
.490 Fine	Gold	1410	765
Degulor2	Gold	1380	750
Regular White	White	1364	740
.728 Fine	Gold	1290	700
Degunorm 728	Gold	1290	700

Alloy	APPLICATION											Pre-Solder	Post-Solder
	Elongation		Density		Melt Range		Casting Temperature		Burnout Temperature				
	MPa	%	dwt/in3	g/cm3	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C			
Degunorm®	500	6	176	16.7	1650-1815	900-990	2010	1100	1300	700	Degunorm 880	Degunorm 728	
Degudent® LS	560	5	165	15.7	1805-1950	985-1065	2190	1200	1300	700	Degunorm 880	Degunorm 728	
Multi-PF	530	18	169	16.0	1720-1890	940-1030	2060	1125	1300	700	Multi-Pre 880	.728	
Ney-Oro® 66CF	565	8	150	14.2	1760-1975	960-1080	2140	1170	1200	650	Multi-Pre 880	.728	
Stabilor® LS	660	14	149	14.1	1870-1995	1020-1090	2280	1250	1300	700	Degunorm 880	Degunorm 728	
Sonoma®	330	10	115	10.9	1922-2066	1050-1130	2280	1250	1300	750	Multi-Pre 880, Degunorm 880	.728	
UltraCrown™ PG	40	30	202	19.2	1920-1940	1050-1060	2160	1180	1300	700	Bio-Pre		
Bioney®	480	9	199	18.9	1890-2000	1030-1095	2175	1190	1300	700	Bio-Pre	.650	
Degudent® G	470	9	194	18.4	1915-2085	1045-1140	2370	1300	1470	800	Dugudent G-1	Degulor 2	
BiOcclus® 4	530	8	200	19.0	1900-2085	1040-1140	2370	1300	1470	800	Dugudent G-1	Degulor 2	
Image 2	671	7	190	18.0	1994-2183	1090-1195	2354	1290	1300	700	YPG	.650/.615	
Degudent® H	600	3	191	18.1	2010-2210	1100-1210	2550	1400	1560	850	YPG	Degulor 2	
Super Bioney®	600	6	198	18.8	1904-2048	1040-1120	2210	1210	1300	700	Bio-Pre	.650	
Degudent® Kiss	590	4		18.2	2084-2228	1140-1220	2500	1370	1560	850	YPG	Degulor 2	
UltraCrown™ HG	515	8	176	16.7	2030-2120	1110-1160	2400	1315	1470	800	YPG	.650/.615	
SMG®-3	700	5	183	17.4	2120-2318	1160-1270	2430	1335	1300	700	SMG-3/Ceramco White	.650/.615	
SMG®-PF	600	5	200	19.0	1976-2399	1080-1315	2580	1415	1300	700	SMG-2	.650	
Degudent® U	580	3	190	18.0	2100-2300	1150-1260	2550	1400	1560	850	YPG	Degulor 2	
SMG®-CF	565	7	164	15.6	2183-2309	1195-1265	2530	1390	1470	800	SMG-3	.650/.615	
UltraCrown™ SF	580	8	156	14.8	2084-2313	1140-1267	2530	1390	1470	800	SMG-3	.650/.615	
Deva® Plus	620	11	156	14.8	2175-2325	1190-1275	2550	1400	1650	900	YPG/WPG	Regular White	
Eclipse	575	23	145	13.8	2120-2309	1160-1265	2498	1370	1300	700	SMG-3/Ceramco White	.650/.615	
Aspire	360	44	150	14.2	2140-2280	1170-1250	2500	1370	1470	800	SMG-3 or Silver Free Pre	.650	
Deva® 4	545	18	153	14.5	2255-2400	1235-1315	2600	1425	1650	900	Ceramco White/WPG	Regular White/Degulor 2	
Ceramco White	425	10	153	14.5	2300-2345	1260-1285	2550	1400	1560	850	Ceramco White/YPG	Regular White	
Encore	592	20	141	13.4	2113-2330	1156-1275	2525	1385	1300	700	SMG-3/Ceramco White	.650/.615	
Special White	620	10	152	14.4	2120-2300	1160-1260	2460	1350	1560	850	YPG/ WPG	Regular White/Degulor 2	
Veritas	425	40	137	13.0	2210-2390	1210-1310	2525	1385	1300	700	WPG/Ceramco White	.650/.615	
Ceramco® Press Pd	565	20	115	10.9	2071-2332	1133-1278	2500	1370	1500	815	Silver Free Pre	.615/Regular White	
Ovation®	640	16	113	10.7	2110-2345	1155-1285	2530	1385	1400	760	SMG- YW	.650	
Degubond Ultra	530	24	121	11.5	2120-2355	1160-1290	2640	1450	1650	900	YPG	Regular White	
Ultima Gold	550	28	113	10.7	2120-2335	1160-1280	2450	1345	1300	700	Option Pre/Ceramco White	Degulor 2/.615	
Option®	900	23	112	10.6	2012-2174	1100-1190	2354	1290	1300	700	Option Pre/YPG	Degulor 2/.615	
Ultima Lite®	565	15	113	10.7	2147-2291	1175-1255	2453	1345	1300	700	Option Pre/Ceramco White	Degulor 2/.615	
Pors-on™ Lite	590	16	119	11.3	2140-2335	1170-1280	2600	1425	1650	900	YPG	Degulor 2	
Degubond 60	660	12	118	11.2	2235-2335	1225-1280	2600	1425	1560	850	Ceramco White	Regular White	
Lunar®	440	35	116	11.0	2156-2354	1180-1290	2500	1370	1500	815	SMG-YW	.650/.615	
Pors-on™ Plus	605	15	126	12.0	2140-2290	1170-1255	2550	1400	1650	900	YPG/Dugudent G-1	Regular White/Degulor 2	
Degustar® GA-2	560	10	118	11.3	2100-2245	1150-1230	2550	1400	1560	850	YPG	Regular White	
Applause	590	11	114	10.8	2156-2300	1180-1260	2453	1345	1300	700	SMG-YW/Ceramco White	.650/.615	
Acclaim® Lite	635	10	113	10.7	2102-2309	1150-1265	2440	1340	1300	700	WPG	.650/.615	
Duceranium U	335	17	89	8.5	2417-2425	1320-1330	2700	1480	1650	900	Ceramco White	None	

# CROWN AND BRIDGE ALLOYS

COMPOSITION %

PROPERTIES

Premium High Noble

Alloy	COMPOSITION %						Type	Color	Implant Use	Laser Weldable <sup>2</sup>	VICKERS
	Au	Pt	Pd	Ag	Cu	Other					HARDNESS HV
Ney-Oro® PF-CB	80.0	1.0		9.0	9.0	Zn, Ir	III	Gold			126
Ney-Oro® A-1	77.5		2.0	12.5	7.3	Zn	II	Gold			125
Ney-Oro® B-2	74.0		4.0	11.5	9.5	Zn	III	Gold			185
Degunorm	73.8	9.0		9.2	4.4	Zn, In, Ir	IV	Gold	Yes	Yes	230
Ney-Oro® G-3	68.5	2.5	4.0	12.0	11.0	Zn	IV	Gold	Yes		282
Primallor G	67.5	1.0	3.0	13.5	14.0	Zn, Ir	IV	Gold	Yes	Yes	260
Ney-Oro® PF-4	66.0	6.5		12.5	13.0	Zn, Ir	IV	Gold	Yes		274
Ney-Oro® #5	63.0		5.0	19.0	12.0	Zn	IV	Gold	Yes		260
Ney-Oro® B-20	61.8		3.0	26.0	8.0	Zn	III	Gold			205
Ney-Oro® CB	59.0		4.0	22.5	13.5	Zn	IV	Gold	Yes		275
Ney-Oro® 60	56.0		4.0	19.9	17.0	Zn, Ir	IV	Gold	Yes		265

Noble

G-Cast	50.0		5.0	32.0	12.0	Zn, Ir	III	Gold		Yes	235
Majority®	50.0		4.5	10.0	31.0	Zn	III	Gold			220
Miracast	40.9	1.0	4.0	9.0	38.0	Zn	III	Gold			128
Ney-Oro® 41	20.0	1.0	20.0	39.0		In, Zn	III	Gold			185

Palladium Silver Noble

Palliag® M	2.0		27.4	58.5	10.5	Zn, Ir	IV	White	Yes	Yes	310
Ney® 76			25.0	59.0	14.0	Zn	III	White			235

Crown & Bridge Solder Specifications

Solder	Color	Flow F	Temp °C
Balanced Line	Gold	1545	840
.650 Fine	Gold	1470	800
.615 Fine	Gold	1470	800
.585 Fine	Gold	1435	780
.490 Fine	Gold	1410	765
Degulor 2	Gold	1382	750
Regular White	White	1364	740
Degunorm 728	Gold	1290	700
.728 Fine	Gold	1290	700
Paliney Medium Fusing	White	1600	870

APPLICATION

Alloy	Yield Strength <sup>1</sup>		Elonga- tion %dwt/in3	Density g/cm3		Melt Range		Casting Temperature		Burnout Temperature		Solder
	psi	MPa				°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	
Ney-Oro® PF-CB	39,900	275	45	171	16.2	1625-1715	885-935	1875	1025	1200	650	.650/.728
Ney-Oro® A-1	33,400	230	48	169	16.0	1702-1774	928-968	1940	1060	1200	650	Balanced Line/.650
Ney-Oro® B-2	46,600	321	39	159	15.1	1679-1771	915-966	1940	1060	1200	650	Balanced Line/.650
Degunorm	72,500	500	6	176	16.7	1650-1815	900-990	2012	1100	1300	700	Degunorm 728
Ney-Oro® G-3	100,000	690	13	154	14.6	1663-1740	906-949	1913	1045	1200	650	Balanced Line/.650
Primallor G	94,200	650	13	155	14.7	1580-1690	860-920	2010	1100	1300	700	Degulor 2
Ney-Oro® PF-4	116,000	800	7	159	15.1	1598-1733	870-945	1900	1035	1200	650	.585
Ney-Oro® #5	99,000	685	15	152	14.4	1635-1733	890-945	1895	1035	1200	650	.650/.615
Ney-Oro® B-20	80,500	555	19	147	13.9	1630-1742	885-950	1904	1040	1200	650	.650/.615
Ney-Oro® CB	115,000	795	11	146	13.9	1580-1661	860-905	1823	995	1200	650	.615
Ney-Oro® 60	114,600	790	8	141	13.4	1540-1589	835-865	1751	955	1200	650	.490
G-Cast	118,000	815	8	141	13.4	1580-1700	860-925	2050	1125	1300	700	Degulor 2
Majority®	76,300	526	7	132	12.5	1540-1630	835-885	1814	990	1200	650	.585
Miracast	49,300	340	39	124	11.8	1544-1700	840-925	1877	1025	1200	650	.650/.615
Ney-Oro® 41	58,800	405	6	123	11.7	1580-1895	860-1035	2070	1130	1200	650	.585
Palliag® M	136,300	940	3	117	11.1	1740-1905	950-1040	2190	1200	1300	700	Regular White or Degulor 2
Ney® 76	95,700	660	9	110	10.5	1650-1800	900-980	1976	1080	1200	650	Paliney Med. Fuse

All mechanical properties are for the heat treated or hard condition.

1 0.2% Offset

2 Laser Weldable with Degutan (white) or Degunorm (gold) laser wire

Grit:	The higher the number, the finer the particle size.
Micron:	1000th of a millimeter.
Density:	The mass per unit volume of a material; i.e. grams per cubic centimeter. For example, density can be used as an indication of the number of castings (units) that can be obtained from an ounce of material.
Elongation:	The percentage elongation of an alloy is an indication of the relative brittleness, ductility exhibited by the alloy before it deforms.
Modulus of Elasticity:	Is an indication of the degree of rigidity or stiffness of a given material.
Specific Gravity:	The ratio of the density of a material to that of water. For example, if a material has a specific gravity of 8 then one cubic centimeter of the material will weigh 8 times as much as a cubic centimeter of water.
Thermal expansion coefficient:	The change in length per unit length per degree change in temperature.
Vickers Hardness:	An indicator of the surface hardness or resistance to indentation of an alloy.
Yield Strength:	An indication of the amount of stress necessary to cause permanent deformation in the structure.

**Converting Fahrenheit to Centigrade and vice-versa:**     $(^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) \times 5/9 = ^{\circ}\text{C}$ .     $(^{\circ}\text{C} \times 9/5) + 32 = ^{\circ}\text{F}$ .

<u>Gauge</u>	<u>mm</u>	<u>inch</u>	<u>Linear Measure</u>	<u>Mesh</u>	<u>Micron</u>
1	7.35	.289	1 inch = 2.54 cm	60	250
2	6.54	.258	1 cm = 10 mm	67	220
3	5.83	.229	1 cm = 0.394 inches	80	180
4	5.19	.204	1 mm = 0.0394 inches		
5	4.62	.182			
6	4.12	.162	<u>Weights</u>		
7	3.67	.144	1 oz = 28.35 g		
8	3.26	.129	1 lb = 0.4536 kg		
9	2.91	.114	1 g = 0.03527 oz		
10	2.59	.102	1 kg = 2.205 lb		
11	2.31	.091			
12	2.05	.081	1 Troy oz = 31.1 g or 20 dwt		
13	1.83	.072	1 dwt = 1.555 g		
14	1.63	.064	<u>Liquids</u>		
15	1.45	.057	1 cup = 8 fl oz = 236.59 ml		
16	1.29	.051	1 pint = 16 fl oz = 473.18 ml		
17	1.15	.045	1 quart = 32 fl oz = 946.35 ml		
18	1.02	.040	1 gallon = 128 fl oz = 3,785.41 ml		
19	0.91	.036			
20	0.81	.032	1 liter = 33.814 fl oz = 1.0567 quart		





SEMINAR - CREDIT - ACCREDITATION

2008 DENTAL LABORATORY CATALOG

# DENTSPLY PROSTHETICS

DENTSPLY International  
570 West College Avenue  
York, PA 17405-0872  
[www.dentsply.com](http://www.dentsply.com)



©2007 DENTSPLY International Inc.  
All rights reserved. PC 800654 4387-A 10/07